

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

September 3, 1972

New Buildings Opening

In case you hadn't noticed, there аге two buildings almost-completed gracing our campus.

It is hoped that the students of High Point will realize the delays have been more complicated than it might seem. At present the opening date for the Student Center, including the cafeteria, is a tentative October 1st. The College Chapel which remains unnamed, should open around the same time.

Earle G. Dalbey and Frank Caulfield had optimistically planned to be able to open at least the new cafeteria during the first week of school, but now they find that this will be impossible. The new cafeteria is to be equipped with a Hobart dishwasher; however, the Hobart Company has been on strike this summer and therefore, the dishwashers have not been delivered. Due to the expense it would be impractical to use disposable eating utensils until the dishwasher arrives. The High Point cafeteria will remain in the old building, Harrison Hall, until the machine is delivered. Hobart promised delivery by October 1, and Mr. Dalbey is diligently working for an even earlier date.

Another strike created the delay in the completion of the Student Center. King-Hunter Contracting, the

building the Student Center, sub-contracted its order for structural steel to Commodity Engineering, who in turn sub-contracted the order to Triple City Iron Works. The order for steel was delayed for ninety days by a strike of Triple City. As a result of the delay, King-Hunter has refused to pay Triple City, who has in turn brought suit against King-Hunter and the Board of Trustees of the College. Recently, Dr. Patton, President of the College, and the Board of Trustees received a subpoena to appear in Superior Court because of the suit. Mr. Dalbey asks that students take these facts into consideration before voicing complaints.

The new College Chapel, a \$320,000.00 structure, is also expected to be completed around the first of October. The holdup in the completion of this building has been the delivery of the stained-glass windows which will adorn it. The chapel will be headquarters for the Students for Christian Action and the Fellowship Teams. They will be supervised by the Reverend Mr. Charles Teague, the new chaplain at the College. Mr. Teague, a warm and responsive person hopes to adapt his programs to the student needs. He also hopes to open the sanctuary to the fine arts department for recitals or other activities too small for the auditorium.

The ground level of the chapel will be used as an Early Learning Center under the direction of Dr. Spillman, the Principal, and Mrs. Susan Sumpter, a teacher. The center will be a model program and will also be used for observation by the education and psychology departments.

IPRESIDENT'S DESK



GREETINGS It is a real pleasure to officially extend greetings as we begin our 1972-73 academic year - with a special word of

welcome to those new students joining us for the first time. We hope that you have had a happy summer and now share with us the enthusiasm in beginning a new school year,

There are indications that this will be a great year for us, I will be telling you some of our plans when I meet with you for our Opening Convocation, September 13th.

The thrill, excitement - and the hard work - that comes with the beginning of a new year is contagious, Let us see if we can't make it also lasting as we strive to make High Point College the greatest!

Best wishes in making all of your opportunities challenging and rewarding!

Wendell M. Patton President

Patton

Announces

Several new appointments to the faculty and administrative staff at HPC have been announced during the summer by Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of the College.

To date, those appointments include

MISS IENNIFER F ALLEY who will be an instructor in physical education and health, received B.S. from Appalachian State University, and M.S.P.E. from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. She has taught at Lenoir Junior High School and also served as Coach for basketball, track/field, and softball. She has also served as part-time instructor in the

of Physical Education at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, just prior to coming to High

DR. WILLIAM L DeLEEUW holds a position of Assistant Professor of English. Dr. DeLeeuw received B.A. from Berry College, and M.A. and

40 member state and regional

associations of colleges,

according to Dr. Byron K.

The grant will be used as a

Trippet, ICFA president.

Ph.D. from Auburn University. He served as Graduate Assistant in the English Department at Auburn University from 1966-1969, and served as Instructor from 1969 to present

MR. JERRY M. STEELE is the Director of Athletics and Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Health. Mr. Steele received B.S. from Wake Forest University, and M.Ed. from University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He was associated with Guilford College as teacher and Coach from 1962 to 1970. From 1970, until becoming affiliated with High Point College he served as Assistant Coach for the Carolina Cougars Basketball Team.

MRS. STEPHANIE W. WHALEY is the Visiting Instructor in Speech. Mrs. from University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. She also had a year's study at the

(Cont. on page 3)

U.S. Steel Makes Grant to HPC Matching Gifts Program for its



Inc., has provided a \$150,000 challenge challenge grant to the Independent College Funds of America (ICFA) to establish a

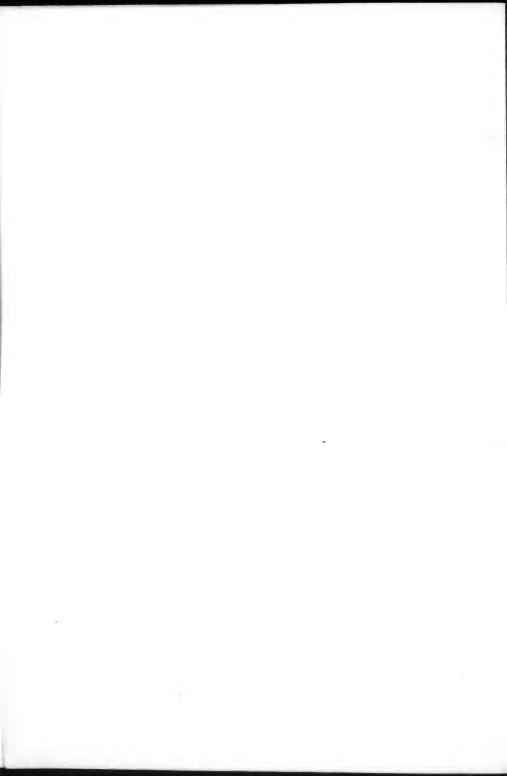
challenge to the 40 associations North Carolina privately to obtain new or increased corporate financial support for The U.S. Steel Foundation their 547 member colleges and universities. The U.S. Steel Foundation will provide, within

certain limits, 50 cents per dollar (Cont. on page 3)

Chaplain Charles Teague (left) greets Activities Director Charles

Whaley received B.A. and M.A.







The Hi-Po

Vol. 46 No. 1

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

September 3, 1972

New Buildings Opening

In case you hadn't noticed, there are two new almost-completed buildings gracing our campus.

It is hoped that the students of High Point will realize the delays have been more complicated than it might seem. At present the opening date for the Student Center, including the cafeteria, is a tentative October 1st. The College Chapel which remains unnamed, should open around the same time.

Earle G. Dalbey and Frank Caulfield had optimistically planned to be able to open at least the new cafeteria during the first week of school, but now they find that this will be impossible. The new cafeteria is to be equipped with a Hobart dishwasher; however, the Hobart Company has been on strike this summer and therefore, the delivered. Due to the expense it would be impractical to use disposable eating utensils until the dishwasher arrives. The High Point cafeteria will remain in the old building, Harrison Hall, until the machine is delivered. Hobart has promised delivery by October I, and Mr. Dalbey is diligently working for an even earlier date.

Another strike created the delay in the completion of the Student Center. King-Hunter Contracting, the company

building the Student Center, sub-contracted its order for structural steel to Commodity Engineering, who in turn sub-contracted the order to Triple City Iron Works. The order for steel was delayed for ninety days by a strike of Triple City. As a result of the delay, King-Hunter has refused to pay Triple City, who has in turn brought suit against King-Hunter and the Board of Trustees of the College. Recently, Dr. Patton, President of the College, and the Board of Trustees received a subpoena to appear in Superior Court because of the suit. Mr. Dalbey asks that students take these facts into consideration before voicing complaints.

The new College Chapel, a \$320,000.00 structure, is also expected to be completed around the first of October. The holdup in the completion of this building has been the delivery of the stained-glass windows which will adorn it. The chapel will be the headquarters for the Students for Christian Action and the Fellowship Teams. They will be supervised by the Reverend Mr. Charles Teague. the new chaplain at the College, Mr. Teague, a warm and responsive person hopes to adapt his programs to the student needs. He also hopes to open the sanctuary to the fine arts department for recitals or other activities too small for the

The ground level of the chapel will be used as an Early Learning Center under the direction of Dr. Spillman, the Principal, and Mrs. Susan Sumpter, a teacher. The center will be a model program and will also be used for observation by the education and psychology departments.

FROM THE PRESIDENT'S



CREFTINGS

It is a real pleasure to officially extend greetings as we begin our 1972-73 academic year - with a special word of welcome to those new students joining us for the first time. We hope that you have had a happy summer and now share with us the enthusiasm in beginning a new school year.

There are indications that this will be a great year for us. I will be telling you some of our plans when I meet with you for our Opening Convocation, September 13th.

The thrill excitement - and the hard work - that comes with the beginning of a new year is eontagious. Let us see if we can't make it also lasting as we strive to make High Point College the

Best wishes in making all of your opportunities challenging and rewarding!

Wendell M. Patton President

Patton Announces

Several new appointments to the faculty and administrative staff at HPC have been announced during the summer by Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of the College.

To date, those appointments include:

MISS JENNIFER E. ALLEY who will be an instructor in physical education and health, received B.S. from Appalachian State University, and M.S.P.E. from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. She has taught at Lenoir Junior High School and also served as Coach for basketball, track/field, and softball. She has also served as part-time instructor in the Department Education at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. just prior to coming to High Point College.

DR WILLIAM I Delleriw holds a position of Assistant Professor of English. Dr. DeLeeuw received B.A. from Berry College, and M.A. and Ph.D. from Auburn University. He served as Graduate Assistant in the English Department at Auburn University from 1966-1969, and served as Instructor from 1969 to present date

MR. JERRY M. STEELE is the Director of Athletics and Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Health. Steele received B.S. from Wake Forest University, and M.Ed. from University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He was associated with Guilford College as teacher and Coach from 1962 to 1970. From 1970, until becoming affiliated with High Point College he served as Assistant Coach for the Carolina Cougars Basketball Team.

MRS. STEPHANIE W.
WHALEY is the Visiting
Instructor in Speech. Mrs. Whaley received B.A. and M.A. from University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. She also had a year's study at the

(Cont. on page 3)



Chaplain Charles Teague (left) greets Activities Director Charles

U.S. Steel Makes Grant to HPC

High Point College will share in a grant to be made to the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges, Inc., by the United States Steel Foundation. The Foundation is a fund-raising organization for 26 North Carolina privately funded, church-related colleges.

The U. S. Steel Foundation, Inc., has provided a \$150,000 challenge grant to the Independent College Funds of America (ICFA) to establish a

Matching Gifts Program for its 40 member state and regional associations of colleges, according to Dr. Byron K. Trippet, ICFA president.

The grant will be used as a challenge to the 40 associations to obtain new or increased corporate financial support for their 547 member colleges and universities. The U. S. Steel Foundation will provide, within certain limits, 50 cents per dollar

(Cont. on page 3)



EDITORIALS Conquering the Jungle

This is it: you have made the scene!

This "it" is college

Finally you have escaped the childish treatment from secondary school and home. Now you enter the greatest jungle of your life. It must be conquered.

So you get out your machete and go to it, right? Cutting down the old and revolutionary, throwing out everything that is in the status quo - that is one way. Many have tried it, and sometimes it works

But in most cases, the enthusiasm of the conqueror fades by the end of one semester. So enthralled by the idea of changing the world in one easy step, the crusading newcomer forgets his primary purpose. It coming to college (getting an education in case you haven't heard).

Getting an education does not mean flinging to the wind all efforts to make HPC a better place. While adjusting to campus life, feel your way around. Find out what can be changed. Then attack with vigor? Don't expend your energy before you have a plan!

HPC stridents are often criticized for apathy, but true apathy means a state of "Never concerned." There has never been such an animal at HPC. The problem is that many people with bundled of energy seldom wait to formulate a sound plan. Those who do wait find that the others have already hit too many brick walls to even follow a leader.

Do not fail to show interest or to be involved. Simply know what you are doing before you swing your machete.

Your Vote Counts

Can your vote in the November 1972 election really mean something? The answer is ves.

There are approximately eight million new voters this year and that number of ballots cast in the right direction can certainly make a big difference. The issues in this election are so vital and the two opposing parties have taken such different stands that the choice is clear cut.

If we sit back and do not use the privilege of the vote in this important election we are not exercising our responsibility as thinking Americans. Your vote does count.

If you are 18 or over and have not yet registered to vote, we urge you to do so. This is our opportunity to let our voices be heard. We would also like to encourage those of you who will not be able to return home to vote to obtain an absentee ballot. Since the deadlines are different in each state, you should take care of this matter inmediately.

Write to your local election board or equivalent office for information. Let's make an impact on this election. Get our and vote!



THE LENGTH OF A STUDENT'S HAIR....

REGISTRATION MADE EASIER

Although registration procedures for new freshmen and new transfer students remains relatively unchanged from past years, returning students will find it much easier to beein classes this fall at HPC.

New freshmen and transfers will report to Alumni Gymnasium on Tuesday, and

EDITOR HT.PO

LETTERS

As a member of one of the

eight Greek organizations on

campus, I would like to acquaint

the incoming freshmen with part

When we say "Go Greek" we

don't mean for you to take up

arms to fight off the Turks, but

we do want you to go out for

service and social activities at

High Point. We sincerely believe

in our time-honored fraternal

traditions and we want to give

each of you the opportunity to

Rush is an exciting experience

The following is the basic Rush schedule. For additional

information you may wish to contact either Susan Hartley,

president of Panhellenic Council,

or Rich Litchford, president of

Sororities Sept. 8 - Greek Dance at the

American Legion, 8 p.m.,

Orientation for coeds in Memorial Auditorium, 7 p.m.

fraternity lounges in Millis Hall.

extended to theme parties, 12

noon; acceptances or regrets

must be returned by 2 p.m.

"icebreakers"

Panhellenic

Interfraternity Council.

transportation provided.

Sept. 10

Sorority

8-10 p.m.

Sept.

and a great way to begin your college years. Come on out and join in the fun. "The Greek Life is a fun life, a hard life, a great

The sororities and fraternities on campus are a vital part of the

of the Greek structure.

Dear Editor

Rush

ioin us

will follow instructions to be given by the Registrar, Dave Holt, during a session on Monday of Orientation Week.

Any returning student who is pre-registered for all his courses, has pald the bursar, and does not have a car on campus does not need to go to the gym for formal registration on Wednesday.

Hi-Po Invites Participation

The new Hi-Po is a vibrant organization. Readying for this first edition, the temporary staff prepared for a new class which could add even more to our hopes for High Point College.

As most people know, a collège is known by its paper. Do you like what you see here? Come join! Would you like to change what you see? Come join! We have room for interested, concerned, enthusiastic people!

Interested? Come see about us at the organizational meeting Sept. 11, at 10:00 a.m. in the Hi-Po office, Room 9, Harrison Hall.

Sept. 12 - Theme parties stages by sororities, TBA.

Sept. 13 Invitations extended to Formal parties, 12 noon; acceptances or regrets must be returned by 2 p.m.

Sept. 14 - Formal partles conducted by sororities, TBA. Preference sheets will be signed from 9:30-10:30 p.m.

Sept. 15 - Bids extended at 3 p.m. at the Panhellenic House. Fraternities

Sept. 12 - Delta Sigma Phi open, 8-10 p.m., Millis Hall

Sept. 14 - Lambda Chl Alpha open, 8-10 p.m., Millis lounge. Sept. 19 - Theta Chi open, 8-10 p.m., Millis lounge.

Sept. 21 - Pi Kappa Alpha open, 8-10 p.m., Millis lounge. Oct. 17 - PIKA stag party, TBA.

Oct. 19 - Theta Chi stag party, TBA.

Oct. 24 - Lambda Chi Alpha stag party, TBA.

Oct. 26 - Delta Sigma Phi stag party, TBA.

Oct. 28 - all fraternities, drags, TBA.

Sincerely yours, Susan Hartley Anyone wishing to register for classes or to drop or add a course must go to the gym for engistration. The same is true for anyone who has not paid the tuition and fees for the fall term or who plans to operate a car on campus. However, when these things are accomplished, the person is through with registration.

The greatest change in registration concerns all students. Before any student can enter class, he must present a blue "Permit to Enroll" card. New students will be given this card during formal registration. Returning students who have pre-paid may plek up this card at the bursar's office in Roberts Hall any time before classes begin. Those who must pay on Wednesday will pick their card up from the bursar when they pay.

In past years, there has been some problem with those who fail to turn in necessary materials for pre-enrollment. Instead, they have waited until formal registration to turn in cards collected the previous year for courses in which they wished to enroll. This year, that will not possible. The pink registration card has been replaced by a yellow one. The registrar will not accept either the old pink registration card or the old course cards. Anyone who has kept these cards until this year will have to register for each course again in order to be placed on roll.

Freedom Love

If you love something, let it go free, if it doesn't return, you never really had it to begin with, If it does, love it forever!

Author unknown

The Hi-Po

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS

Published fortnightly during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Business and editorial offices are located in Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262.

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Bob Herbst, appointed Editor-in-Chief of the Hi-Po, was this summer ruled ineligible to serve in that capacity. Until a new editor is named, Dan Wall, associate editor with Herbst, is serving as Editor-in-Chief. The following staff assembled this edition: Gaye Payne, Sue Tsikerdanos, Richard Whittle, Gart Evans, Susan Hartley, Warren Boyer, and John Dashkavich. Thanks also to Mrs. Emily Sullivan and Mr. James Willis.



APPOINTMENTS

(Cont. from page 1)

University of Exeter, England. Prior to joining the staff at High Point College she served as Research and Administrative Assistant in the Speech Division at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

MISS DOROTHY M.
POOSER, admissions counselor
received B.A. degree from Salem
College, Winston-Salem, She has
had several years of teaching
experience at high school level.
She served as Assistant Director
Admissions at MontreatAnderson College before coming
to High Point College.

MR. CHARLES B. RABB was named Director of the Campus Center during the summer, Mr. Rabb received B.S. and M.S. from University of Southern Mississippi. Since 1969, he has served as Assistant Director of Student Activities at the University of Southern Mississippi. Prior to 1969, he served as Playground Leader and City Engineer Assistant in Greenwood, Director of Playgrounds in Hattlesburg, had active duty in the Mississippi National Guard and served as Boy Scout Executive in Laurel, Mississippi.

THE REVEREND CHARLES
P. TEAGUE will serve as College
Chaplain. Reverend Teague
received his A.B. degree from
High Point College and his
masters degree from Emory
University. He has had extensive
experience both as youth
director and Minister in various
churches. Reverend Teague
comes to High Point from
Arden, North Carolina, where he
served as Pastor of Avery's Creek
United Methodist Church.

MR. JAMES R. WILLIS JR. has assumed the duties of Director of Information Services at HPC. Mr. Willis received his B.A. and M.A. degrees from the University of Mississippi. He has had wide experience journalism, having worked for the University of Mississippi from 1964 to 1967, including three summer sessions; at Holmes Junior College, Goodman. Mississippi, from 1968 to 1970 as an Instructor in Journalism, Director of Public Information and Director of Sports Information. Willis comes to H.P.C. from Southern State College, Magnolia, Arkansas, where he served as an Instructor of Journalism. MR. JAMES L. ROBERTS

has been appointed Administrator of the American Humanics Foundation here at H.P.C.

MISS JOYCE L. TISDALE will be the head nurse at the Infirmary this year. She received her Nursing degree from High Point Memorial School of Nursing. She has served as Assistant Head Nurse at the hospital for two years and has been working as Instructor in the High Point Memorial Hospital School of Nursing since

MRS. PRISCILLA A. RAGSDALE, Campus Nurse, received her Nursing Degree from High Point Memorial School of Nursing. She has had extensive experience in nursing having served at St. Albans Naval Hospital, New York; Rockford Hospital, and High Point Memorial

MRS. SUSAN M. SUMPTER, who received her A.B.T. degree from High Point College is the Laboratory Teacher.

MR. ARVIL E. VON CANNON, JR., an Admissions Counselor, received an A.A. degree from Wingute College; and a B.S. degree from Appalachian State University. He is presently working no his M.Ed at UNC-G. Prior to joining our staff, Mr. Von Cannon was employed as Assistant Principal and Teacher in the Guilford County Schools.

MR. FLOYD L. WILLIAMS, instructor in Business Administration and Economics received his B.B.A. degree from Wake Forest and his M.B.A. at East Carolina University. He has taught at E.C.U.

H P C

(Cont. from page 1)

for new or increased corporate gifts obtained by the state associations during the fiscal year July 1, 1972 to June 30, 1973.

The North Carolina Foundation, which ranks among the top ten of the 40 associations, will have a minimum of \$1,000 and a maximum of \$5,000 of new or increased gifts to be matched by the U. S. Steel Foundation.

If the 40 state associations are able to obtain \$300,000 in new or increased corporate gifts, within the limits noted during the current academic year, the Steel Foundation will provide \$150,000 in marching funds for an overall total increase of \$450,000 in financial support for the member colleges.

ICAF and its 40 state associations raised \$17.3 million in 1971 for distribution to their 547 member colleges and since 1948 corporations have invested more than \$200 million dollars in these institutions through the state associations.

In addition to direct capital gifts to ICFA member colleges, the U. S. Steel Foundation has been the largest corporate contributor to the state contributor having provided approximately seven and one-half million dollars in unrestricted grants since 1954.

The War Spirit in Man Forever

In the manmoth mass of summer mail, there was some junk and some valuable information. Among the best was a filter about a new book entitled "Force of Opposites" by Kenneth Charles. We are grateful to the publisher for permission to reprint the preface to this book.

"The war spirit in man will never end without a guide to truth. Because conflicting faiths in something for which there is no proof have been carried down from primitive authorities to the present day, long cherished beliefs have deceived us. For this reason, despite billions of dollars spent to alleviate emotional anxieties; despite suffering from disease, war, and all kinds of fear, the human race is unaware of the disturbing force of Nature.

"Ingredible as it may seem, people do not cause pain or disturbing emotion. They wouldn't even if they could. Nor do they create wonderful feelings. Emotion changes feelings. between wonderful and terrible. Disturbance with a wrong situation comes first, and vanishes as correction is made. Same with pain; we cannot eliminate it without altering conditions. Our feelings change instantly, or gradually, due to the law of opposites - an intelligent set-up of the universe.

"The truth? It's opposite of

an untrue wrong situation. We know most of our disturbances stem from this. Actually, in conflict both sides suffer over the same wrong. This allness makes the disturbing evil force of Nature a perfect, self-evident guide to truth. In short, when we acknowledge the precise action of pain and emotion, the war spirit in man will end at once."









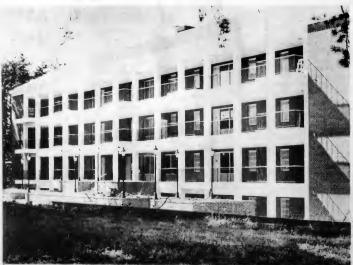
GOLDEN DECADE N



Hayworth Hall of Science Building

PHASE I

Science Building Infirmary Dormitory Renovation of Cooke Hain McCulloch Hall Baths Additional Property Chapel Fund



New Dorm



HPC G

Re Ad En

(For Fu



RS END OF PHASE II

VERSARY



McPherson Student Center under construction

PHASE II

Student Center Chapel Additional Property Library Addition Renovation Cooke Hall Swimming Pool Remodel Roberts Hall



Chapel under construction



ts rian

h and Woman's Halls

on Contact) or of Development





by Rick Mitz

Success Story

I used to be a nothing- a little short, fat, whiney kild from Milwaukee with a running nose. I was a real thorn in my mother Rose's side: a regular down-and-outer; a wipe-out; a has-been who never was, and not at all beloved in the neighborhood.

Then something happened. I became educated.

It all began in high school when I dropped out of Ps. 184 and enrolled in what must have been the first Alternative School. In the swamps chool, we gays used to smoke affalfa on the shores of lovely Lake Michigan. One afternoon, indiced my friend. Norman, lighting up. On the cover of his matchbook it said, "Finish High School."

"Let me see that, Norman," I said to Norman.

"Okay." Norman said to me. And as 1 lit my weed. I opened the book of matches and read on: "Are you tired of being a nothing, a little short, fat, whiney kid from Milwauke with a running nose, a real thorn in your mother Rose's side, a regular down-and-outer, a wipe-out, a has-been who never was, and not at all beloved in the neighborhood? Then limish high School in your spare time. You can't get anywhere without a

High School diploma. Write away right away."

So right away 1 wrote away. A few weeks later my info arrive in a plain brown wrapper.

"What's in that plain brow wrapper?" my Mother asked.

"Just some obscene

"Okay," she said, "Just as long as it isn't any of that correspondence school stuff." I promised her it wasn't and the next day dropped out of school. Everyday, between the hours of 7:45 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., I'd sit on the banks of the Michigan and do my assignments diligently, taking only an hour out for lunch.

A few months later, my diploma from Matchbook High School with my name magic markered in arrived. And it now hangs proudly over my Father's pipe rack.

Upon discovering there was no Matchbook College, 1 enrolled at the state university and took classes in bio-physics, freshman English and animal husbandry.

And then it came in the mail.

A pamphlet proclaiming:
"Instant Learning - courses that
turn your tape recorder into an
automatic learning machine."

Shaking with excitement, I read

"Now! Electronic Technology gives you a New Way to Learn Any Skill You Wish - so easily so quickly - so automatically - so perfectly and permanently that it will take your breath away."

I gasped. Could this be true?
Could this be from those nice
people who brought me
Matchbook High School? And,
would I, as the pamphlet
promised, "be turned into a
walking encyclopedia to whom
your friends and business
associates will turn as a final
authority on virtually any
point?" I decided to sign up
then and find friends and
business associates later.

I dropped out of college. I sold my dorm contract, bought myself a tape recorder and ordered learning tapes on each subject. I learned to "At Last! Speak fluent Spanish, French, Italian, German in exactly 24 hours!" I started, as the ad said, "chatting away like a native." For \$5.98.

I obtained a "Power Personality" and got "all the friends you ever wanted." I "regained accounts that were considered lost." I won "the unconditional approval, respect, and admiration of everyone I reame in contact with." And I revitalized, as the ad promised, "my marriage into a thrilling daily experience." It all worked. And I wasn't even in business or married. Only \$9.98 per tape.

I learned how to develop my "Creative Mind Powers" as I began to "Liberate the Creative Flow Seething Within You!" I learned "How To Defend Yourself Against The Human Parasites Who Want to Rule Your Life" and, before you could say \$9.98. I forgot my "feelings of inadequaey" and learned how to "pry open the clenched fists of control that people wrap around you!"

Night after night, while I was asleep, I began to double my power to learn (In Just A Single Weekend). I brought the "Magic of Mystic Power" into my life. I learned how to "avoid lawyers, to eat my way out of fatigue, cast astrologieal horoscopes, write articles that sell" and, "Through the Magic of Push-Button Self-Hypnotism," started to shed pound after pound. "You'll be More Alive.

the Opposite Sex." And all for only \$9.98. In one tape I found the secret of perfect living - Instant Sleep- and learned to skyrocket my child's grades in school, as well as become a successful secretary, learn "the new science to command persuasion" and win

More Alert, More Attractive to

"unlimited power and control."

All this in two quiek weeks.

Now I can do anything. I am
the American Dream. I'm happy,
I'm rich, I have control over

people, I know everything you always wanted to know about everything - just ask - and I am beloved in the neighborhood. I am the perfect human being.

And now I'm in business for myself. With all of my vast experience in educational alternatives, I'm opening up what I call "Knowledge College" under a new, novel and unique principle: you arrive at my building at about 8 a.m. and spend the day sitting at something called a desk as a teacher lectures to you and you take notes. Then you're tested and you give back the information to the teacher by rote. This learning program should take about four years. It is a radical plan, I know, but it just might work. As for cost, just send me \$9,998.

All faculty and administrative offices, the bookstore, and snack bar will close during the ALL COLLEGE OPENING CONVOCATION September 13, 1972.

Weekend Visitation Continued

Basic provisions of weekend open house this year are quite similar to those of last year; however, the provisions are much more generalized.

Visitation hours are to be determined by each dormitory, not to exceed the maximum hours set by Student Personnel: Friday, 6:30 p.m. to 1:45 a.m.; Saturday, 1 p.m. to 1:245 a.m.; and Sunday, 1 p.m. to 1:245 a.m. Any dorm may vote to shorten its hours, but not to lengthen them.

Conduct is expected to be "...
in keeping with the goals and
objectives of High Point
College," according to the

published Open House
Guidelines Violations of this
provision may result in
suspension by the Dean of
Student Personnel.

According to Dean of Women, Nancl Motsinger, each dormitory will vote every two weeks concerning the continuation and/or modification of open house in that dorm. The first vote will be taken in thursday. If the dorm vote will be independent of other dorms or past decisions within the dorm itself.



Gleaner World

GARMENT CARE CENTER

3 Hour Shirt Service 5 Convenient Locations To Serve You In High Point, N. C.

906 North Main St. 2517 South Main St. 1310 North Centennial Ave. 247 South Main St. 1530 North Main St.





STUDENT

ORGANIZATION

| DIRECTORY |
|--|
| STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION |
| President |
| Secretary |
| Chief Justice |
| Speaker George Jones Speaker Pro Tem Ced Gonter STUDENT UNION |
| Chairman |
| President |
| Secretary Karen Amick Treasurer Diane Salyer JUNIOR CLASS |
| President |
| Secretary Maria Villegas Treasurer Elaine Conklin SENIOR CLASS |
| President Sue Johnston Vice-President Kathy Hughes |
| Treasurer |
| DAY STUDENTS President |
| Vice-President |
| INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL |
| President Richard Litchford VIce-President Joe Meek Secretary Bruce Tingle |
| Secretary Bruce Tingle Treasurer Dale Pinilis LAMBDA CHI ALPHA |
| President |
| President Greg Summers THETA CHI President Bill Booth |
| PI KAPPA ALPHA |
| President Bill Rice PANHELLENIC COUNCIL President Susan Hartley |
| Vice-President |
| Secretary Ellen Whayland Treasurer Elaine Conklin |
| ALPHA GAMMA DELTA |
| President |
| President Suzanne Cochran |
| President |
| President Lynn Johnson STUDENTS FOR CHRISTIAN ACTION Chairman Bruce Reynolds |
| President Donna Hart |
| FELLOWSHIP TEAMS |
| Chairman Larry Staples TOWER PLAYERS President Rich Moore |
| STUDENT NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION |
| President |
| President |
| Acting Editor-in-Chief |
| Co-Editors-in-Chief Diana Baugher & Dennis Carroll |
| ALPHA PHI OMEGA |

. John Dashkavich

John McKenzie

SAM

President



"By the way. .

Spending a summer trying to "find oneself" is always an experience. Probably the most commonly known recipe for this accomplishment would be some very strenuous mind-bending. Expanding the mind through meeting and talking to new people, trying out new and different experiences and reading always seems to help in putting one's life into its proper perspective.

That portion of mind-bending which involves new experiences and reading never fails to expand one's mind.

By the way...

ORIENTATION BEGINS TODAY

1972 Orientation Program for new freshmen and transfer students at HPC gets underway today with check-in at Roberts Hall.

According to Gart Evans, of Freshman coordinator Orientation and vice president of SGA, the emphasis is to give a slight touch of what college is really like.

Although testing and meetings consume much of the four-day schedule, there are activities planned to acquaint new students with the lighter side of life at HPC. Following normal agenda from past years, there will be a picnic, a dance, and a talent show. In addition this year, there will be special door prizes at various times and special tours of the city on Wednesday afternoon.

among silk worms has reached staggering proportions.

Ten years ago there were less than 200,000 family pools in the

The city of High Point has closed a portion of Main Street. a good idea.

Most of us limit our use of cucumbers to salads and to the relish or pickle tray.

Last year's Caribou Cove is this year's King Neptune.

Did you get your \$3.08 worth of free gifts this week?

Today there are over a million. By 1980 there will be enjoyment of the hungry public. two million.

One of the useful new products in today's beauty care world is an adaptation of the first home hair dryer, the old subjects.

"pistol style." It is lightweight, designed for easy packing for travel, yet quickly effective.

Those baggy pants and shirts The unemployment rate with built in wrinkles are gathering dust in forgotten closets. But not for long. Baggy pants will headline the scene next spring.

> Most motorists know that getting an engine tune-up before starting out on a vacation trip is

The original "snack food," grapes have been eaten out of hand for centuries. Convenient for taking along on any outdoor event, fresh grapes also add glamour and a sprightly flavor fillip to "indoor" dishes.

High Point has another no-no place for those on diets. Dunkin Do-Nuts is now open for the

A special word of thanks should be given to the Derus Media Service for expanding (?) my knowledge on worldly

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

"When you think of Music think of Marty's" Westchester Mull High Point, N. C. 27260 Phone 885-2886

> - Special Prices On -Weekly Rip - Off

·LUMS

1725 North Main & Westchester

Largest Hamburger in The World

Hot Dogs Steamed In Beer Roast Beef Dinner Special Every Day

Help Wanted-Male And Female



Sports Predictions

High Point College, although lacking the football team which is the center of attention in fall sports on most college campuses, has scheduled some exciting athletic activities for the first semester for its cross country and soccer teams.

Bob Davidson, coach of the cross country squad, is very optimistic about the team's prospects for the coming season. Last season his team won the District 26 title for the fourth straight year, and Coach Davidson is confident that this

Davidson Coach disappointed to learn that two more sophomores who were expected to return, Kevin Sullivan and Neil Smith, have decided not to compete in 1972 in order to concentrate on their studies.

Two men Coach Davidson expects to benefit the team greatly are incoming freshmen Dave Morris and Barry Miller.

Although a full schedule of cross country meets was unavailable for this edition of The Hi-Po; the following are the meets scheduled for the month

SITE

Wake Forest

High Point

Pembroke

High Point

Fayetteville

practice sometime in the first week of school and will play its first match at UNC-G on September 20th. Other games in September include away games at Duke on the 22nd, Campbell on the 25th, and St. Andrews on the 30th at home. Other teams scheduled during the fall include Belmont-Abbey, the District 26 champion, and Davidson, the Southern Conference champion.

Coach Alley plans to emphasize physical conditioning in an effort to prepare this year's team for the tough schedule it

Although he has no illusions of equalling the College's record in soccer in 1941, (undefeated; one tie with the Naval Academy

in which the opponent's goal was scored by a High Point man who scored 44 goals and allowed 4; defeated Davidson, Duke, and

Coach Alley is more than confident of finishing the season with a respectable record

Students Receive Gift-Pax

When you consider tuition fees, books, dorm fees it's a joy to again be able to offer something of value that's really

The free student Gift-Pax kits of toilet articles are again being made available to the HPC student body as well as to over 2,100 other colleges and universities throughout the U.S.

This goodwill promotion of leading U.S. manufacturers has been packaged by Gift-Pax Inc., West Hempstead, N.Y., for the past 17 years and has been made available to us each semester on a first-come, first-served basis.

Free student Gift-Pax will be available to the student body during registration. There are assortments and coed male-oriented product assortments as well in the colorfully designed re-usable toilet article kits.

year will repeat

DATE

Thurs. Sept. 21

Mon. Sept. 25

Sat. Sept. 30

Thurs. Oct. 4

Mon. Oct. 9

performance He rates the fall 1972 team, at least on paper, as the strongest High Point has ever had. The No. I man on the team is scnior Lloyd Davis, who was also the No. 1 man last year. Davis is joined in his top ranking by Mike Turmala, a sophomorc who was the leader of the 1970 Cross Country Team at High Point, but who missed the 1971 season. Returning members of last year's are Joe Meck, sophomore, and his classmate Bob Phippen.

of September and the first part of October

Last year, as upperclassmen will know, High Point restarted its soccer program, which had been inactive for a period of about 20 years. Although the 1971 soccer team did not have a winning season it was a beginning, and this year, with a new coach in Ray Alley and more systematic organization, the prospects are much more

The soccer team will begin

promising.

SOCCER

SOCCER SCHEDULE

MEET

Campbell-Guilford

Western Carolina Pembroke

Pembroke Invitationa;

Wake Forest

Methodist

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

| Sept. 20 | At UNC-Greensboro | Wednesday | 4:00 p.m. |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Sept. 22 | At Duke | Friday | 3:00 p.m. |
| Sept. 25 | At Campbell | Monday | 7:30 p.m. |
| Sept. 30 | St. Andrews | Saturday | 2.00 p.m. |
| Oct. 4 | Guilford | Wednesday | 3:00 p.m. |
| Oct. 7 | At Pfeiffer | Saturday | 2:30 p.m. |
| Oct. 11 | UNC-Greensboro | Wednesday | 3:00 p.m. |
| Oct. 13 | Belmont Abbey | Friday | 3:00 p.m. |
| Oct. 17 | At Davidson | Tuesday | 3:00 p.m. |
| Oct. 21 | UNC-Wilmington | Saturday | 2:00 p.m. |
| Oct. 25 | At Atlantic Christian | Wednesday | 3:00 p.m. |
| Oct. 28 | Elon | Saturday | 2:00 p.m. |



Need a place to go? Somewhere special that has a quiet and relaxing atmosphere? A place with really great food and friendly, dependable service? Well, it y Pasqualer's. It has all this and much more, with a wide variety of fine foods with a unique Italian touch. And if you havan't the time to enjoy the atmosphere, just give us a call, place your order and take it home.

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER PHONE 888-7132

GREETINGS TO ALL HIGH POINT COLLEGE STUDENTS - NEW AND RETURNING! THE WICK AND TAPEB INVITES YOU TO VISIT THE ONLY COMPLETE CANDLE SHOPPE ANY WHERE IN THE AREA! ADD ATMOSPHERE TO YOUR "HOME AWAY FROM HOME" WITH THE GLOW OF CANDLELIGHT! HANGING CANDLES! SAND CANDLES! CANDLES OF ALL SIZES, SHAPES, SCENTS, AND COLORS! SEASONAL TEMS ALREADY DISPLAYED! MAKE US YOUR HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL GIFT ITEMS AND DECORATING NEEDS! TRY US! YOU'LL LIKE US!!! THE WICK AND TAPER 525 NORTH HAMILTON MON. - SAT: 10:00 - 5:00P.M.

IF YOU ARE ALIVE



YOU MUST SEE



"Brian's Song Is Twice As Good As Any Motion Picture You Have Ever Seen!"

COLUMBIA PICTURES Presents

JAMES CAAN BILLY DEE WILLIAMS

Brian's Song Feature

(G)

Come and see the heartshatterina story of BRIAN PICCOLO

Times 7:20 9:12

BEHIND K-MAR



The Hi-Po

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

September 22, 1972

President's Convocation Highlighted

The students and faculty of High Point College met Wednesday morning, September 13, 1972, for their first All-College Assembly of the '72-'73 academic year. The occasion was the annual President's Convocation. President Wendell M. Patton greeted the new and returning students. The new chaplain, Charles Teague, gave a brief message and followed it with prayer.

President Patton used the assembly to introduce to the students the new members of the faculty and administration. He introduced the Reverend Mr. Teague, who spoke on the activities of the Students for Christian Action. This organization acts as an umbrella over the various religious functions on campus, such as vespers, coffeehouses, Fellowship teams, Sharing and Bible Study dorm groups, Worship services, Jubilee Week, Community service projects, retreats, and scheduling of speakers. Mr. Teague invited the students to come in and see him for counseling.

President of the Student Government Association, Joe Yacyshyn, told the students of the role SGA hopes to play on campus this year. He mentioned three major changes which should affect SGA: a favorable audit and budget, the new student center "nearing completion," and its new director, Charles Rabb. Yacvshyn gave SGA office hours as Monday-Friday, 1-4 P.M., and



invited students and campus organizations to work with SGA in scheduling campus events.

Charles Rabb, new Director of the Student Center, introduced the student program directors and proceded to present the student union fall activities planned. He mentioned Fall Weekend, a possible Interim trip to Switzerland or Hawaii, and the movie series.

Following Rabb was the new Athletic Director Jerry Steele, former coach of the Carolina Cougars Basketball Team. Steele asked that students join in the various sports activities on campus as "team members, managers, cheerleaders, spectators or opposition." He stressed the present need for baskethall managers.

President Patton introduced Jim Roberts of the American Humanics Foundation, and Mr. James Willis, new Director of Information Services and Journal ism teacher. President Patton closed with a reminder of the "principle of campus living - to work together."

Barnett Resigns - Steele Appointed

J. D. Barnett, HPC head basketball coach and physical education teacher, resigned his position Monday, September 11. He is accepting the position of assistant basketball coach at the University of Richmond, where he will do mostly recruiting and floor work.

leaving as the acceptance of an opportunity to advance his career. Bamett wants to become a major college coach, and as a major college, Richmond offers him this chance. Position Filled

Mr. Jerry M. Steele, HPC's new Director of Athletics and Barnett gave his reason for Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Health, has been named the new head coach of HPC's basketball team. Steele will replace J. D. Barnett, who is accepting the position of assistant basketball coach at the University of Richmond.

Steele received his B.S. from Wake Forest University and his M.Ed. from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He was teacher and coach at Guilford College from 1962-1970

Steele served as Assistant Coach for the Carolina Cougars Basketball team prior to coming to High Point College.

Sorrentino Scheduled To Speak At Assembly

A one-time, gang leader, Joseph Sorrentino, now author, attomey, and professor of law, is scheduled to speak September 27 at 10 A.M. in the college auditorium.

Raised in Brooklyn, New York, Mr. Sorrentino was a four-time high school dropout and has held over thirty jobs. By the age of twenty, he had already served time in a New York reformatory, Raymond Street Jail, Marine Brigg, and Parris Island Padded Cell for Incorrigibles. He later ended a short-lived boxing profession because of the brutality.

The metamorphosis in his life came about when he signed up for Erasmus Night High School. After graduating with the highest average in the history of the school, he went on to the University of California. There he was elected student body president and graduated magna cum laude. He then re-enlisted in the Marines to clear his record. In 1967 he was selected Valedictorian from Harvard Law



At the present time, Mr. Sorrentino teaches at the University of California and San Fernando State College. He also tours through the South as a speaker for U. S. Job Corps. He has in the past served with the U. S. Justice Department.

Though critical of the U.S. legal system, Mr. Sorrentino remarked, "With all of its faults, shams and deficits, this is still a land of unique opportunity. Nowhere else in the world would I have been given so many chances."

Reaccreditation Begins With Self-Study In accordance with the

This fall, High Point College will begin a program of self-study in order to comply with the requirements of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools for reaccreditation. The college will be examined for reaccreditation by the association in 1974.

High Point's self-study will be conducted with the lead of Dr. E. Roy Epperson, Assistant Dean of the College, and will require a period of about 18 months to be completed. The self-study is to determine whether or not High Point College adheres to the standards which it has set for itself, and those set by the "Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Dr. Epperson is to be in charge by virtue of his position as Chairman of the Steering

Dr. Wendell Patton, President of the College, describes the important activities" the college can be involved in. He said this is true because the study touches everyone, student, faculty, administration, and trustee alike, and is the most "thorough and comprehensive analysis the school can undergo." The self-study is conducted every ter years in compliance with Southern Association of Colleges Schools and Secondary requirements for reaccreditation.

guidelines of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, students are an integral part of the self-study.

Those students who will be serving on the various committees and their assignments are as follows: Steering Committee - Steve Haines, Charlie Jones; Purpose Committee - Dennis Carroll, Susan Hartley; Organization and

Administration - Randy Green, Dianne Hess; Educational Program - John Dashkavich, Cindy Jackson, Richard Powell; Financial Resources - Paul Hufschmidt, Leslie Drummond; Faculty - Greg Summers, Sue Tsikerdanos; Library - Warren Bover: Student Personnel - Gart Evans, Sue Johnston; Physical Plant - Warren Obes, Cheri Benjamin; Special Activities Reece Beane, Pam McCulloch.



-EDITORIALS-

Hi-Po Editorial Policies Defined

During the fall of 1966, national representatives of college and university faculty members, administrators, and students began preparation for a Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students. After the statement was drafted in 1967, it was endorsed by various national organizations including the American Association of University Professors, US, National Student Association of Student of American Colleges, National Association of Student Personnel Administrators, National Association of Women Deans and Counselors, plus various other bodies.

Although the document covers practically every aspect of campus life, the section concerning "Student Publications" is particularly significant as the IIPP attempts to re-direct its efforts toward becoming a responsible voice of the students of IIPP.

Wisely, the administration of High Point College has a policy in agreement with the statement's provision for "... sufficient editorial freedom and financial autonomy for the student publications to maintain their integrity of purpose as vehicles for free inquiry and free expression in an academic community." For some time now, the III-Pb has correctly printed on its editorial page a claim to being a "... completely independent newspaper." Although not a separate corporate body, the III-Pb has been granted necession of journalistic expression.

With such liberty comes a keen sense of responsible action in purnalistic expression. In order to maintain "c., corol lary responsibilities to be governed by the camous of responsible purnalism, such as the avoidance of libel, indecency, and commented allegations, attacks on personal integrity, and the techniques of harassment and inuendo" as called for in the statement on student freedoms, the liPel is prepared to clearly state its positions for self-limitation lit editorial policy.

Reporting of the news will be straight-forward and objective.
 Unless otherwise noted, editorials will be opinions of the Editor-in-Chief, and not necessarily the opinions of the

newspaper staff, or any other faction of HPC community.

3. Any copy submitted for publication, including letters to the editor, are subject to being edited to prevent possible legal entanglements and to preserve good taste.

Advertising will conform with general rules of High Point College, good taste, and various laws of the land.

At the same time the Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students calls for editorial freedom and corollary responsibilities on the part of the editorial freedom of student publications. "The Hi-Po expresses hope that the three provisions listed in the statement and quoted below will be both publicly endorsed and adhered to by High Point College as an expression of faith in the responsibility of student publications at HPC.

"1. The student press should be free of censorship and advance approval of copy, and its editors and managers should be free to develop their own editorial policies and news coverage.

"2. Editors and managers of student publications should be protected from arbitrary suspension and removal because of student, faculty, administrative, or public disapproval of editorial policy or content. . . .

"3. All university published and financed student publications should explicitly state on the editorial page that the opinions there expressed are not necessarily those of the college, university, or student body."

The HiPa feels that with such a responsible agreement, it can once again truly claim to be the "VOICE OF THE STUDENTS" of HPC

A Better Way For Testing And Placement (Pr) has great praise for those who worked so Placement in the various levels could then be account of the property of the control of the students on the property of the property of

Although the III-Pa has great praise for those who worked so diligently to make Orientation for new freshmen and transfer students such a success, we do feel that there are some basic changes which need to be made in the program itself.
Although billed as an attempt to acclamate the student to life

Although billed as an attempt to acclamate the student to me on the college campus, Orientation is marred by the emphasis on testing. Approximately one and one-half days are consumed by placement and psychological testing.

The average new student is so keyed-up that he cannot do well on the first test. By the time of the other tests, he is so tired that his performance is further weakened.

Having pointed out the problem, we now face the objective of presenting a viable alternative to the status quo.

Achievement tests in specific subjects are offered by the same organization which administers Scholastic Aptitude Test. Since HPS "ateady requires applicants to submit scores from the morning SAT, it does not seem at all out of line to suggest that HPC should also require scores from the afternoon achievement tests in the subjects of English and foreign language.

Letters to the Editor

(Editor's Note: The following letter was submitted to the Hi-Po by Joe Yacyshyn. President of SGA. It was originally addressed to Dr. Wendell Patton. President of High Point College.)

Dear Sir

We were so impressed with the welcome we received at High Point last week. Students met us when we arrived to direct us to the right parking lot. When we stopped, two boys offered to carry the heavy trunk and other things up to the third floor. The room was changed, and they

good-naturedly carried everything back down and up to the third floor of another dorm. My husband was extremely grateful.

Everyone seemed ready to help us find our way and answer our questions about campus life. We learned later that a group

of upperclassmen returned early to plan a welcome for new students and their families. Could you please tell them how much we appreciated their efforts.

> Sincerely, Betty Schell Hockissin, Delaware

Placement in the various levels could then be accomplished more leisurely prior to the arrival of new students on campus. Placements could be posted earlier than the day of registration and the student could plan his schedule before entering the place of registration.

If the above suggestions concerning placement are followed, then much of the fatigue will be avoided and the psychological tests will be acceptable. If those suggestions are not followed, rescheduling of psychological testing should be a significant priority for change.

Health Food Store Opens October 4

On October 4, the city of High Point will have added to its variety of shops a health food Mrs. Maggie Crow, the wife of Dr. Earl P. Crow and Mrs. Nancy Robinson, wife of Mr. Joseph W. Robinson are opening The Only Earth. The establishment will be fashioned after an old country store and carry all will vitamin supplements along with organic breads, meats, and vegetables. The Only Earth will also have a varied selection of books and natural eosmetics.

The idea for the store came from the wives' great concern with what Is happening to this "only earth". The products which most of the public buy are ladened with pesticides and other unnatural chemicals. The Only Earth, located at 1309 Johnson Street, will enable the surrounding residents to purchase natural products.

Rushees Pledge During Formal Rush Program

Formal sorority rush was held last week.

Beginning on Sunday, September 10 with ice-breakers, each sorority borrowed a fraternity lounge in Millis to introduce themselves to perspective rushees.

Tuesday marked the night of the first parties. Performing twice, each sorority became better acquainted with their invited guests.

A sorority sing was held Wednesday evening in hopes of showing a united Greek bond.

Ending the week of parties on Thursday, the sororities posted their final bids.

Accepting Kappa Delta bids are Brenda Minnick, Cindy Young, Debbie Troupe, Peggy Petrie, Carol Schimpt, Laura Kinard and Ginny Motfort.

Accepting bids from Zeta Tau Alpha are Lydia Brown, Ann Smith, Ann Harrington, Debbie Buell, Susan Amis, Debbie Struckell, Tricia Wrigley, Phyllis Coleman, Mary Phillips, Jan Caussey, Nancy Eagen, Sue Ann Costner.

Bids for Phi Mu were accepted by Donna Stuart, Deb White, Meg White, Tonja Scott, Pat Miller, Deb Ocnaschek, Cindy Chapman, June Altizer, Kris Nippa, Gloria Waugh, Mary Dwyer, Lynda Wells.

The Alpha Gams received acceptances from Pat Lyons, Carol Thenoils, Patty Gallup, Caroline Clements, Ann Lonbardi, Niss Brewer, Cathy Kinnally, Bonnie Baldus, Peggy Venable, Sharon Sullivan, Tommye Stancil, Ann Parks, Cindy Neilsen, Donna Chadwick, Cathy Dunn, Ann Graves.

The Hi-Po

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS

Dan Wall Editor-in-Chief

Karen Amick Associate Editor

Missie Mead Managing Editor John Dashkavich

James Willis, Jr. Advisor

Staff: Diana Baugher, Clark Cole, Nancy Egan, Steve Haines, Debbie Harrington, Donna Harrington, Linda Hartman, Bucky, Hooker, Cathy Martin, Teresa Moran, Keith Northup, Gay Payne, Pam Pegram, Tommye Stancil, Rick Whittle.

Published fortnightly during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Business and editorial offices are locted in Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262.

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.



Kindergarten Held At HPC

Some rather young students will be seen on campus at High Point College this year - their ages range from 2 to 5.

The youngsters are part of a project, the Early Experience Center at HPC.

A unique program involving upperclassmen in addition to preprimary students, it designed to offer more depth and meaning to the training of prospective teachers of early childhood education and also to offer a service to the community.

The chief goal for the Demonstration Center is to provide quality education for the young children who participate and for the teacher trainees who work with the program. Dr. Carolyn Spillman, assistant professor of education be able to observe four and five-year-old kIn dergarten children from an observation facility and will be able to participate in the program as intern teachers and teacher aides

Classes for the 20 four-and-five-year-old students are held each weekday from 8:45 a.m. until 12 noon. The two groups of two and three-year-old toddlers along with at least one parent will meet twice a week. One group meets on Mondays and -Wednesdays from 2 p.m. until 4 p.m. and the other group meets on Tuesdays and Thursdays at the same time.

Lunch is not served to the kindergarten students. The program operates on the college calendar and will observe spring

Each child will be encouraged to select his activities for a block of time commensurated with his ability to plan ahead. Some children will be able to plan three or four activities while others will be encouraged to choose between only two experiences.

A child will not be forced to leave an experience until he chooses to do do. Weekly charts will be kept to evaluate each child's selection of activities. The staff will accept the full responsibility for making each center interesting to the degree that each child will have weekly balance of a variety of experience.

The toddlers program is involved in free play and structured activites for concept development, perceptual development and physical growth.

Circle K Wins Bronze Award

This summer the Circle K Chapter of the High Point College Campus won the Bronze Division for the International Achievement Award. Representing the High Point Chapter in Denver, Colorado was Reece Beane. Spurring the High Point chapter to recognition was the Walk for High Point held last Spring which grossed \$3,100.00

This year to assure continued achievement Circle K is planning a series of fund drives and social services. In the plans are fund drives for multiple sclerosis, muscular dystrophy, bottle recycling, tutorial programs connected with the High Point Youth Service, clothing and food drives near Thanksgiving

and assorted service projects. Under the leadership of President Doug Moore, Circle K hopes to increase their membership as well as projects. According to Moore interested persons are invited to the weekly meetings held on Wednesday at 10:00 A.M. at the Student Center T.V. Lounge.



124 Church St. High Point, N.C. 27260



at HPC will direct the program while Mrs. Susan McGeogh Sumpter, a HPC graduate will serve as instructor. The Center is supervised by the education department of the college.

The Center, located on the ground-level of the new HPC chapel on Montlieu Avenue, will be the nucleus of the training program. College students will

Retreat Slated

A retreat will be held the weekend of September 22-24 for the Fellowship Teams at Mount Shephard. The purpose is to acquaint themselves with new members, form recreational activities, choose team captains, worship and view films.

Fellowship teams consist of young adults from varied denominations who are willing to assist area churches in extracurricula activities.

With an average of three retreats a semester, these teams help organize church retreats, camps and sub-district meetings.

Faculty members do not accompany the teams, however, transportation, food. and lodging are provided.

Thursday evenings at 7:00 in the old Student Center lounge training sessions are held. All interested students are urged to Larry attend, commented Staples, Chairman of Fellowship Teams.

holiday from April 7 through April 13. It will close May 26.

Four-and-five-vear-old children will be together as in ungraded situations. Each activity center will have several activities for varied mental, emotional and physical ages.

"The program is based in philosophy on the belief that children know what they want to do and that they learn more if they enjoy the experience," said Dr. Spillman. "However, the staff recognizes that children often need guidance and sometimes they need a gesture to help them explore unknown activities. This philosophy is generally known as the basis for open education but the Center staff prefers the term 'education by self-direction and guidance'." she concluded.

The various activities that the kindergarten class will be exposed to are large muscle and building activities, family and life activities, creative, language, math and science activities.

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

"When you think of Music think of Marty's" Westchester Mall

Check Our Weekly Rip-Offs

Book Review

Islands in the Stream

(Editor's Note: Book reviews are to become a regular feature of the Hi-Po. For this issues, Mrs. Emily Sullivan, acting head of the Department of English, submitted a review by Bill Waldman.)

The critics have written that Islands In the Stream is a bad book It is not a had book It is simply bad Hemingway.

Hemingway did not have the book published and the errors are evident. It needs reworking and revising but there are parts there are a few parts which are as good as anything he has ever written.

The fishing scenes are as well written as those in To Have and Have Not. The rhythm and the image is the same but the character of Islands In the Stream is not as consistently believable as his counterpart Henry Morgan. There are parts reminiscent of Paris in the twenties which are as good as A Moveable Feast. Simply done but poignan', both books are about writing. The parts about love are as well done as, and the critics did not like that book either. Across the River and Into the Trees

But the image of Thomas Hudson, who was a good painter, burning driftwood in the huge fireplace on his island and the way that the book begins and ends with him lying on the floor of his cottage and then dying on the deck of his

boat is carried through and executed with the mastery of genius which is Hemingway.

Thomas Hudson was an artist and, as Hemingway himself, emphasizes the pleasures of life in both words. As a man he finds pleasure in simply living. As an artist he enjoys that sacred realm of imagination and the image of the etemal. Both the character and the man lived life as well as they could, with as much talent

People have written that Hemingway had vicariously placed himself into the role of the protagonist and there by lived the role of playing it tough, whatever that is supposed to mean. Perhaps Thomas Hudson is often too stiff as a character and at times he is unbelievable. particularly when he is exemplifying what the critics call the Hemingway code, but always he is a man, sensitive and aware, living and painting and learning to love.

But I have the feeling that if Mr. Hemingway were alive and published the book, much of it would be deleted and reworked and the good parts would fit with better parts.

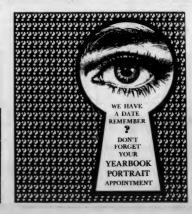
The critics have judged it a bad book. But if I knew that by grinding them all together and sprinkling the dust over Papa's grave he would rise up like Lazarus annoyed at the sudden return but anxious to redo the unfinished work, I would start now to collect them.

Photographer Needed For Tower Players

Must have his own equipment and be able to take black and white and color photos. If interested please contact

Miss Epperson

Fine Arts Building





Sportsmen Interviewed

With the coming of fall many of the thoughts of High Point College students turn to sports. These thoughts are especially prominent in the minds of the athletes who carry the Purple Panther banner during the fall and winter seasons. The Hi-Po interviewed some of these athletes to determine their pointions of this season in sports.

Soccer player Frank Valls, a junior and a Biology major, gave his views of this year's soccer team. Frank is excited over the team, as are many of his fellow players. This is mainly due to the fact that almost everyone from last year's squad is returning. Frank feels that the experience the team gained last year will make a tremendous improvement in the Panthers' play

Valls feels that Coach Ray Alley has been one of the biggest assets to the team. According to Valls, the coach's increased workouts have made the team much stronger than last year. "Perhaps the most important thing Mr. Alley has done for the team is he has given the players the incentive and spirit they need to be a winner."

The team hopes to carry on its winning ways even though it does have a tough schedule that includes Duke University. Considering this is only the second year of existence for our soccer team, they are going against tough odds. Frank expressed the feeling of his teammates towards this situation when he said, "We may be outclassed in some games, but we're going to turn a few heads by playing good hard soccer in every match. "

Mike Turmala and Bob Phippen, both sophomores and members of this year's cross country team, have a long list of many honors attached to their

Bob and Mike feel that this year's cross country team is the strongest in the history of the school. Mike says, "Without a doubt High Point has never had this many good distance runners at one time." Mike reasons this way to the fact that running along with he and Bob are Loyd Davis, twice district champ; J be

Ball, who worked closely with

Moore during the actual writing

of the script, said that the

author had gained first-hand

knowledge of the subject of

addiction from having lived in

close quarters with addicts while

he was in Vietnam. Later, as a

student at UNC-Greensboro,

Moore conferred with members

of the Greensboro Police

Department in order to better

"A tremendous amount of

research has gone into this play," said Ball. "We've followed

up Moore's studies by meeting

with policemen and drug

counselors and reading several

contemporary books on the subject. The play is credible,

thanks to all the help we've

The production of "Open Window" will start at 8:15 p.m.

on both Friday and Saturday

received."

nights.

authenticate the play.

Meek, HPC's mile record holder; and several promising newcomers. Mike says the team expects to repeat their district championship, but they also expect to place well in other major meets.

According to these two runners, Coach Davidson is doing his best to keep his team a winner. "We're averaging ten miles a day in practices," say Phippen. The coach also has the team practicing two times a day, three days of the week. On these double practice days, the first practice begins at 6:30 in the

morning. Steed, a senior and one of the better known athletes at HPC, reflected his early views of the 1972-73 edition of the High Point Basketball team on which he plays. Carlvin says of the team, "We look pretty good. With new key people and the return of many experienced players, we should be better than the last three years."

Since practice for the basketball team has just gotten underway, there is no certainty as to who will start. In Carlvin's opinion, Center Pete Collins and captain Tubby Smith are the only two people on the team almost assured of a starting positon. All the other starting positions are up for grabs. With the addition of some real good freshmen and transfer students, Carlvin feels there will not only be a battle for the starting jobs, but also these players will give the team a lot of depth.

Looking ahead to the season, Carlvin sees Lenoir Rhyne as our toughest opponent, with Guilford and Catawba close behind. He is not impressed with last year's conference tournament winner Elon. With their all-conference guard Tommy Cole gone, Carlvin sees Elon's leadership also gone.

Zenith Organizes For Photographs

At the organizational meeting of Zenith '73 which was held on September 11, some thirty HPC students showed up ready and willing to join the Zenith staff.

"Many thanks go out to all the photographers and to all the people who have shown so much willingness to help make the Zenith a reality," said Dennis Carroll, Editor-in-Chief, of the Zenith staff.

Already underway are plans for the class pictures which will be made September 25-29. Dress for the underclassmen will be the student's choice. For senior women, a drape will be provided; for senior men, it is asked that light colored shirts be worn. The photographer will provide the coat and tie. All pictures will be made in Haworth Hall, on the lower level, in the physics Jab, room 30



Committee Members Move Frosh

Orientation Termed Success

Sunday, September 3, 1972, High Point College began another academic year with the arrival of 400 new students, both transfers and freshmen.

The Orientation Committee, headed by Sophomore Gart Evans, Vice-President of SGA, helped the new students become acquainted with the college through various social and scholastic events. Dances at City

Lake and the cafeteria, tests for placement, psychology and proficiency were just a few of the activitles in which the new students could participate.

After orientation had ended, Evans said, "The orientation committee worked hard, cooperatively, were enthusiastic and friendly. Each member did his job efficiently."

Hit Show Set For Fall

Stop the World - I Want to Get Off! written by Leslie Bricusse and Anthony Newley, is the fall production of the Tower Players.

Leading roles were captured by Richard Fulks, as Little Chap and Sally Kemp, as Evie. The two daughters Susan and Jane will be played by Karen Monfet and Pat Pressley, respectively. Included in the chorus are June Altizer, Phyllis Baker, Joyce Dillman, Carol Henvis, and Linda Nauman. Mr. William Highbaugh is the Musical Director of this musical in two acts which feature such well-known songs as "What Kind of Fool Am I?", "Once in a Lifetime", and "Gonna Build Me a Mountain." The Choreographer is Jim Shover.

a Mountain." The Choreographer is Jim Shover. Stage Manager is Stew Penn, and Assistant State Manager is Maria Villegas. Peg Moore, Assistant Director, commented that the show is running smoothly and that the forecast is fantastic for a great production on November 23 and 4

Key System Introduced

The key system is being introduced to High Point College this fall on a trial basis.

"It has placed the responsibility of mature judgment upon the women of High Point College," says Nancl Motsinger, Dean of Women, in response to questioning about the key system.

This system will allow women residents who have parental permission the freedom to enter the dorms after lock-up.

Serialized keys and a special lock purchased from Atlanta will be used on the side door entrance of Wesley. Two hundred and fifty keys have been purchased as of this date.

To avoid theft and exchange of keys, periodical key checks will be made. If approached after hours by a campus official, each woman must show her I.D. card and key.

If a key is lost or misplaced, the replacement fee is \$65, and takes approximately six weeks for new installation.

The new system will become effective near the end of September.

Poor Theater Performs

The Poor Theater of High Point, a newly formed professional repertory company, is scheduled to perform its second play of the season at Memorial Auditorium. Friday and Saturday. The play is entitled "Open Window" and is an original one-act written by a native of Greensboro, the late James E. Moore.

"The play is not simply about drugs." said Randy Ball, director of the production, "even though the action centers around a heroin addict. Moore made it clear in his notes that his intentions were to dramatically explain how an addict cannot control his own life, and how his life can destroy the lives of others."

PIZZA VILLA
1506 North Main Street
Help Wanted • Male or female. Part
time or full time. Nights and
weekends. Apply in person.

Stone Printing Company Compliments of College Village Barber Shop







The first State | The state of the state of

2 The Hi-Po

Vol. 46

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

October 10, 1972

Poco set for fall Weekend

HIGH POINT, N.C. - During the past decade, pop music has experienced temporary aches, then outgrown numerous fads and passing fantasies. America's ears have been bombarded by a multitude of fusions of various idioms with rock: folk-rock, psychedelic-rock, blue-rock, soul-rock, jass-rock, classical-rock and country-rock.

But Poco, a musical group of five boys, was one of the innovators of the country-rock movement. Yet their versatility and creativity prohibit them from being branded country-rock and fading with the trend.

They are bringing their unusual sounds to High Point.

Poco will appear in concert in Alumni Gyrnnasium on the High Point College campus, Oct. 19 at 8 p.m., Charles Rabb, director of student activities, announced today.

Poco is being sponsored by the Student Union at HPC.

"Poco is the first concert to be held at HPC this fall," Rabb said. "We moved the concert from Memorial Auditorium to the gym to accomodate a larger audience. The gym seats 3200 while the

auditorium seats only 995.

"There is a savings on the purchase of advance tickets,"

Rabb continued. Tickets which are \$3 in advance for adults. \$2.00 in advance for students and \$3.50 the night of the performance may be purchased in the Bursar's Office Roberts Hall on campus.

Tickets may also be purchased by rnail. "Only checks or money orders, please," Rabb added. The deadline for advance sales is 5 p.m., Oct. 18.

Poco's first album, called "Pickin' Up the Pieces," sold over 100,000 copies. Their single records include "Last Time Around" and "Kind Woman." They now have a new album out, called simply, "Poco."

Poco music is buoyant, knee-slappin', wide-grinnin' music, and it has expanded to incorporate intricate Latin rhythms, plaintive blues renditions, experimental techniques and sophisticated phrasings and lyrics.



New York music critic, Al Rudis says of Poco: "Poco's music. . .isn't country. Poco is too original to fit into the country bag."

Poco music is created by Richie Furay on a twelve-string guitar, Paul Cotten on electric guitar, Rusty Young on pedal steel guitar, George Grantham on drums and Tim Schmit on hass. They all double as vocalists and composers.

Furary, was born in Yellow Springs, Ohio. He worked with the short-lived Au Go Go Singers. He writes and sings much of Poco's material: carefree, lilting melodies with innocent, poetic lyrics.

Young was born in Long Beach, Calif., and was raised in Colorado. He doesn't confine himself to the restricting techniques of the purist country steel guitarists, has created some remarkably novel sounds and

Continued on Page 5

Trustees Name Three New Veeps

HIGH POINT, N.C. - Three new vice presidents were appointed to the administrative staff of High Point College by the Board of Trustees at a meeting Wednesday.

Dr. David W. Cole, professor

of history at HPC, Cletus H. Kruyer Jr., holder of the Earl N. Phillips Chair of Business Administration at the college, and Dr. Murphy M. Osborne, assistant to HPC President Dr. Wendell Patton, were named to the newly created positions.

Dr. Cole will be vice president and dean of the college. He has been with HPC since 1962, received his Ph.D. from the University of South Carolina and previously served as chairman of the division of social sciences at Lander College in Greenwood,

Kruyer was named vice president of college affairs. With the college since 1971, he served as chief operating officer of First Bank and Trust Co. of South Bend, Ind., and has 21 years of experience in banking. He received an M.A. degree from

from the University of North Carolina and completed a degree at the doctorate University of Tennessee. Dr. Oshorne is currently serving as educational division chairman in High Point's United Fund Drive.

Their new titles will more appropriately fit the duties which these men have long assumed for the college," Dr. Patton added.

Also, five new members were named to the Board of Trustees at the meeting Wednesday.

Charles Dunn, director of the State Bureau of Investigation of North Carolina, and Joseph Bethea, a member of the divinity school faculty at Duke University, were elected to serve on the hoard Bethea is the first black to become a trustee of the school.

Named ex-officio members of HPC's Board of Trustees were Dr. Earl P. Crow, chairman of the Faculty Affairs Committee and professor of religion at HPC; Dr. James W. Fowler, director of the College Coordinating Council of Methodist-supported institutions in Charlotte; and Joe Yacyshyn of Wilmington, Del., president of the Student

Government Association at HPC. The board also approved the 1972-73 budget for the college. In 1971-72 HPC spent \$54,190 above its operating income of \$2,543,654.

"This is the first time in 22 years that this has happened," said Dr. Patton.

"But we projected years ago that it would happen and we have a reserve account to take care of it," he said.

In other business by the board, Josh L. Horne of Rocky Mount was elected trustee emeritus.

The following professionals and businessmen also were approved to serve as members of the trustees' Class of 1976. In the Western, N.C. Conference, include J. Harriss thev Covington, secretary-treasurer of Continued on Page 2

CORRECTION

In the September 22 edition of the Hi-Po, we incorrectly stated that "Dr. Epperson is to be in charge (of the Self-Study Program) by virtue of his position as Chairman of the Steering Committee." Epperson is Director of the Institutional Self-Study, and will supervise the over-all program. Mrs. Gentry, Assistant Professor of Mathematics at HPC, is Chairman of the Steering Committee.

Turner Speaks Tonight



Dr. Darwin Turner, noted author, lecturer, and professor of Afro-American Studies at the University of Michigan, will lecture to High Point College students on Tuesday, October

10, at 7:30 p.m. in Haworth Hall.

Dr. Turner will concentrate the rnodern Harlem Renaissance and will discuss the main trends and subjects treated by contemporary black poets, playwrights, and novelists. An informal discussion period will follow.

Dr. Turner will arrive on

campus at 4:30 on the afternoon of October 10 and will have dinner at 5:30 In the private dining room. According to Mrs. Emily Sullivan, Chairman of the English Department, "If you are interested in talking with Dr. Turner, please join the group in the Student Center from 4:30 to 5:30. If you would like to have dinner with him, please leave your name in the main English office, Room 24, Cooke Hall.'

Notre Dame University. Dr. Osborne was named vice president of student development. A native of Elkin and former youth director of High Point's YMCA, he received a rnasters degree in education



EDITORIALS

Precaution Urged

"It was a dark and stormy night...," begins the perpetual best-selling novel by America's favorite Beagle fiction writer. From the events on various evenings at IPPC during recent weeks, it appears that Snoopy could address his next novel to our problems.

A co-ed returns to her dormitory hysterically reporting having been molested. One male student is beaten in the parking lot. Students attempting to leave campus find the main entrace blocked by a group of off-campus youth. Following the Friday evening football game at Albion Millis Stadium, groups of local citizens take a short-cut across campus - some choosing to rampage through the dormitory.

In spite of all the warnings, some students still scoff. Cautioned to walk only in pairs or groups after dark, many co-eds continue to amble over campus alone, even after midnight. Some even ignore basic rules of common sense and antagonize already hostile trespassing visitors. All of this points to pure, unadulterated, blatant invitation for trouble.

Sensing the need for precautions beyond the normal, the administration has invited High Point Police to patrol our campus in order to prevent possible damage to any HPC student. No one really wants to open our campus to outside policing; however, the current situation in security necessitates that our individual and collective biases be laid aside.

Although we can tolerate an undesirable situation for a short while, it is necessary to look to possible steps which may help to allowing the need for extra caution.

One of the biggest problems in coping with night crime is the virtual absence of light in crucial areas of the campus. There are no lights between the gymnasium and the student center. There is little light around McCulloch. Walk out of the immediate area of the library and you are in virtual darkness. More lights will cost money, but are the stakes worth taking a gamble?

At the present time, the telephone number of the campus police is in the hands of only dormitory officials, marked "not be released to students." Would it, be too much to release that number to all students? There are times of emergency when dormitory officials may be inaccessible and a mad dash across campus to the police office is out of the question.

If we should ever have a true emergency situation, it would seem that we would prefer to handle the problem through campus authorities. Two campus policemen cannot do it. It is not desirable to bring city police in for everything. It is not practical to hire more campus police. On this campus there should be some people concerned enough to be trained to respond quickly to emergencies - yes, students. It is worth investigating to determine the cost and other practical aspects of such a venture.

No matter how many suggestions we make, the dangers of the campus at night can only be minimized, not erased. Please exercise caution and do not invite trouble.

Voting Absentee

For the average person who votes in the town where he is registered, casting a bailot is as easy as walking down the street, submitting a name to an election official, entering the voting booth and flicking the appropriate lever. But for the person who is registered in his home town and living somewhere else, voting means applying for an receiving an absentee ballot.

Voting absentee is a complicated, almost dizzying procedure. It is also risky. The confusion of deadlines, application forms, special signatures and rigid directions may even result in a discarded ballot.

Sometimes absentee voting is a necessity. Certainly, if a student prefers voting from his home address - perhaps, his sympathies lie with a certain candidate running in his home ton or he simply feels closer ties with the politics at home - he will choose to register there. For freshmen and transfer students, the choice may not exist. Students might arrive on campus too late to meet the thirty day residency requirement.

For the student who must vote absentee, there are many procedures that must be followed. They all revolve around one important factor: Time.

In many cases, it will take as many as three letter exchanges between a student and his local clerk to finally secure a ballot, it could take as long as three or four weeks simply to receive an application so the absentee voter must be extremely aware of deadlines. in initially requesting an absentee ballot from the town, county or city clerk, the voter should include his name, home address, the address where the ballot should be sent and the reason for necessitating an absentee ballot.

Deadlines, in either case, are crucial. The dates vary considerably from state to state so a check with the local clerk of the League of Women Voters is a necessity.

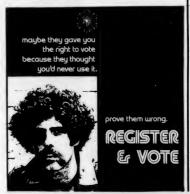
Following directions to the letter may also make the difference between having a vote counted or discarded. Non compliance with directions is a valid reason for a discounted ballot. Again, procedures differ from state to state. In some cases it will be necessary to have the signature of a notary public before the ballot can be considered valid. Notaries are found in most banks, the court house or the county cierk's office.

In sending in a ballot, there is always a deadline to meet. It's best to send the ballot out immediately, for frequently the ballot must be received by a specified date, and even, hour. Votes have been lost because a ballot was received an hour after the determined deadline.

The red tape involved in voting absentee can be discouraging. Not only must the voter remember to vote, he must also remember deadlines, directions and special requirements. Most important, he must not forget to apply for his ballot.

Have you applied for yours?

For further information, including a state-by-state breakdown of regulations, contact the Hi-Po through campus mail or in its office Monday through Thursday, 1-4 p.m.



Trustees Meet

Continued from Page 1

Harris and Covington Hosiery
Mills Inc., High Point; W. R.
Henderson of Southport,
president of Carolina Cape Fear
Corp; Charles W. McCrary,
president of Acme McCrary,
president of Acme McCrary,
president of Adms-Millis,
High Point; and W. F. Womble,
attorney with Womble, Cartyle,
Sandridge and Rice,
Winston-Salem,

Serving four-year terms fo the N. C. Conference will be C Felix Harvey III, president of L Harvey and Son, Kinston; an Biaine M. Madison of Raleigh formerly commissioner of N. C Board of Juvenile Corrections

Re-elected officers of the board for 1972-73 were Hol McPherson, editor emeritus of The High Point Enterprisa chairman; Honce S. Haworth a Robinson, Haworth and Rees in High Point, vice chairma Charles E. Hayworth, presider of Alma-Desk in High Point treasurer; Dr. Patton, secretary and Earle G. Dalbey, via president for financial affairs a HPC, assistant secretary.

The following were elected to serve on the board's Executive Committee for 1972-73. The include McPherson, Horas Haworth, Covington, Charl Mayworth, McGrary, Dr. Patto D. S. Hedgecock and Arnold Koonce, both of High Point, Roger Soles of Jeffers Standard Life Insurance Co. Greensboro and Dr. M. Harbin, district superintende of United Methodist churches Salisbury.

Editor's Mailbox

Dear Editor:

Please let me express my sincere appreciation for the publication and the excellent quality of the Hi-Po which has been appearing since the beginning of the semester. It is good to have a newspaper on the campus, and especially gratifying to have one which is so well written and so devoted to high quality journalism. You have been giving us a paper of which all of us, faculty and students alike, can be justly proud, and I want you to know that I greatly appreciate the time and effort on your part and on the part of the members of your staff which the publication of such an excellent journal requires.

> Sincerely yours, Owen M. Weatherly Professor of Religion and Philosophy

The Hi-Po



VOICE OF THE STUDENTS
PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Room 9, Harrison Hall
Post Office Box 3038, HPC
High Point, North Carolina 27262

| | EDITOR-IN-CHIEFDAN WALL |
|---|---|
| ı | ASSOCIATE EDITOR |
| ı | ADVISOR JAMES WILLIS, JR. |
| ı | Managing Editor Missia Mead Business Manager John Dashkavic |

Managing Editor . . Missia Mead Business ManagerJohn Dashkavi News Editor Nancy Egan Advertising AssociateRandy Gre Sports Editor Stave Haines Circulation Manager . Gay Payn-Features Editor Clark Cole Photography Editor . . . Jay Marsi

Staff: Diana Baugher, Karen Carter, Nancy Egan, Debbie Harrington, Donnah Harrington, Linda Hartmen, Bucky Hooker, Cathy Martin, Teresa Moran, Keith Northup, Pam Pegram, Tommye Stancil, Susan Thompson, Al Ward, Rick Whittle.

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

National Advertising Representative: National Educational Advertising Services, Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N. C. 27260.



Freshman Class Elections Scheduled

In order that the student body could become acquainted with each candidate, for freshman class officers the HI-PO would like to introduce: Class together - to unite them. If you can't unite them now, then chances are you won't unite them later. I can't get things that they want without their support

want without their support

Presidential candidates (left to right) Brady, Goode, Jobe

Presidential Candidates

ROBERT (BUCKY) BRADY Buck can be found working in
the HPC Cafeteria. He is from
Livingston, New Jersey: his alfna
mater is Livingston High
School. He was President of his
class for two years and was very
active in the student body as a
Student Representative.

"My philosophy of life is to enjoy it. I want everyone to enjoy life. I want to get rid of the apathy in the Freshman Class."

As a part of Buck's platform, he would like to stress an intramural sports program especially between dorms. He wants to plan some weekend activities and raise more money for a pool for the College. Another part of his program is to have a Freshman Bulletin or flyer to let the Class know what is going on around campus for his purposes he thinks the HI-PO

is too general. ROBERT GOODE . Robert can be found most anytime on the HPC Tennis Courts or out talking to the people. He is from Chevey Chase, Maryland and a graduate of Saint Stephans High School in Alexandria, Virginia. He is ranked in Local, Area, and Regional tennis ratings. He wrestled in High School. Robert Goode has worked on the Alexandria Hotline and helped coordinate a Hotline for Saint Stephans High School. He plans to become a Dentist.

In his statement Robert said: "I want to bring the Freshman

or their backing."

PAT JOBE - Pat (and his red hat) are from Forest City, North Carolina where he graduated from East Rutherford High School. During his Senior year Pat worked on the N.C. Task Force on Student Involvement, a part of the State Department's Public Instruction System. In this program he worked with High School student leaders traveling two to three thousand miles while working. Pat helped set up the Mobile Registration for Student Voters and he worked on a handbook on Student Rights to be published this winter. He was President of his Sophomore Class and Lt. Governor of the Key Clubs in the Two Carolinas.

Basicly Pat wants to get (I)
Activities on the week ends by
using Campus talent and holding
Coffee Houses. He feels a need
to recognize cultural
accomplishments and excellence.
(2) Pat wants to work with the
administration about alcohol
policies in the dorms and
Wormen's rules. (3) Instead of
Academie Isolation on Campus,
Pat wants to get the Freshman
Class involved in the problems of
the community and get them
aware of the problems in the
nation.

"I look forward to an interesting campaign in which I have worthy opponents."

Vice Presidential Candidates

TERESA MORAN · Teresa came to HPC from San Juan, Puerto Rico where she graduated from Antilles High School. Teresa was Miss School Spirit 1972, executive officer for the Caribbean Association of National Honor Societies, Puerto Rico All-Star Cheerleading Squad 1971-72. She also participated in a Presidential Classroom for Young Americans in D.C. this past winter as well as the Caribbean Model United Nations. She has a Presidential Scholarship here at HPC.

"When I came to HPC I knew I wanted to get involved working for and with my fellow students. I love the Campus and the people. I'm very happy here but there are a few things I would like to see done. Nobody can overemphasize the importance of class unity! If we don't get together now we are going to be a sorry class for the next 4 years. We have to work now because later is a little too late."

Secretarial Candidates

CATH KINNALLY - Cathi is from Vienna, Virginia where she is an alumni of James Madison High School. Cathi was Vice President of her class one year, and played hockey and Basketball. She was involved in her Class and Student Council organizations. She worked as a volunteer at the National Headquarters in Washington, D.C. Cathi is majoring in History and wants to work in D.C. with the government after graduation.

"I want to get involved with our class. I would work hard and I believe I could do a good job as Secretary."

DEBBIE WHITE - Debbie is from Stony Point, N.C., where she graduated from North Iredell High School. She has participated in the Student Council, Beta Club, Pep Club, Keyettes, Monogram Club, Manager for the Girls Basketball tearn, Bat Girl for the Baseball tearn, a member of the Journalism Staff. Debbie is currently the President of the Sorority Pledge Class and is also a recipient of a Presidential Scholarship.

"I know its going to be hard for Freshmen to settle down and get into things. That's why we need officers that will be able to round them up and unify the Class. I think the Freshman Class is Great! Its got a lot of potential. I'd like to see the Freshman Class do some great things and I'd like to be able to say I formed a part of it. The reason I'm running for Secretary is that I'd like to make ours the best Freshman Class the College here ever seen?"

JUDICIARY CANDIDATES
HUGH BILLINGS - Hugh was
unavailable for comment.
Legislature Candidates

KIM DILLARD, Legislature. Kim is from Yorktown High School in Arlington, Virginia. He is a member of the HPC Tennis Team. What does he say? "I want to get involved."

KEN PHAIPH, Legislature. Ken was unavailable for comment.

BARBARA ABBOTT, Legislature. Barb was also unavailable for comment.

Treasurer Candidates KRIS NIPPA, candidate for Treasurer. Kris is from She Rockford, Illinois. graduated from Auburn High School, Kris was Jr. Editor and Ads Editor for the Yearbook, a of Ouill and Scroll. member Secretary for her Swim Club, Vice-Pres of A.F.S., and a member of the Treble Clef, a singing group. Kris commented that the class is going to need a lot of fund raising projects. "I want to he'p the Freshman Class as much as I can. There are a lot of things that can be done. I'd like to get to know everybody . get to know what they think and want and any suggestions as to a means of accomplishing our goals. You can come to me and I'll be glad to give you the representation you want. I wish good luck to all the candidates and hope for the best. I'm sure the BEST class representatives

will win."

ANNE HARRINGTON,
candidate for Tressurer. Anne
hails from Cambridge, Maryland
where she attended a High
School by the same name. She
was a member of the Student
Council and Student Council
Workshop, President of the Pep
Club, a delegate to the State

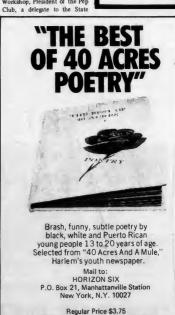
Student Council Convention, Treasurer for the Jr. Dramatics Club, a member of the Varsity Hockey and Tennis Teams, a member of the Judicial Board, Thespians, A.F.S. Club, Human Relations Club and Football Queen.

"I'd like to work for the Freshman Class. I'd like to get to know the people. I enjoy working with people."

Anne would like for the Freshman Class to have a booth at the Halloween Camiwal. This would not only raise money but it would give Freshmen a chance to get to know one another. Unity is important. To get the Class together Anne says they must be kept informed of what is happening on campus.

"I think the Freshman Class should start earning money now, so that we'll have enough money for a gift to leave the college after graduation."

> Ring Salesman Here Today



SPECIAL STUDENT RATES \$2.00

(Please include school mailing address)



Placement Office **Aids Students**

"Students seeking off-campus jobs should be aware of the services provided by Placement Office," according to Jerri Reed, secretary of the Placement Office

Interested students can go to the Placement Office in Room 20. Roberts Hall, and talk to Coach Bill Davis, director of the Placement Office or Jerri Reed. Students must fill out a form with their class schedule and include where they can be reached

Students will then be told about the different jobs available, and if they like one, the Placement Office will call the company to see if the schedule fits the job hours and to make an appointment for the student.

If the student then accepts the job, he must contact the office so that it can discard the job reguest.

The whole process is free for both parties and available to both male and female students.

Jerri Reed, stated that all of the businesses are equal opportunity employers. "They feel that education is more important than work. They try to set up flexible hours for the students," Miss Reed commented

Three types of employment are offered: parttime and fulltime during the school year, summer employment, and employment after graduation.

Types of workers needed often include factory workers in the production of furniture, hosiery, jeans, plastics, fabric, rubber, steel, and box products; gas station attendant, short order cook, sales personnel, distributor of home care products, part-time babysitting, secretary, waiter or waitress, housekeeper, hostess.

HPC Enrollment Up

The fact that thousands of federally-guaranteed loans for college students were held up until August did not affect fall semester registration totals at High Point College.

'It did not make that much difference," said Tommie Herndon, new director of financial aids.

Registrar David H. Holt agreed. "Money was not a factor," he added.

Even though thousands of students, requesting loans, were turned away or had to receive money from other sources, at HPC over 25 students were registered "on faith" said Mrs.

fall registration complete, the college enrolled 1081 students. That's an increase of 40 students over last year's figure of 1040.

The college has 410 new students, 289 freshmen and 100 transfers. Special students number 21 and there are 671 returning students.

The freshman class is 40 members stronger

Transfers are down, too. The college registered 30 fewer transfer students this fall.

Several foreign countries including Austria. Bolivia. Columbia, France, Great Britain, India, Japan and Nigeria are represented in the figures.

Fifty percent of the students are from North Carolina and the ratio of male and female students is one to one. "Our faculty is geared enrollment of 1100," Holt said. He explained that 30 students who were preregistered failed to show at registration.

(faculty "Everyone administrators) is pleased with the 1081 and that the trend is back toward the normal 1100." Holt said

Hopefully, HPC has reversed a four-year decline in enrollment. 'We hope we have seen an end to an enrollment drop of 30 each semester over the last few vears," Holt said, Registration figures for the period were 1153. 1131, 1103 and 1040.

"Last year's registration was actually 1060 if you include the 20 faculty members who took courses here," Holt said. HPC's faculty and staff participated in what has been called a "school-bell program."

"We would like to have 1150 next fall," Holt said. "That would be an ideal situation." He explained that the cost of

attending a private college and the fact that students are no longer deferred from military service influences enrollment at HPC and at colleges and universities throughout America.

Herndon, Gaynor Attend Workshop

HPC News Bureau - A workshop for new financial aid officers will be conducted when members of the North Carolina Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators (NCASFAA) convene Oct. 9 at Winston-Salem's Hilton Inn.

Financial aid administrators who are new to their jobs will receive an overview of the field to help them strengthen their aid programs on campus, according to Donovan M. Woodside Jr., workshop chairman and director of financial aids at Guilford College.

Dick Tombaugh, executive director of National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators, Washington, D.C., will address NCASFAA members Oct. 10. Tombaugh worked closely with Sen. Claiborne Pell (Dem., R.I.) to push emergency legislation through Congress which provided federal loans for students to return to college this fall.

The Education Act Amendment of June 21 created confusion for students, colleges and lending institutions throughout America. The new law required notarized affadavits of each student, stating that the proceeds of each grant would be used solely to meet expenses related to the institution each student would attend

As a result thousands of federally-guaranteed loans were held up while students were turned away and had to acquire money from other sources. But High Point College, 25 students were registered "on faith" said Tommie Herndon, new director of financial aids at HPC

Finally an Office of Education proposal to drop the new rules until March 1 of 1973 was approved by Congress, and the President signed the joint

resolution into law on Aug. 19. "The emergency legislation eased the crunch considerably but there were widespread

delays in getting applications processed," Tombaugh said. Mrs. Herndon and Wesley W. Gaynor, bursar at High Point College, will attend NCASFAA meetings for HPC.

Poetry Contests Announced

KANSAS CITY, MO. - The Kansas City Poetry Contests are a combined effort to discover poems of excellence. Deadline for entering the \$1,600 competition is Feb. 1, 1973.

Top prize in the tenth annual event is the Devins Award of \$500 cash and consideration for publication of a book-length poetry manuscript by the University of Missouri Press. The Devins Award is open to all poets.

Hallmark Honor Prizes of \$100 each will be awarded to six poets for individual poems. Only full-time undergraduate college students are eligible for the Hallmark awards. Kansas City Star Awards of

\$100 each will go to four poets for single poems, without regard to age or residence within the United States.

with reputations will judge the contests.

Winners will be announced April 26, 1973 at the final program of the 1972-73 American Poets Series conducted by the Kansas City Jewish Community Center.

According to contest sponsors, for complete rules, students should send a stamped. self-addressed business envelope to Poetry Contest, P.O. Box 5313, Kansas City, Mo. 64131.

Students To Visit Methodist Churches

HIGH POINT, Students from High Point College will visit several Methodist churches during the months of October and November. All of the churches are members of the Western North Carolina Conference.

Student representatives from HPC will inform church members of the work underway at the college. Utilizing a slide program and discussion groups, they will "inform their listeners about the benefits of a Christian education and explain why they decided to attend High Point, according to the Reverend Charles Teague, chaplain of the HAAA ABIAKAAA KAAAA

Involved in the special project too, will be student musicians and singers from HPC.

"This is a service project," he stressed. "We will perform various types of worship services that we can for these churches and, at the same time, learn more about their church members and let them learn more about us."

Visits to the churches will not be scheduled after Nov. 19 because of approaching final examinations at High Point.

The idea for the visits came Dr. Murphy Osborne, assistant to the president at HPC. He, the Rev. Mr. Teague and Dr. Earl P. Crow, professor CHEROCHER STORY OF THE STORY OF

of religion and philosophy, will coordinate the church meetings for the students. "We will be available at the sessions to help answer any questions about High Point College, but the students will lead the scheduled activities," said the Rev. Mr. Teague.

The visits are being sponsored jointly at HPC by the Department of Religion and Philosophy, the Department of Fine Arts and the Admissions Office.

"We eventually hope to expand the program to serve the churches in the North Carolina Conference." concluded the Rev. Mr. Teague.



Robert Goode, President

Teresa Moran, Vice-Pres

Kathy Kinnally, Secretary

Kim Dillard, Legislature

Hugh Billings, Judicial

EVEN IF YOU DON'T LIKE US



The Arts &

Lakeside Exhibit Held At Davidson

of presentation original lithograph, intaglio, serigraph and woodcut prints was held Friday 6 October from 10 am to 4 pm in the Front Lobby of Cunningham Fine Arts Building, Davidson College. The public was invited to view this unique collection of Lakeside Studio from Lakeside. Michigan and to meet studio director John Wilson and east coast representative David Berreth who was willing to answer questions both historical and technical. All works were purchase.

The work exhibited here (valued at over \$100,000 contains prints by old master and modern master artists such as Albrech Durer, Jacques Callot, Georges Rouault and Pablo Picasso. Also there were prints by contemporary artists, Leonard Baskin, Garo Antreasian, Mark Tobey, Sid Chafetz, S.W. Hayter and many others including Laura Grosch, Herb Jackson, Marvin Salzman and Stephen White from North Carolina.

The purpose of Lakeside Studio is two-fold. First, to make available high quality, original prints to established and beginning collectors and, second, to fulfill a need for rapport with the working printmaker. Located on five wooded acres overlooking Lake Michigan, yet within an hour's drive of Chicago, the studio offers a fully-equipped lithograph and intaglio workshop. These facilities have been set up and operated by master printers trained at Tamarina Lithography Workshop in Los Angeles.

Prints by Rudy Pozzatti, Sigmund Abeles and Misch Kohn, to name only a few artists, have been printed and published by Lakeside; a total of nearly fifty editions have been completed so far. The studio also offers a summer course for professional printmakers. This course is directed each year by various noted artists and professional printers. Included on the property is a 50-room hotel which was once a popular resort and now provides living quarters for visiting artists, educators, curators and gallery directors.

The Lakeside S' dio collection of over 1000 original prints tours the country each year, visiting major museums and universities.

Film Series Begins Oct. 24

"Museum Without Walls," a remarkable new series of five film programs on art, will be presented as a community service by the High Point Public Library and the Fine Arts Department of High Point College on five consecutive Tuesday nights, beginning Oct. 24.

All programs, approximately two hours each, will be held at High Point College in Hayworth Hall's main lecture hall. The films will start at 7:30 p.m. and are open to the public free of charge.

"Amer Citron" by Georges Roualt (courtesy of Lakeside studio)

The "Museum Without Walls" series has received the highest public and critical acclaim from capacity audiences throughout the United States and abroad.

Through the flexibility and artistry of the motion picture camera the viewer sees art never before filmed, art that may never be filmed again with such intensity and effectiveness.

The program format presents artists and their works in unique combinations of films that offer insight into the role of artists as seminal influence and inspiration, as well as show the meaning and beauty of individual works of art that have excited generations of viewers.

In this way the prominent place of art in the life of man is developed and understood.

The first program, Oct. 24, offers a study of two of the world's greatest artists, both Spaniards, Picasso and Goya. On Oct. 31 the first feature compares the frescoes of Giotto with the work of his Pre-Renaissance predecessors. In the second half of the program the art of Crete is compared with that of Mycenae.

The third program, Nov. 7, undertakes an evaluation of Impressionism and kinetic art in Paris, along with an introduction to the restoration of paintings and sculpture.

The subject of the fourth program, Nov. 14, is architecture with a pairing of Le Corbusier and the Greek temple builders. Cubism and Dada are studied in the fifth and last of the series on Nov. 21.

Folders on the complete "Museum Without Walls" series will be available at the public library and the Fine Arts Department of High Point College after Oct. 15.

Tower Players Keep Falguar

by Teresa Moran

The HPC Tower Players are celebrating their 26th year of existence, leaving behind a very favorable history and looking forward to the advancement of the theatrical arts.

The name "Tower Players" originated in 1954 when the students interested in the dramatic arts met on the landing in the tower of Roberts Hall. Plays were rehearsed and staged there under the direction of Elizabeth Taylor, first director of the Tower Players. Rich Moore, President of the Tower Players, recently commented that it would be nice to have playes there again sometime.

process of reorganizing themselves. They want to make a distinction between Tower Players and the Drama Participation course offered at HPC. An all-out effort is being made to begin a "Theater Major idea is being proposed to the Faculty and Administration for approval. More advanced courses in Theatrical Arts will be offered their if HPC approves the mijor.

With the reorganization of Tower Players, the constitution has recently been rewritten. It now must go before the entire group for ratification. With the new constitution, it is expected that Tower Players will become



Tower Players perform 'Charley's Aunt' in Robert's Hall tower.

Now every theatrical group has a ghost and the Tower Players are no exception. His name is Herschel Falquar. Herschal came to High Point with Mrs. Carolyn Rauch - at least he first made his presence known when she arrived here. Hersc'> 1 is known as the "silent assistant director" to all the Tower Players. He is their hardest critic and a very jealous ghost.

Herschal can mean good or bad luck to a production. Strange things have been known to happen. During one such time, a piece of glass fell out of a stage light. Mrs. Rauch, who happened to be standing underneath the light moved a fraction of a second before it fell, saving her from a possible injury. Technical difficulties have been very evident when Herschal has not approved of a production. Illnesses have befallen the cast of plays unfavorable to Herschal, causing a postponement to be necessary.

Most people think Herschal went down to Florida with Mrs. Rauch, who is working on her doctorate in tribal drama. This is due to the fact that he has not made his presence known in recent months. Rich Moore says you can see him in projection booth. Some of the plays Herschal has seen have "MacBeth", "All My been Sons". "Once Upon a Mattress" "Oedipus", "The Star-Spangled Girl", and the soon to be presented "Stop the World, I Want to Get Off!"

Tower Players are in the

a real, working organization instead of a name. Quite possibly the Tower Players will put on a puppet show for the Halloween Carnival.

The Dramatics Department has an Honorary Fratenity, Alpha Psi Ornega, to which a person can be elected after earning 50 Alpha points. It is harder to earn these points under the proposed constitution. High Point currently has 19 members in this fraternity.

NOTICE: ACCORNÍNG TO MISS SANDRA EFPERSON, HERSCHAL FALQUAR WILL DEFINITELY BE RETURNING TO HPC FROM HIS HOLIDAY IN FLORIDA NEXT YEAR WITH MRS. CAROLYN RAUCH WHEN SHE RETURNS TO TEACH HPC DRAMA STUDENTS.

Poco

Continued from Page 1

effects on the pedal steel guitar.

Grantham is an Oklahoma
boy. He provides much of the
high-ranged vocal back-up for
the group.

Schmit grew up in Sacramento, Calif. He attended Sacramento State College.

Cotten began taking piano lessons before he started kindergarten, took up French horn in elementary school and discovered gultar in junior high school. He's even worked for the Illinois Speed Press.



Fall Intramurals Begin

The HPC Athletic Department has opened up what appears to be one of the best fall intramural programs ever at this college. Craig Habicht, the Intramural Director, and Faculty Advisor Dr Charles Futrell have been working hard to make this intramural program a successful

The first thing Habicht and Dr. Futrell have done is to make a change in the style of footbail now played in intramurals. Instead of the old-fashioned touch football game previously used, the teams will now play flag football.

For those not familiar with this style of play, each eligible ball carrier on a team has two flags attached to his pants. The object of the game is for the defense to pull one of the two flags from the ball carriers' pants. When this is done the play is over. The goal of this change in game style is that the games will be more interesting and exciting for both players and spectators

"Right now the flag football is in the experimental stage," says Habicht, "but if it is successful we will buy special equipment for this type of play before next year's games.

With the new type of play there is expected to be many heated battles between the seven football teams entered this year. The best out of these seven teams consisting of the four fraternities and independent teams will win a trophy.

All games are played on Tuesday and Thursday and will begin at 5:30 p.m. When Daylight Savings Time ends, the games will start at 4:15 p.m. Games that are rained out will be played at the end of the season if they will have any influence on the final standings.

Though football is the main program during ths fall intramural track meet.

The track meet is scheduled for Oct. 16, on the College's track at Millis Stadium, Entries will be accepted for this meet on an individual basis or as a team in order to win a team championship for the meet. The individual winners of each event will receive a trophy.

Dr. Futrell says his greatest concern about the track meet is the condition of the track. At the present time it would be unsafe to conduct a meet on the track because of its poor condition. Dr. Futrell has made a request to the maintenance department asking if they can fix the track's surface.

Intramurals, it must stressed, are a school project.

They are not only for personal interest in playing and watching, but also serve as a training ground for many of our physical education majors who organize the activities and set up the playing field. The officiating done in the football games and the track meet will be done by students who are taking sports officiating as a class.

Games from Oc. 26 thru Nov. 7

will start at 4:15 p.m.

| Date | Field | Teams |
|------|-------|--------------------------|
| Sept | 1 | Lambda Chi vs A-1 Sauce |
| 28 | 2 | Delta Sigs vs Hot Dogs |
| Oct. | 1 | Theta Chi vs Pika |
| 3 | 2 | Rockets vs Hot Dogs |
| 5 | 1 | Lambda Chi vs Pika |
| | 2 | Delta Sigs vs Theta Chi |
| 10 | 1 | A-1 Sauce vs Pika |
| | 2 | Rockets vs Theta Chi |
| 12 | 1 | Lambda Chi vs Delta Sigs |
| | 2 | Hot Dogs vs Theta Chi |
| . 17 | 1 | A-1 Sauce vs Delta Sigs |
| | 2 | Rockets vs Lainbda Chi |
| 19 | 1 | Pika vs Delta Sigs |
| | 2 | Hotdogs vs Lambda Chi |
| 24 | 1 | A-1 Sauce vs Rockets |
| 24 | 2 | Thets Chi vs Lambda Chi |
| 26 | 1 | Pika vs Rockets |
| 31 | 2 | Hot Dogs vs A-1 Sauce |
| Nov. | 1 | Delta Sigs vs Rockets |
| 2 | 2 | Theta Chi vs A-1 Sauce |
| 7 | 1 | Pika vs Hot Dogs |
| | | That is not bogs |

Field 1 - Field Hockey Field

Field 2 - Baseball Outfield



Furniture Mart Hires Co-eds

HIGH POINT, N. C. - Twenty High Point College coeds were recently selected as potential 1973 Duran Cover Girls by Jackson Y. Wright, director of marketing services for Masland Duraleather Co. of Philadelphia, Pa.

These girls will work for manufacturers of unholstery vinyl fabrics in the various High Point furniture showrooms during the Southern Fumiture Market Oct. 20-27 and will be eligible to compete for scholarship awards.

Area students who will work as Cover Girls are Mary Clark Cole, Elisabeth Jane High and Jerri Reed, all of High Point; and Cathey Blake of Thomasville.

Others include Charlene Jones of Greensboro; Gay Coltrane of Concord; Nancy Crocket of West Simsbury, Conn.; Christine Cultrona, Amy Harshman, Debbie Landrum, Patricia Lyons and Linda Nauman, all of

Wilmington, Del.;
Also, Carol Thenoils of Jacksonville, Fla.; Kathy Miller of Panama City, Fla.; Debbie Hovland of Potomac, Md.; Sally Ketcham of Rockville, Md.; Cheryl Benjamin of Silver Springs, Md.; Kathy Hughes of Eatontown, N.J.; Patti Drew of

Return of Laurel and Hardy

THE HIGH POINT ARTS COUNCIL, co-sponsored by North Carolina National Bank, High Point, will present THE FURTHER PERILS OF LAUREL AND HARDY starring Stan Laurel and Oliver Hardy, and "SMALL TOWN IDOL" starring Ben Turpin, on Tuesday evening OCTOBER 10, 7:30 P.M. at the Towne Theater.

The feature, FURTHER PERILS OF LAUREL AND HARDY" has been compiled to show Laurel and Hardy in the days before they became partners. During the mid-1920's they joined forces, and three complete one-reel features show the evolution of their unique comedy approach,

Lommack, N.Y.; and Debra Royals of Springfield, Va.

The coeds were selected from approximately 46 HPC girls who were screened by Wright during September. They were selected primarily for their interest in the program, promotional merchandising ability and their financial need for a scholarship.

The National Duran Cover Girl scholarships will be awarded in June at the International Home Furnishings Market in Chicago. There will also be seven \$1,000 scholarships presented to regional winners from the country's major furniture centers in New York, Atlanta, High Point, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, San Francisco and

There will be nine girls representing Uni-Royal at the Furniture Market this year. They are Gwen Chronister, Susan Hartley, Susan Johnson, Mary Anne Moore, Sharon O'Brien, Margie Patterson, Gay Payne, Sally Schell, Deborah Jean Searing.

nationally attended Southern Furniture Market will he held October 20-27

Youth Fare. Abolished?

Washington, D.C. - While nine million college students are returning to campus, the Civil Aeronautics Board is wondering when to break the news of their decision

In January, 1968, CAB examiner Arthur S. Present ruled that discount fares limited to persons 12 to 21 years old are unjustly discriminatory" because age alone isn't a valid distinction between passengers. Shortly thereafter, Mr. Present received mail from college students by the sack load. Their expression of opinion was so overwhelming that the CAB rules that airline youth fare discounts don't uniustly discriminate against adults. The board put off any decision on a petition to abolish the discounts After four years of study, the

CAB planned to make an announcement of their decision in August, an official stated. Sources at several airlines agree the announcement will probably be delayed until after the November elections. They concur that chances for the fare to continue look bleak.

Originally youth fares were challenged by National Trailways Bus System, a trade association of bus companies, and by TCO Industries, Inc., formerly Transcontinental Bus System, Inc.

U. S. Airlines were split on the issue during the examiner's investigation; 14 of the carriers offering youth discounts supported them and 10 opposed them or didn't take a position.

Over \$300 million is spent by young people on youth fare tickets annually. Each year over 1-million youth fare cards are bought by young people who believe that they are entitled to its benefits until age 22. If the fare is abolished, privileges of the card would be revoked.

Miniature Refrigerator



Freezer compartment. 2 large ice cube trays furnished with unit (hold up to four)

Noiseless • Trouble Free • 5-year guarantee on compressor

MINI REFRIG UNLIMITED
4405 Easi-West Highway • Suite 210 • Belhesda, Md. 20014

Enclosed is check or money order for \$ ______. Allow 10 days for delivery.

Rental Plan — \$55 & \$20 refundable deposit (Total \$75 a school year)

Sales Plan — \$79.95 No shipping charges on either plan.

OUR MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE—If this machine is not exactly as we stated, put it back into the shipping carron and send it back C.O.D. You must be 100% salisfied or your money back. This is a quality machine at a low price.



write a paper receive three hours

Foreign Trips Planned For Interim

A number of foreign tours will be available to those interested this January Interim term. Members of the various departments are offering the trips for hours credit.

An optional side trip to Acapulco is available on the free leisure weekend.

Debbie Searing, student who went on the tour to Mexico last January, commented



credit in Religion.

In Rome, such sites are seen as the Borghese Gardens, Spanish Square, the Museums with the Sistine Chapel and Michaelangelo's frescoes, St. Peter's Basilica, the Catacombs of Santa Domitilla, St. Paul Outside the Walls, The Colosseum, Foru, Mamertine Prison, and Trevi Fountain.

Dr. Crow expressed hoped that this year's tour will include a visit to a Kibbutz, an Israeli

commune. The tour last year to the Holy Lands and Greece presented no apparent danger to the participants, in spite of the presence of the Six Day War. Dr. Crow emphasized that the tour would be held only under safe conditions.

Rex Gibbs, a HPC student who went on the tour last January, commented on the value of the trip. "I gained a better understanding of the life and tradition of Israel," he said, and added that the Bible now comes alive for him in a new and vivid way.

Near East: Political Science

The tour to India and Pakistan last from January 7-30. It will net three hours credit in Political Science, Dr. Wheeless, who is directing the tour, lived in Pakistan for 14 years

The main places to be visited are New Delhi, Old Delhi, Jaipur, Amber, Agra, Benares, Amritsar, Lahore, and Bombay. Tombs, palaces, cities and countryside, the deserted capitol, temples, universities, mosques, mausoleums and other monuments, gardens, bazaars, and government buildings such as the Presidential Palace and the Parliament building will be seen. The famous Taj Mahal in Agra

and the Nehru Gardens will be seen also.

On January 26, a great pageant will be held in honor of the Republic Day of India. The pageant holds such spectacles as marching elephants in golden masks and ceremonious paint, the march of the armed forces, Naga warriors, and tribal folk from Madhya Pradesh.

Three leisure days offer opportunity for shopping at the Emporium of Delhi or a trip to Kathmandu, the capital city of

An unusual aspect of the India/ Pakistan trip is the various modes of transportation that will be involved. Participants in the tour will travel by plane, elephant-back, train, boat, bus, tonga (horse and Pakistani buggy), and Land Rover.



The Dead Sea in the Holy Land as seen by (L to R) Miriam Helderman, Bruce Reynolds, and Al Ward last interim.

PYRAMID IN MEXICO

Raiford Porter, Associate Professor of Art, and Jane Burton, Assistant Professor of Art, will accompany the Alpha Aegean tour of Greece. Pauline Kayser, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages, is taking a group to Mexico. Earl Crow, Professor of Religion and Philosophy, will direct the tour of the Holy Lands and Rome. A tour of India and Pakistan will be led by Carl Wheeless, Visiting Lecturer of History and Political Science

Greece: Fine Arts

Alpha Aegean, an art study tour of Greece, runs from January 10-26. Three hours credit in art can be earned by those students attending who are enrolled and registered in an accredited college.

The Grecian tour consists of guided visits to archeological sites, museums, and universities in Greece. Main highlights of the trip are visits to Athens, Aegina, Sparta, Mystra, Olympia, and Delphi.

Included in the tour is a five-day Classical Greek tour through Athens. Leisure time for shopping excursions is also provided.

The purpose of the trip is to enable the student to "sharpen his aesthetic appreciation of his classical heritage and gain a greater understanding of the progression and influence of art history in Western culture."

Mexico: Inter-Departmental

The Mexican Heritage Study, tour of Mexico, is from January 2-26. Three hours credit in Spanish, history, or art may be obtained from participation in this tour.

A similar tour last January concentrated on the Aztec civilization, but this year's trip will have emphasis on the Mayan civilization. The tour will begin in Merida with a visit to Mavan nins

Folk dances, cathedrals, museums, markets, ruins, unviersities, palaces, a bull fight, pyramids, and the American Embassy all play a part in this that it did not rain a single day Holy Land: Religion

of the tour.

on one of the main advantages

of the trip. "Art and History

majors can manage without

proficiency in the language -

they can get by - and the

Spanish majors can really try out

the language. The people are

friendly and willing to help

you." She also mentioned the

opportunity to meet people and

buy fantastic things, and the fact

The tour of the Holy Lands and Rome is from January 9-19. Students who take the tour and

THE STORY OF JOSEPH N. SORRENTINO - A WILD, SOMETIMES HORRIFYING, TOTALLY BEAUTIFUL STORY."



"Fascinating...remarkable book." "Magnificent climb. . .remarkable - New York Daily News book.

"Maving indictment of society."

"One of the ten best books of the -American Library Association



. brings a rare and insightful optimism to "A truly remarkable story . bear upon youth and the urban crisis./He tells it with honesty, openness, and sensitivity. Can be compared with James Jones' From Here To Eternity in its ability to evoke the essence of a situation, so that the people and events become important to the reader. —Nerverd Law Record, Nerverd Bulletin

"Stands up well in comparison with Augustine's Confessions and Rousseau's Confessions. In fact, in terms of candor, cohesion, readability, and timeliness, it is superior to both. One of the most moving things I have - Professor Francis Witholt, Drake University ever read."

Ouest Books Suit 860 1901 Aug. of Stars Century City, Calif. 90067

Campus Address

Home Address ..

Please Send-

Hard Cover 5.00

Paperback 1.25

aperback edition not ready till



Tutorial Program Organizes

A Tutorial Program which will utilize student volunteers is now being organized in conjunction with the Youth Services Bureau of High Point. Mr. William F. Cope is serving as liaison between the Bureau and the two student co-ordinators of the program, George Jones and Debby Stamper.

Tutes will be young people ages 6-16 from the High Point area with special educational and adjustment needs. Many of these young people have been placed on probation with the Juvenile Court.

The tutees and their tutors

will be expected to spend a minimum of two hours per week together. Tutors will be encouraged to build a personal relationship with their tutees and to aid them not only in getting school work done, but also in building motivation and interest in the learning process.

Any High Point College student is eligible for work with the Tutorial Program upon submitting his name and address to either Mr. Cope (217 Haworth Hall), George Jones (103-B Co-Ed), or Debby Stamper (303 North).

Halloween Carnival Planned By SU

The Student Union will sponsor a Halloween Carnival on October 26 beginning at 6 p.m. All campus organizations are

Gaynor Offers Service in Vote

According to Wesley Gaynor, Bursar of HPC, state law generally requires that absentee ballots be filled out in the presence of a Notary Public.

Mr. Gaynor is a Notary Public and expresses a willingness to perform that service free of charge to all students of HPC. All he requires is that students come by his office between the hours of 3 and 5 during the week, Monday through Friday.

urged to build and operate a booth of their own. The Student Union will be responsible for the buying of the prizes.

The proceeds will be divided between the United Appeal and all participating organization. Letters will be sent to all elementary schools inviting the children to come.

Among the night's entertainment will be a costume judging contest, a puppet show performed by the drama department, and all types of booths Mr. Rabb, Director of Student Affairs, says that he hopes a radio station will broadcast from the carnival urging all non-participants to come to High Point College and join in the fun.

English Majors Form Phoenix

Approximately 25 English majors and instructors from High Point College met Wednesday night, September 27, to reactivate the English Club at HPC. The club has been inactive for three years.

One of their first items of business was to rename the club. The club chose Phoenix, which is an appropriate name if you

understand its background.

A part of Egyptian mythology, Phoenix is a divine bird which was consumed by fire but always arose in youthful freshness from its own ashes.

"Hopefully, so has HPC's English club," said a spokesman.

Phoenix, so the fable goes, lived for 500 years and was the embodiment of the sun-god. Hence, Phoenix is a symbol for immortality.

"Now that the English club has been revived we hope it goes on forever," said Dr. Benna K. Kime, assistant professor of English at HPC.

Turning their attention to other matters, Phoenix members agreed to meet once a month. Jane E. McElvany, a sophomore from Arlington, Va., and Leni Selvaggio, a junior from Pittsburgh, Pa., were selected co-program directors.

The group also chose Mrs. Lorne Brooks Flynn, a senior from Heradon, Va., to preside over their meetings. She led the group in a discussion of the club's constitution. Several amendments and revisions to it were approved. Sally Kemp, a senior from Baltimore, Md.,

agreed to act as secretary.

Club members met in the

home of Mrs. Emily Sullivan, acting chairman of the English department and Associate Professor of English at HPC. A buffet dinner was served by Mrs. Sullivan prior to the meeting. Entertainment for the evening was provided by Leni Selvaggio

and Gene Munger.

CONFERENCE HELD

The President's Conference for the Carolinas District of Circle K was held in Haworth Hall on Sunday, October 1. This conference was open to anyonenterested, but aimed to acquaint club officers to their duties and to the four major emphasis areas: Multiple Sclerosis, Minority Concerns, Public Relations, and Population Control.

Guest speakers in these workshops included Marty youth chairman of the Multiple Sclerosis Association; George Manning of the Model Cities Commission here in High Point College News Bureau; and Mr. William Cope, Assistant Professor of Sociology as High Point College. A workshop for Kettes was also held to inform the girls of the working of Circle K and what they can do to be more active in the club.

Dr. Murphy Osborne, Assistant to the President, had the opening remarks at the conference, and Mrs. Elnora Lattimore of High Point closed the conference.

Seminaries Represented

Students interested in graduate studies in the Ministry or in Christian Education will have the opportunity to visit with representatives from three graduate schools during the month of October.

According to Dr. William Locke, head of the Department of Religion and Philosophy, representatives from Methodist Theological School, Scarritt College and Lancaster Seminary will be on campus to interview students.

Mr. David C. Erickson, director of recruitment and Alumni affairs of Scarritt College, Nashville, Tennessee, will be on campus Wednesday, Oct. 18. Scarritt College curriculum emphasizes preparation in Christian Education, social work and missions.

Another distinguished representative will be on campus during the same week as Erickson's visit. Mr. Horace S. Sills, Vice President of Lancaster S em in ary, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, will be on campus Oct. 20 for the benefit of those students wishing more information concerning Lancaster Seminary. The Seminary is a graduate school related to the United Church of Christ.





Freshman Scott McCutcheon enters last week's bloodmobile.



Constant attention made giving easier.



"Someone needs Some" was ms expuanation for giving.



Others joined to give APO-HPC service fraternity - a net drive of 179 pints.



P. The Hi-Po

Vol. 46 No. 4

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

October 20, 1972

Carnival Plans Being Finalized

by Susan Thompson

As we approach the date of the Hallowen Carnival, October 26, organizations on campus are busily making their final preparations. Below is a list of the booths that various groups will be sponsoring. These booths are subject to change and others may be added as organizations make last minute decisions.

The Student Union will

The Student Union will sponsor a "Go Fishing" booth where everyone will be a winner.

The Hi-Po will sponsor a "Penny Toss". The object of this booth is to throw pennies into various containers.

The Sophomore Class plans a "Bottle-Cap-Fish". Anyone fishing a bottle cap out of the water with a magnet attached to a pole will win a prize. Different types of bottle caps will win different

The Junior Class will have a "Ring Toss" at bottles in an open area while the Senior Class will have an old fashioned "Cake waik". A circle will be measured off into numbered blocks. People walking around the circle

will stop on a signal and a number will be called out for a winner.

The Kappa Dalta's will be found at a "Dunking Booth". They also are going to sponsor a "Candlelight Booth". Here people will try to squirt out candles with a squirt gun.

Alpha Gama Delta Sorority will sponsor a "Nickelodeon". The object of this booth will be to pitch nickels into cups and saucers. They will also have a Fortune Teller and hope to have an Egg Toss.

The Phi Mu's will sponsor several booths starting with a sal stateched to the end will be hung from a post. The ball will be swung to try and knock a bottle over from the back. At their "Lucky Stirke" booth, round circlesy Stirke" booth, round circlesy Stirke" booth, for the water, you are sure to win at the "Lucky Duck" Each duck has a certain number that will win a prize, but one special one

will win a big prize. At "Triangle Poker," cards will be hung in a triangle. Participants at this booth will throw darts to try and get some type of poker hand.

Alpha Delta Theta Sorority will have a "Clothes Pin Drop". The object is to drop a clothes pin into a bottle from an elevated position.

"Let's Make a Deal" with the Student National Education Association. The booth will be conducted in the same manner as the television show. As some win prizes, they will be given a chance to trade for a bigger one. There will exist the chance that one may trade away for a gag prize.

The Studnets for Christian Action will sponsor a "Sponge Throw". Wet sponges will be thrown at people who have their heads exposed through a hole.

The Foreign Language Club will have a "Coin Toss". A tub or Kiddy Pool filled with water will have a dish in the middle. Anyone who hits the dish with a coin wins a prize. The amount of the coin determines the prize. The club is going to make Pinantas to give away as prizes in addition to the prizes furnished by the Student Union.

. Circle K is going to have a "Balloon Dart Board". The object of this booth will be to break ballons hanging on a board.

The American Humanics Foundation is going to sponsor a "Costume Judging". At various times through the night they will judge children of different age levels, who wear costumes to the carnival, according to orginality, cuteness, and creativity. They also hope to bave a "Car Bash" to allow people to let out their frustrations.

The Society for the Advancement of Management is going to man a concession stand.

Faculty Adds New Courses

by James Willis HPC News Bureau

Wednesday, Oct.11, faculty memhers and administrators at High Point College approved the addition of seven courses to the curriculum.

The courses will be offered for the first time during spring semester of 1973 or during the 1973 summer session.

All hut one course offers three hours of academic credit. A fine arts class titled "Independent Study" offers a maximum of six credit hours.

of six credit nours.

This class will be offered each semester in the future and permits qualified students in art, music and theatre to undertake approved assignments planned in advance by each student and his major adviser. Dr. Lew Lewis, professor of music, will direct the independent study projects.

Teachers of kindergarten through the ninth grade will have an opportunity to update their knowledge in the areas of language arts, mathematics, reading and science. Four new courses, offered by the Department of Education, will "provide information on current procedures and materials" utilized in teaching in each of these areas, according to the seven members of the Educational Policies Committee at HPC. The committee recommended to the faculty the adoption of several new and revised courses

The revised education courses will be offered only during summer sessions at HPC.

The physical eduction department has combined PE 213 and 326 into one course titled "First Aid and Prevention and Treatment of Athletic Injuries."

The religion and philosophy department will start offering

"The Philosophy of Love" in the spring. Dr. Owen M. Weatherly, professor of religion and philosophy, will teach the course. He has heen with the college since 1964.

"The course is designed to help the student analyze, criticize and strengthen his own understanding of love in the light of what the best thinkers have written on the subject," he

"A study will also be made of personal ethics, social relationships, religion, economics and politics," be added.

Fall Weekend Continues

Fall Weekend, an annual celebration at HPC, began last evening with a concert by Poco, a local group. Although Poco was not the first choice of students in the preference poll distributed during the first week of classes this semester, the excitement of the overall week end seemed to pervade the atmosphere with enthusiasm as Poco performed.

Charles Rabb, Director of Student Activities, emphasized that the Poco concert is not the only activity of Fall Weekend. Tonight will feature a picnic followed by several movies to be shown in the Student Center, including thouse of Dracula, The Invisible Man, Son of Frankenstein, and others.

Tomorrow night at 8 p.m. the Student Union continues its program for the weekend with a free dance to be held at Green Street Nursing Home.

Six Added to Cheering Squad



New cheerleading squad includes (Front L to R) Peggy Venable, Debbie Landrum, Trisha Patterson, Jerri Reed, Lynda Wells, (Back) Donna Stewart, Sue Johnson, Eliza Bell, Carol Thenoills.

On Tuesday, October 10, 1972, six new faces were added to the H.P.C. cheerleading squad.

This year's additions were: regulars, Eliza Bell, Sue Johnson, Carol Thenoils, Lynda Wells; and alternates, Donna Stewart, and Peggy Venable.

The girls were judged on individual and group ability. Individual ability consisted of two cheers, a cartwheel or split, and one jump; and group ability was two group cheers.

Judging the girls were members of the administration, faculty, and present cheerleading squad. The judges included: Dean Motsinger, Dean Guy, Dr. Osborne, Coach Steele, Coach Davis, Mr. Rabb, Debbie Hovland, Jerri Reed, Debbie Landrurh, Cheri Benjamin, and Trish Patterson.





"Frankly Speaking"

by Phil Frank



OFRANKLY SPEAKING Post Office Box 1523 East Lansing Michigan #8823

"I'VE GOT TWO HOURS FREE BETWEEN

THE AFTERNOON MOVIE AND SESAME

STREET - GOT ANY CLASSES IN MY TIME SLOT?"

EDITORIALS

Hey, did you catch Archie Bunker last night? Wasn't "Sanford and Son" a scream Mannix is really some slick dude. The "Mod

Squad" is really getting it! Is this a conversation from a local high school? Maybe it was overheard in a home in this community. No, these and many more comments like them can be heard throughout the halls of higher

learning at HPC Walk through the dormitories on most any night. Wherever there is a television set, there are people watching: McCulloch lounge, Womans TV room, various fraternity lounges, Co-ed lobby, even private sets in private rooms!

Now get this straight--television itself is not evil. There are many shows (including those mentioned above) which may well have beneficial results.

The main alarm comes from seeing relatively intelligent people ordering their lives so that they can watch this or that television program. It is really absurd to forego education plus so many other enjoyable pleasures of life to sit in front of the "boob tube."

Come alive-escape the domination of inanimate control of your

Editor's Mail Bag

Patton Writes Police

(Editor's Note: The following letter from President Wendell Patton to Chief Laurie Pritchett of the High Point Police Department. It is printed as a point of information for the benefit of the HPC community.)

October 2, 1972

Chief Laurie Pritchett Chief of Police 222 South Hamilton Street High Point, North Carolina

Dear Chief Pritchett

Due to the recent incidents of lawlessness on our campus, this is a request that the High Point City Police help us protect the college community against tres-

As President of the College I officially authorize you to patrol the campus. In addition, we would authorize you to make any arrests that are necessary.

May I also take this opportunity to again thank you for your fine support in the part and pledge to you our best efforts to join you in facing the unpleasant problems that are beginning to

Sincerely yours, Wendell M Patton

Infirmary Lambasted

Dear Editor

A sinus cold I developed recetly has turned into a miserable congested nightmare of wheezing. However, I've been repeatedly turned down for a night in the infirmary on the grounds that "there will be no one there to look after you over the weekend."

What's an infirmary for, for heaven's sake! It seems to me that the handbook of this College states that a nurse should be onduty 24 hours a day. It also seems that this is adequate grounds for some sort

While these biological control

techniques should be applauded

for their restoration of the

ecological balance upset by

over-use of chemical agents,

careful note should be made of a

recent grant issued to a Swiss

of Biological Control has com-

misioned its branch in Switzer-

land to search for insects that

eat opium poppy and the

The Commonwealth Institute

of legal suit, but I'm not the type of soul who would do that. (Too mild-mannered I quess).

I'm not trying to be nasty, but just to issue a warning that I sincerely hope will be heeded in the future. All I'm trying to do in the meantime is figure out just where my \$25.00 health

service fee is going or has gone.

For example, I recently argue in a polite, rational manner with a nurse-on-call that "I don't want to spread this illness to my roommates." (Reason #1); "I'd rather not bother the House Manager, and I need some attention." (Reason #2); "I'm by myself in the dorm, since my roommate will be gone over th weekend." (Reason #3); and " feel I could rest better here than in the dorm," (Reason #4);

Nevertheless, I was rejected by the nurse for the following reason:

"A contagious cold won" make that much difference when most people in the dorm are sich anyway.

(I think she missed the point althogether). Now, my illness hadn't

affected my hearing, so I just sat there in silent misery, sort of laughing and crying at the same

I try very hard to stay healthy and take care of myself but when I'm sick, it's when I'n sick, and I don't care if it's inconvenient for the good Lon himself, to my dismay, I've been led to believe otherwise.

I sincerely hope (cough!) that this situation (hack!) will im-prove (wheeze) in the future (achoo!).

> At present, a very ill very discontented very concern student

'Somebody's Eating My Grass!'

(CPS) Some of the more entomologically oriented students might be aware that one of the best ways of controlling a variety of pests is by selectively releasing their natural predatory enemies into the environment. In this fashion toxic sprays can be eliminated and the job of eradicating harmful insects is done by other insects or viruses.

This method has proved ective in many areas. In effective California, ladybugs chomp away at citrus parasites; in Connecticut, Trichogramma wasps turn the embryo of the Tobacco hornworm into cafeteria nurseries for their eggs; in Kansas one ghoulish larva eats its way around the vital organs of the alfalfa caterpillar until satisfied, then abandons its hollowed out host and turns into

The Hi-Po

marijuana plant.

Chomp, Chomp.

research center.

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Room 9, Harrison Hall Post Office Box 3038, HPC

High Point, North Carolina 27262 EDITOR-IN-CHIEFDAN WALL ASSOCIATE EDITOR KAREN AMICK

ADVISOR JAMES WILLIS, JR.

Staff: Janet Brugger, Karen Carter, Linda Cope, Leslie

Drummond, Debbie Harrington, Donnah Harrington, Linda Hartmen, Bucky Hooker, Cathy Martin, Teresa Moran, Keith Northup, Pam Pegram, Tommye Stancil, Susan Thompson, Al Ward, Rick Whittle, Sue Wood.

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

National Advertising Representative: National Educational Advertising Services, Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point. N. C. 27260.

Student Perspective -

Machines Have Monopoly

Just because the vending machines have a mini-monopoly at High Point College, they think they can cheat customers to no avail. The coin-chiseling "cafeterias" often fail to return change as if they expect a tip.

These self-service swindlers could be one main reason why some students don't make good grades. After a period of feeding change to a vending maching and trying to coax out food and drinks, students are too many

times too depressed to study.

When a college student
discovers a brainless machine can outwit him, he becomes discouraged, and if he can't work a vending machine, he will be to try to complicated math problem.

And if a student finally succeeds in obtaining his merchandise, his problems still aren't ended. Often, the supposedly hot food is cold and the soft drinks are hot.

One student received a bag of potato-chip. That's right, there as only one gigantic potato chip in the whole bag.

The only thing these coin gobblers understand is violence, A hard hit or a swift kick often makes the machines more cooperative than what they were before then.

When a vending machine in New York once refused to give a customer his sandwich. whipped out his gun and shot he machine right in the coin slot. Another man in a steel mill was reported to have hooked a vending machine to his crane, dropped it 50 feet and sifted among the rubbish until he found his change.

Some students at High Point College might decide to take out their frustrations on these might vendors. The stubbornness of vending machines on campus could lead to a student attack with psychology books or violent stabbings with ink pens. books or

Several students are fed up with these diabolical demons and there is even talk of a vending machine boycott.



Legislature Endorses Constitutional Amendments

In its October 10 meeting, The Student Legislature endorsed the proposal of The Legislation Committee to revise the Constitution of The S. G. A. Proposals which will be voted on by the student body at a date yet to be determined include the following.

(For comparison to the way the Constitution presently reads, see HPC Student Handbook, pp. 14-31.)

Article IV, Section IV,

The Studnet Union Governing board shall govern social and cultural activities.

Article IV. Section V.

Each of the men's dormitories and each of the women's dormitories shall have a council to govern house life.

The day student men and women shall have a Day Student Association which shall act as a governing body for all day students. Article V. Section II.

The Student Legislature shall be composed of the Speaker of Legislature, the President of each of the four classes, three representatives from each of the four classes, and the organizational head or elected representative from each of the following organizations: Day Student association, Pan-hellenic Council, Inter-fratemity Council, Student Union, Students for Christian Action, Hi-Po, Zenith and Apogee. The Executive Council, the Chairman of the Judicial Committee, and organizational head or elected representative of each of the Men's and Women's Dormitory Council shall be Ex-Officio, non-voting members.

Article V, Section IV,

There shall be three standing committees of Legislature, the individual responsibilities of which shall be listed in the Rules of Order

1. Legislation 2. Elections

2.Elections
3. Rudget

3.Budget Article VI, Section I,

The Executive Council may submit legislation to the Student

The Executive Council shall appoint individuals to fill any Judiciary Council vacancies until the next election.

The Executive Council shall see that written reports, which shall clarify goals and accomplishments, are received at the end of the school year from each officer and committee chairman of the Student Government Association.

Article VI, Section II,

The Executive Council of the Student Government Association shall be composed of the President of the Student Government Association, the Vice President of the Student Government Association, the Treasurer of the Student Government Association, with the Speaker and the Speaker Pro Tempore of the Legislature of the Student Government Association, with the Speaker and the Speaker Pro Tempore of the Legislature of the Student Government Association being ex officio non-voting member of the Council. Chief Justice of Judicial Board Chairman Student Union Government.

Article VI, SectionIII,

Delete number 2 from part C concerning the duties of the Secretary. Delete number 4 from part C concerning, the duties of the Secretary.

Student Government Association Election Procedures,

A. The officers of the Executive Council (President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer) shall be elected from the Students of the rising sophomore, junior or senior class.

Co-eds Praise Key System

The Key System went into effect on Friday, October 6. All girls with parental permission were given a key to their dorm which allows them to set their own hours.

The following are the feelings of some of the girls:

Gaye Coltrane, a senior from Concord, N.C., says, "I think it will be great as long as people keep up with their keys. I'm glad High Point College has finally given us some responsibility to do as we please."

Janet Porter, a junior from Shelby, N.C., says, "I think it's going to work out great, because it's nice to know you can come in late if the need ever arises."

Dianne Hess, a sophomore from Towson, Maryland, feels, "It's really nice, now you can come in anytime without being faced with the situation of having to stay out all night."

"I think it's a good idea because it will teach kids a little responsibility," says Donna Callahan, a freshman from Rochester, N.Y.

Organizations Aid Red Cross

Publicity releases often state how much the Red Cross helps people all over the world. But who helps the Red Cross when they are in need of assistance?

The Circle K Club and Alpha Phi Omega, two service-oriented organizations at High Point College, have come to the aid of the Red Cross, a United Fund-supported agency, and hundreds of families in the High Poin-Thomasville area by donating their time to collect data needed by the federal government.

In September, the national Social Security department sent out cards to persons over 65 years of age throughout the U. S. to locate those whose income might be limited enough to qualify them for free, surplus food from the Department of Agriculture that the federal government has in stock.

Over two million cards were returned to Washington and the department proceeded to break

Fellowship Teams Preparing

by Karen Carter

Thirty-nine students have been preparation for weekend visits to various church youth groups this college year. Under the organization, Fellowship Teams, groups of seven teams are working together to plan for these visits.

Each Thursday night all of the team members of this organization meet for preparation for their weekend visits. Workshops are being held each Thursday night in areas of need. For the last two weeks a workshop in "Program Planning" has been explored. "Worship" and "Curriculum" are two other workshops which will be given on Thursday night throughout the semester. Each of these workshops will give college students insights into helping junior and senior high youth in their youth ministry youth in serior high.

Five visits are already scheduled in the fall semester for teams going out to various church groups: Central United Methodist Church in Charlotte, October 13-15 Mt. Mitchell United Methodist Church in Kannapolis, October 27-29; Ebenezer United Methodist Church in Lexington, November 10-12; Mt. Pfeasant United Methodist Church in Tobaccoville, November 10-12; and Church in Marion November 10-12; Mt. Marion November 17-18 Mt.

Fellowship Teams give the college student a chance to help another person in discovering the challenges of Christian living. Along with this, growth takes place in the student's own Christian life.

If you are interested in joining this group, you are invited to come to the workshops each Thursday night at 7:00 P.M. in the TV lounge of the old Student Center or contact Larry Staples.

down these families into geographical divisions of Red Cross units: The High Point-Thomasyille chapter of the Red Cross received the names or 725 families that must be contacted before Nov. 15 to remain eligible for the surplus food

Dorothy Cress of High Point and director of the project which has been named "Project which has been named "Broject Find" contacted William Cope, assistant professor of sociology at High Point College, and asked for assistance in finding these families.

Mrs. Cress spoke to a sociology class at the College and explained what she needed. Circle K immediately volunteered to help along with APO and several students who are not members of either club.

Members of Circle K are now attempting to contact 50 families in High Point, two-thirds of which live in three distinct areas. APO will assume the responsibility of finding 125 families in Thomasville who all live in the rural or semi-rural sections of the city, These volunteers will visit the homes in pairs to inform the families what information they must give the Social Services offices in High Point and Thomasville so that officials can decide families are eligible to receive food. The volunteers can be recognized by the Red Cross shoulder patches which they wear.

"The Red Cross does not determine the eligibility of anyone," Mrs. Cress stressed. "It is our function only to inform people of this service which is available for those who need it.

"This is not necessarily limited to people on Social Security but is available for the elderly "she added

elderly," she added.
Each volunteer will spend
between 20 to 30 minutes with
each family and secure such
information as age, place of
employment, means of transportation and medical disabili-

Over-all supervision of the project is being handled by the High Point chapter of the Red Cross. Cope is acting as the student supervisor at HPC and Doug Moore, a sophomore history/political science major from Dover, Del., is the student co-ordinator.

"We've already begun contacting those families and we hope to finish the work by the first of November to give the Red Cross and the federal government some extra time," said Moore. "We want to get the food back to these people as quickly as possible,"

He emphasized that "Project Find" is an effort in which any interested person may help.

Mrs. Cress is elated over the willingness of the approximately 40 HPC students who are contributing their time to this project, according to Cope.

"I feel that it's tremendous that they're involving themselves and that they are rallying to help these needy families," he added.

Michael B. Fleming Chairs Campaign

Michael B. Fleming, a 1949 graduate of High Point College, has been named advanced giving chairman of the Special Gifts campaign for the 1972-73 HPC Alumni Association's Annual Alumni Fund Drive.

The annual drive, which officially began runs through May 31, 1973. Fleming was elected to serve as chairman by the Executive Committee of the HPC Alumni Association.

In 1962 he was named High Point College Alumnus of the Year and in 1967 he was the recipient of Greensboro's first annual "Outstanding Civic Leader of the Year" award.

Fleming is secretary-treasurer of Fleming-Shaw Transfer & Storage, Inc. in Greensboro.

GERRY'S RECORD SHOP 1305 N. Mein St. High Point, N. C. 27262 Ph. 882-4819

RECORDS • TAPES • ACCESSORIES

Moving to College Village

Expanded selection of Albums & Tapes.

FAMOUS SINCE 1971

PIZZA VILLA

100 Greensboro Road

High Point, N. C.

CARRY OUT OR DINE IN

Open I 1 A.M. 'til 12 P.M. Mon. thru Sat. Open 4 P.M. 'til I I P.M. Sunday

PHONE: 885-8719

Allow Approximately 20 Minutes



Presidential Race Highlights National Election

by Tommye Stancil

As Nov. 7 and election day approaches, it is increasingly approximate there is a Presidential campaign in progress in the United States and that this campaign, far from an ideal one, is resorting to the old techniques of name-calling and staged "spontaneous" rallies. Unfortunately, the focus on the major

tary assistance to the Thieu regime. He also pledges that vigorous diplomatic efforts would simultaneously be made to achieve the release of POWs and an accounting made for the men reported missing in action. Upon the return of POWs and a satisfactory accounting of MIA's, McGovern would also close U. S. bases in Thailand and



Senator George McGovern

political issues for the next lour years is fading and the American woter is becoming bored and indifferent towards the Presi-

dential race.

Although at no time during the campaign so far have Republican President Richard Nixon and Democratic Senator George McGovern discussed the same issue in the same terms, perhaps it would be beneficial to witers to briefly examine and clarify each candidate's position on four of the major issues of this election; the Victinam War, the economy and welfar reforms, amnesty and the drug problem.

Vietnam War.

The Republican Party Platform has emphasized that they will support the President in his proposals to withdraw the remaining American forces from Vietnam four months after an internationally supervised ceasefire has gone into effect throughout Indochina and all prisoners have been returned. It has been stressed by Nixon that before the troops are withdrawn, all American prisoners of war must be returned and an account made of those missing in action who have been killed by the enemy

McGovern has promised, upon inauguration, to immediately half all bombing of Indochina with no preconditions, withdraw all American ground forces within 90 days with no preconditions and to immediately terminate all mili-

remove all naval forces from waters adjacent to Southeast

While Nixon has refused to accept terms which would dishonor the nation and to go "begging to Hanoi," McGovern has promised to make a direct, personal appeal for the release of our POW's if that would be helpful.

Economy and Welfare.

The Nixon Administration has promoted full employment not dependent on war or massive military spending. Nixon pledges that he will strive for responsible federal budgets to help assure a steady expansion of the economy without inflation. He also proposes to remove the wageprice controls once the economy has been stabilized. In the realm of welfare reforms, Nixon insists that there are too many people in the nation of welfare and opposes any program which would promote a government-guaranteed income. He proposes to give uniform federal aid to the needy regardless of where they live.

McGovern states that every effort should be made to provide a job for all able-bodied men and women who want to work. He has recently proposed a program which need \$6 billion a year to create 1 million new public-service jobs for welfare recipients who are able to work. McGovern has also promised an annual minimum income of \$4000 in cash and food stamps for a family of four on welfare.

Amnesty.

Nixon's stand on this subject is very clear when he says that he "rejects all proposals to grant" amnesty to those who have broken the law by evading military service."

McGovern feels that when the war ends, annesty should be granted to those who, "on the grounds of conscience," have refused to participate in the Vietnam War. This would not include those under jurisdiction of military law. McGovern believes these must be taken under consideration by the military court system on an individual basis.

Drugs.

Nixoń firmly opposes efforts to make drugs available and to legalize the use of marijuana. He further pledges to work for further international agreements to restrict the production and movement of dangerous drugs and to crack down on law enforcement for drug pushers.

McGovern, too, opposes the legalization of marijuana, but favors the removal of jail sentences and the imposing of a misdemeanor charge for the private possession and use of marijuana, left favors the strict enforcement of laws against the commercial sale of narijuana, especially to minors, and supports efforts to control the use of hard drugs.

These are a few of the major political issues facing the American voter next month. Although it is not required for a voter to consider a politician's stand on all the issues of an election, it is important. But whether or not the issues are contemplated, it is an American's opportunity to vote.

SNEA Meets

The Student National Educational Association had its first meeting of the '72-'73 year on Tuesday, October 3, in the Kindergarten Center.

At the meeting new members were introduced to the structure and makeup on SNEA and were informed on the benefits of the organization. Sheets of program ideas were distributed and members were asked to indicate their preference of programs.

An announcement concerning the NCAE District #4 meeting at Parkland High in Winston-Salem on October 10, was made and various members made plans for attending.

The schedule of the National Teachers' Examination was also announced.

A committee for the organization's Halloween Carnival project of "Let's Make A Deal" was appointed.

The next monthly meeting of the SNEA will be on November 7, at 7pm. Anyone interested in joining SNEA may contact Dr. Thacker, Mrs. Shelton, or any of the SNEA officers.



President Richard M. Nixon



Most politicians would be happier if you didn't vote. Disappoint them! Don't let complex ABSENTEE voting procedures keep you from voting. Here'e how to do it:

If your voting address le not your school address, en absentee ballot form has to be requested from your home County Board of Elections or your County or Town Clerk, in order to vote for President, your application must be received by October 31. The desdiffue le sertier for local elections in many states.

5 STEPS

1. Teer out the form below end fill it out.

2. Heve the form noterized. Ask school officiels for help with noterization.

Mell this form to your county or town lerk or your County Board of Elections

application end/or the ballot itself, fit them out immediately. Have them not rized.

IF YOU ARE REGISTERED TO VOTE AT YOUR SCHOOL ADDRESS, GO TO YOUR ASSIGNED POLLING PLACE ON NOVEMBER 7 AND YOTE!

If you need sessionce, contact your local McGovern, Nixon or other compaign headquertere or the Student National Education, 1201 18th St., N.W., Weshington, D.C. 20036. Tel: 202-

833-5527.
THE STUDENT NATIONAL EDUCATIO ASSOCIATION HAS SUPPLIED THI INFORMATION BECAUSE THEY WAN

October ,1972

October , 1972
es as a student require me to be absent from my re
(county, town, addressy through alection day.

continuously through election day.
Pursuant to the 1970 Voting Rights Amendment (Public Law
91-265) pieces eand an absentee ballot, and/or application
theretor, to me at my school address:

(Name) (Signature)

(NOTARY PUBLIC AND SEAL)

O VOTE BY MALL IN THE MOVEMBER ELECTIONS, OR APPROPRIATE ELECTIONS, THE APPROPRIATE ELECTION TONG OFFICIAL.

NO MALT THE AFOUT FORM TO YOUR

MOME COUNTY CLERK, SOARD OF SCOTOBER 37.



The Arts &

Fulks Cast as Little Chap

by Donnah Harrington

Some people have it — some don't. Rich Fulks is one of those who has it. Sandra Epperson and William Highbaugh saw it and now he is starring in Tower Players' fall production, Stop the World I Want to Get Off.

Rich, a freshman from Bethesda, Maryland, is a voicemusic major. Although drama is not his primary interest, Rich has played such roles as the priest in Man of La Mancha and as Sabastian in Your Own Thing. He is currently playing the Judicel at Little Chap in Stop the World.

Leslie Briscusse and Anthony Newley's Stop the World is a musical-comedy that has been out for a few years. Several well-known songs such as "What Kind of Fool Am I," "Mumbo-Jumbo," and "Gonna Clima Mountain," can be connected with this stage show. According to Fulks, this show proves that when words aren't quite enough—a song can say it all.

The background set of the play is a cross-section of a circus tent. Circus performers composed of eight women, called the chorus, and one man, Little Chap, make up the cast of characters. The one man uses the other circus players to tell the story about the life of Little Chap. During the play, he calls the moves; in other words, he develops the story.

Rich stated that to get into character he has to be totally free of himself. He can't have inhibitions on stage. To feel comfortable in his new character, he has to build concentra-

Little Chap can be best described as an easy-going fun-loving, and experience-seeking person. He shows no consideration for anyone else-a completely chauvinistic person. According to Ms. Epperson, for the men in the audience, it could possibly be a reflection into their own personal lives. It's not obvious-just-lear.

Sandra Epperson, Director and Scene Designer of Stop the World, commented that Rich is creative and is an outstanding lead. She further stated that he is very dignified and displays a good attitude at all times.

Ms. Epperson remarked that the play is moving fast. Others who are helping to keep the sho at a fast pace are assistant director, Peggy Moorer, and casting director, Jim Shover.

The stage performance of Stop the World is to be given on the weekend of November 2.3, and 4th. HPC student tickets are priced at fifty cents, other students can come for one dollar, and regular adult admission is two dollars.

As a closing comment, Rich remarked, "There are a lot of people who have put in many hours of their time for this play-hours that they couldn't afford to give to make it more people have their full heart in it, professional than any college this show can be nothing but a production. Since so many success!"



Sally Kemp and Rich Fulks rehearse for fall production of Stop



Miss Epperson discusses production of Stop the World with Rich Fulks.

Band Organizes

by Karen Amick

Kazoos won't be the only music at the HPC basketball games they year if all goes well. HPC finally has a band after a five year stretch of trying, and it has been suggested that a small group of its members get together and

form a pep band.

"Bands were banned from basketball games some years ago, "Dr. Lew Lewis commented. "Some pep bands would make loud noises during the foul shots and so the conference made a

ruling outlawing them."

The ruling has since been changed, and bands are now as much a part of ball games as are

cheerleaders at most colleges.

"The new band is still in the organizational stage and needs new members to fill out the

sections," added Dr. Lewis, who is the band director and a Professor of Music at HPC. He directed the band here 15 years ago and was followed by Robert Clark.

A semester hour's credit in music may be gained by playing in the band, but some students are playing without credit.

For music majors like David Fields, drummer, "Every bit of experience helps." Most members contribute what time they can and come to at least one or two rehersals a week.

The band meets Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays from 2-3 P.M. in the Fine Arts Building.

"It isn't something you have to do for credit," urges Dr. Lewis, "Just come in!"

Choir to Perform on Parents' Day

by Karen Amick

"Ah-ay-ee-oh-oo..." wafts into the halls of the Fine Arts Building every Tuesday and Thursday afternoon. The High Point College Choir is starting its warm-up exercises. Soon high soprano voices blend with rich bass tones and rehersal begins.

The High Point College Choir has 53 enrolled members this semester, according to William K. Highbaugh, Azsistant Professor of Music at HPC and director of the choir

"They represent a fair cross section of all academic majors this year," Mr. Highbaugh related.

A. more select group comprises the Madrigalians. Membership in Madrigalians is by audition only.

The choir is presently hard at work on a variety of activities, Members of the choir are involved in the choir for the Tower Players Production of "Stop the World- I Want to Get Off," scheduled for November 2.3. and 4.

Richard Fulks, a freshman choir member, is cast in the lead role in the musical.

The choir is also preparing its program for Parents' Day, November 4. The full choir will sing at the Morning Session "General Assembly." The Madri-

galians will sing during the reception to be held in the Holt McPherson Student Center,

Plans are also being made for the choir to sing at a Christmas service to be held in the new chapel if it is completed by then. Recently the choir elected its

board of directors for this academic year. The board consists of Chairman John Daskavich, and Representatives Mike Bash, Donna Harrington,

Kathy Miller, and Richard Fulks.

Accompanists this year are
David Fields and Sharon Wright

Variety is offered in the material the choir sings. Both secular and religious music is chosen. Last Spring, the choir put on itsminor version of Jesus Christ Superstar. This year, the choir is considering doing a pop mass.

Excitement is the word for the choir this year. Members seem to realize that they are an important component of campus activities as well as a part of the total campus image

They are excited about the musical, about the large amount of students in thechorusthis year, and about having their own board of directors.

Most exciting of all perhaps are the tentative plans for a tour next spring, with the choir going to New York. It looks like an exciting year for the choir!

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

"When you think of Music think of Marty's" Westchester Mall

Check Our Weekly Rip-Offs

Here's our money To Help Hungry Kids Overseas:

100

CARE Regional Office

CARE Regional Office 615 Forsyth Building, Atlanta, Ga., 30303

Here is \$ to rescue children in war and disaster areas — feed boys and girls at nutrition centers and primary schools - not just to keep tnem alive, out to help them live.

Name _____

City _____ State ____





Fullback Ed Evans leads HPC Soccer Team aginst UNC-G.

HPC Soccer Is On The Way Up

by Stephen Haines

High Point Coflege soccer is on the way up. To many this may seem a strange statement in lieu of the team's recent losses to Pfeifler 4-2, UNCG 2-1, and Belmont Abby 5-2, but the soccer program is showing much promise through performance on

The best example of this new found proficiency in our team's game play was the heated engagment the Panthers had with their arch rivals. UNC G. In this game the Panthers no longer looked like a bunch of guys running every whichway, but they all stayed in their positions and played as a team, not as individuals as they had at

the beginning of the season

During the UNC-G game, High Point kept the ball in the enemy territory consistently and repeatedly shot for the goal. Only some fine plays by the UNCG goalie kept the Panthers from advantage.

The second half of the game the Panthers did score a goal when Eric Herr headed the ball into the net on a corner kick by Dave Havsmam. It appeared as if it might be HPC's day.

There were times when High Point got lax and these lapses back to their past were what beat the Panthers. The first goal UNC G made, seemed to fall in the net. The second goal made by UNC-G was due to bad play on High Point's part.

Sigs Tromp Lambda

by Stephen Haines

On Thursday, October 12, HPC's intramural football program reached a peak for excitment. The games played, Lambda Chi vs Delta Sig, and Theta Chi vs the Hotdogs, were two games from which a spectator could not possibly have asked for more in the way of action.

The feature game as expected was the Lambda Chi vs Delta Sig game, won by Delta Sig 26-13. The rivalry between these two frats could be sense by all playing and watching the game, The contact was fearce throughout the game and many times led to a flair of tempers, but on the whle everyone kept their heads and a good clean game was

Delta Sig, fed by the brilliant play of their quarterback Lyle Padgett, jumped out to a 19-0 lead in the first half. Padgett passed twice to his favorite receiver Bill Ashely for two scores. The extra point attempts after the scores were both thwarted. Before the end of the half, Padgett again manuvered his team down the field and ran the ball in himself for the score, and then he ran the ball in for the extra point,

In the second half Lambda Chi regrouped its forces and came back to score twice. Their first touchdown was scored in a fine run by Lynn Brandon, and the extra point was run in by Ben Sansing, Sansing came back after that with another scoring run to make it appear as if the game might be turning around

The Sigs then took away any doubt of not getting the win with a beautiful play which consisted of a lateral from Padgett to Gene Masco who passed-at Ashley for another TD. Lambda Chi threatened to score again in the last few seconds with an interception and fine tun back by Paul Woodward. The Sigs stopped this drive and won the game easily.

On the other field things weren't so one sided on the scoreboard. The Hot Dogs and Theta Chi were engaged in a hot defensive battle.

Theta Chi drew first blood on pass from Jim Downs to Lou Rivera. Theta Chi failed in their extra point attempt and pro-ceeded to hold off the Hot Dogs.

the second half was drawing to a close it appeared Theta Chi had the game wrapped up when Hot Dog quarterback Reich Foebler led his team down the field and then ran the ball in himself for the TD. Foebler then ran the ball into the end zone for the extra point and the winning score of 7-6.

The Hot Dogs and Sigs are now tied for first place, along with Pika in what is proving to be a real race for the top spot.

Obes is Sports Personality

by Stephen Haines

Sophomore Warren Obes is known to many people on this becuase campus exceptionally humerous personality. What people many times do not realize is that Warren is a High Point College athlete.

Like so many other people on this campus, Obes is not an athlete in the sense that he competes against other schools for HPC, but he has mastered a sport and is attempting to teach others his skill. Obes is a swimming instructor. He is currently employed by the High Point YMCA on Main Street as one of their swimming instruc-

Forced to learn to swim at age 12, Obes had an intense dislike for swimming during his childhood. "My parents felt that it was important to know how swim and sent me to the YMCA at home."

His freshman year at High Point, Obes' feelings toward swimming were changed. During his first semester he signed up for the senior lifesaving course offered by the College at the High Point YMCA. Obes did so well in the course and his interest in swimming was increased so much that he took a W.S.1. (water safety instructor) course.

Obes impressed the High Point YMCA officials with his knowledge and skill in swimming so they offered him a job as one of their swimming instructors.

Ober accepted the job, and now teaches the same college course he took only one year before. Along with his college class Ohes is teaching a group of boy scouts; and he is looking forward to working with other students in the furture. Obes teaches these classes three or four nights a week for three

hours each night. Obes enjoys his work. He says is very satisfying to see people who he is teaching

progress. Two of his boy scouts won merit badges for the skills they learned from him. "Being a water safety instructor has become important to me," commented Obes, "not only becuase it is rewarding, but I'm tired of hearing about people drowning needlessly; people who could have saved them just

Obes says he plans to teach water safety as long as he can and plans to improve his swimming skills. During the summer break this year he hopes to do some scuba diving, another one of his many swimming skills, and he aquatics school. The school is run each year for 10 days and has classes in first aid swimming

instruction, and boating safety, Next semester Obes more college students will take advantage of his course. The senior lifesaving course is offered every Tuesday and Thursday night from 7 to 10pm. It is worth one college credit and is good for a senior lifesaving certificate. Anyone interested in the course should see Obes. He will fill in any information anyone may need about the course.

District 26 Committee Memhers Named

by Ray Alley HPC Sports Publicity Director

Memberships on 11 NAIA District 26 have been announced by Dr. Herb Appenzeller, Athletic Director at Guilford College, who is serving as District Chairman

Named to the District Committee are Jim Swiggett of UNC -Greensboro, Hanley Painter of Lenoir Rhyne, Chuck Hartman of High Point, J. D. Marshall of Livingstone, Clarence Gaines of Winston-Salem State, and Eddie Holbrook of Gardner-Webb.

Steve Shuford of Lenoir Rhyne will serve as chairman of the Eligibility Committee, with Dr. Edward Thompkins of Johnson C. Smith and Dr. Walter Puterbaugh of UNC-Greensboro. On the Basketball Committee with Chairman Cal Irvin of North Carolina A&T are Sam Moir of Catawba and Joe Alston of Johnson C. Smith.

Bob Davidson of High Point is chairman of the Track and Field Committee, which includes cross country. Also on the committee are Fred Ponder of Livingstone and Dr. Lerov

Walker of North Carolina Central. Belmont Abbey's Stanley Dudko is chairman of the soccer committee which includes High Point's Ray Alley and E. K. Curry of St. Augustine's.

Dr. Dutch Meyer of Catawba is in charge of the Wrestling Committee which includes Mickey Brown of Elon, while Stuart Maynard of Guilford tops the Baseball Committee. Also on the committee are Joe Ferebee of Pfeiffer and Mel Groomes of North Carolina A&T.

The Tennis Committee is headed by Alley of High Point, along With Dr. Jim Youne of North Carolina Central, Harvey Stratton is Chairman of the Golf Committee, which includes Wilbur Johnson of Guilford and Swiggett of UNC-Greensboro, while the Football Committee includes Painter of Lenoir Rhyne, Hornsby Howell of North Carolina A&T, Cleo Wallace of Winston-Salem State, and Red Wilson of Elon.

Greensboro College's Dr. William Ariail heads the Awards Committee, which includes Dr. Roy Moore of North Carolina A&T and Holbrook of Gardner-Webb.



Sports Perspective

Soccer for a Season

by Janet Brugger

"To everything there is a season" or a non-season as is the case of High Point College's soccer team. Yet, although the Panthers get out there and fight, they just seem to lack a little bit of luck.

The team has great players and the effort is there 90% of

the time. The other 10% is the lucky breaks they need. High Point does everything on that field- heading the ball, corner kicking, running, dribbling, diving, shooting a goal, and standing there in amazement as the other team scores. So one see how well-rounded a

snort soccer can be.

Considering this is the first year High Point has had a real soccer team, the guys are doing great. And although the team has so often been defeated, it won't be long before our Panthers find that sweet taste of



- Book Review -

Rommel Drives on Deep into Egypt

by Dr. William DeLeeuw

When Language, tired of performing her household chores in prose, decides to step out on the town in poetry, we are startled by her new appearance. But once over the initial shock of recognition, we are beguiled by her new wardrobe of sound devices, intrigued by her newly composed line forms, and even pleased by her new comparisons between dissimilar things and ideas which bring unity into our once-thought-mundane world.

Such a language transformation and world transformation occur in Richard Brautigan's short volume of poetry, Rommel Drives on Deep Into Egypt. His Language is transformed woman who reveals in her new department how complex she and the world about her

one of the first things noticed about Language's new wardrobe in Brautigan's poems are the incongruous, if not startling, comparisons which jar into a new perspective. The romantic Romeo and Juliet now become with Brautigan two contemporary lovers "washing their clothes together in a laundromat." Romeo (the soap) and Juliet (the bleach) then cleanse the stained family feud with their deaths (the washing).

Many of us often feel depressed but have never thought of it in terms of feeling "like a wounded cow / halfway between an oven and a pasture." And many freshmen, under the sometimes too strict tutorage of

Language in essay writing, could humorously chant with Brautigan, "My teachers could easily have ridden with Jesse James / for all the time they stole from me."

Even the image of silver convexs two opposing poles of thought The shimmering, yet blighted prostitute is "...clad in agarments like a silver disease," but the youthful innocent, in a lyrical description, is a "hand-maiden of the stars," passing "like a silver brush / across the lens of a telescope."

At times, the metaphysical images link the past with the present. The sinister "mouths that kissed / in the hot ashes of Pompeii" and the deptaved "lovers who found their perfect passion in the death of Pompeii" become today's drug-ridden. Even the title poem in the volume, "Rommel Drives on Deep into Egypt," compares Rommel's army and any army today to "quicksand legions of history" where battle is "a metal echo saluting a rusty shadow."

Despite their sometimes brutal assault on the senses, the language and images in Brautigan's poems symbolize his perception of the world-startling, contradictory, yet meaning. If at times he forgest to finish his makeup job on the housewife Language (some poems have titles but no body), he usually manages to turn the good side to us, to turn our eyes away from the cliche-thread-bare carpet at Language's backdoor.

New Pledges Highlight Greek News

by Linda Hartman & Debbie Harrington

Panhellenic was busy with a song fest on October 11, in the Old Student Center. Greek spirit was promoted and the new pledges became acquainted with all the Greeks.

For their project this year Panhellenic has adopted an Indian orphan.

Kappa Delta:

KD Susan Williams is engaged to David Poole.

KD Debbie Wilhelm is marrying hometown honey Tommy Crater on Nov. 4, in Greensboro. KD Nancy Dyer is marrying Jack Curling on Oct. 21, in

Illinois.

New pledges this week include Lois White.

KD projects this month and Nov. include carmel apples, perfume drams, and hoisery.

Phi Mu

Phi Mu Rose Ellen Wall is engaged to Steven Sink. Phi Mu Barb Savage is getting

married on Dec. 23.

Phi Mu Barbra Earle is getting married Oct. 21 to Jim Leng.

New pledges include Nancy

Caldwell, Terry Crone, and Cindy Jewett. A quest speaker will highlight the month's events on Oct. 18.

The discussion is open to all ls.

Zeta Tau Alpha

ZTA Cheryl Prohaska is going steady with her hometown honey Jim.

ZTA Elaine Bilik is pinned to Delta Sig Earl Rapshir.

New pledges are Margo Bayshore, Nancy Keen, Lynn Caldwell, and Gale Guyton.

A retreat to an alum's cabin in Asheboro highlighted this month's events. Alpha Gamma Delta

Alpha Gams pledged Marte Powell this month.

The pledge dance was held on

Oct. 14.

This month's projects included a donut sale.

Alpha Delta Theta -

Alpha Delta Theta Beverly Hartsell is engaged to her hometown honey.

New pledges this year are Sue Stevens, Debbie Rominger, Margaret Gueth, Suzanne Hickerson, and Ann Hart.

Each month the Alpha Delta Theta's visit the Presbyterian home.

This year they are sponsoring an orphan child.

Pi Kappa Alpha
. This month, Pika's picked up
Allen Brumfield, a transfer
pledge from Carolina.

Pika stags were held at Thomasville Womans Club.

Theta Ch

Theta Chi pledged Ed Evans, Bob Hagelgans, and Rich Eddinger.

> Stags were Wed., Nov. 18. Drags are Oct. 28. Delta Sigma Phi

Delta Sig's pledged three men since the opening of the school year. Gene Masco, Bill Ashley. A seranade was held on Oct. 12 for pin-mates Debbie Hoveland and Delta Sig Mike Clark,

and Debbie Stamper and Delta Sig Ced Gonter. Stags are Oct. 26 and drags

Lambda Chi Alpha

on Oct. 28.

Lambda Chi Alpha has pledged Rik Lott, Jeff Kammerer, Dale Adams, Bill Sharp, and Ken Avent since the school year began. Stags are Oct. 24 at the Western Sizzlin' in Greensboro. Drags are Oct. 28 at the Lexington Country (Club.

Photogenic Scholarship Offered

A Five Hundred Dollar cash scholarship is being offered to the young woman judged to possess the most Photogenic face.

The award is offered by an annonymous donor who feels the existing beauty contests do not afford sufficient opportunity for the young woman whose main talent is merely being lovely.

The state-by-state search is for women between the ages of 17 and 29 who may possibly not qualify as winner of the existing beauty title scholarships (State or City Miss America title, Miss Universe, etc.) for reasons of size measurements, talent, marital status of personal modesty, but who still possess outstanding beauty and who could benefit from the cash award.

The rules include the completion of an entry form and that the contestant or those entering her submit a recent photograph for judging and a nominal entry fee.

Application material and contest instructions may be secured by writing the Administrator, National Photo Scholarships, Box 4335, Columbia, South Carolina, 2924J. Deadline for entries is December 1, 1972.

Judiciary Committee Guards Student Rights

by Stephen Haines

Mike Robbins is the Chief Justice of HPC's Judiciary Committee, and he is an upset Chief Justice.

Mike is upset because students are not taking advantage of their rights. Not one case has been thus far presented to the Judiciary committee. This lull in cases is not due to the fact that the people on campus have been so extremely good this year that no violations have been committed, but that 4R violations have been handled by the Deans in Student Personnel or the Dorm committees.

The Judiciary Committee is made up of the Chief Justice, clected representatives from the student body plus selected members of the faculty. Their purpose is to review all cases of accused violations of school rules and decide whether the party in question is guilty or not

According to Robbins; As it has turned out so far this year the Deans and Dorm councils have passed judgment without even telling the accused party that they have the right to a trial by the committee.

Robbins made the following statement in the hope that all students will read it and realize they do have rights through the judiciary committee. "The Judiciary Committee seeks to proa true channel of facultystudent action in respect to Self-government for HPC students. The Judicial Committee promises nothing more than an impartial examination of the facts concerning alleged infractions of either the Penal Code or the General College rules. I ask that students be aware of these responsible. Make student government a reality here at High Point College."

Robbins wishes for all the students to know that any decision by the Deans or the Dorm Councils can be appealed to the Judiciary Committee, and that Committee has the final say in the cases referred to it.



1725 North Main & Westchester

Largest Hamburger In The World Hot Dogs Steamed In Beer Roast Beef Dinner Special Every Day Hot Fudge Sundae

LUMS



Parting Shots by Jay Mars



Excellent photography is an art, and artists are hard to find. The Hi-Po is indeed fortunate to have secured the services of Jay Marsh. We looked through his portfolios to find an example of his work. This picuted entitled "Waiting" was taken on the streets of Asheville, N.C. It is of a man who has fasted for 11/2 months. His reason? Purification of his soul.

Fellowships Available

Council has been called upon again to advise the National Science Foundation in the selection of candidates for the Foundation's program of Graduate Fellowships. Panels of eminent scientists appointed by the National Research Council will evaluate qualifications of applicants. Final selection will be made by the Foundation, with awards to be announced on March 15, 1973.

Applicants to the NSF Graduate Fellowship Program must be beginning graduate students by the Fall of 1973, or must have completed not more than one calendar year of full-time or part-time graduate study by the Fall of 1973. Subject to the availability of funds new fellowshins awarded in the Spring of 1973 will be for periods of three years, the and third second vears contingent on certification to by the Foundation the fellowship institution of the student's satisfactory progress toward an advanced degree in the sciences

These fellowships will be awarded for study or work leading to master's or doctoral degrees in the mathematical, physical, medical, biological, engineering, and social sciences, and in the history and philosophy of science. Awards will not be made in clinical, education, or business fields, in history or social work, or for work leading to medical, dental, law or joint Ph.D. - professional degrees. Applicants must be citizens of the United States and will be judged solely on the basis of ability. The annual stipend for Graduate Fellows will be \$3,600 for a twelve-month tenure with no dependency allowances

Applicants will be required to take the Graduate Record Examinations designed to test aptitude scientific achievement. The examinations, administered by the Educational Testing Service, will be given on December 9, 1972 at designated centers throughout the United States and In certain foreign

The deadline date for the submission of applications for NSF Graduate Fellowships is November 27, 1972. Further information and application materials may be obtained from the Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue. Washington, D.C. 20418.



Parents' Day Scheduled

In case you want to plan your parents' visit to HPC, these are the tenative plans for Parents' Day which is scheduled for Nov. 4

9:00-10:30 a.m. 10:00-10:30 a.m. 10:30-11:45 a.m.

Registration in Memorial Auditorium Choral Presentation-Memorial Auditorium Business-Discussion of "Church Relatedness" 12:30-p.m. Luncheon with students in cafeteria (Price-\$1.60-

Pay at Door) 1:30-3:00 p.m. Prearranged conferences with faculty and campus

3:00-5:00 p.m. Parents reception in Holt McPherson Campus Center 5:30 p.m. Dinner-Parents with students (Price \$2.00-Pay at door) 8:15 p.m. Tower Players presentation of "Stop the World, I Want to

Sunday, November 5, 1972 -11:00 a.m.

Services in Chapel.

NTE Sets Test Dates

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY · College seniors preparing to teach school may take the National Teacher Examinations on any of the four different test dates announced by Educational Testing Service, a nonprofit, educational organization which prepares and administers this testing program.

New dates for the testing of prospective teachers are: November 11, 1972. January 27, April 7, and July 21, 1973. The tests will be given at nearly 500 locations throughout the United States. FTS said

Results of the National Teacher Examinations are used by many large school districts as one of several factors in the selection of new teachers and by several states for certification or licensing of teachers. Some colleges also require all seniors preparing to teach to take the examinations. The school systems and state departments of education which use the examination results are listed in

an NTE leaflet entitled 'Score Users' which may be obtained by writing to ETS.

On each full day of testing, prospective teachers may take the Common Examinations which measure their professional preparation and genera! educational background and a Teaching Area Examination which measures their mastery of the subject they expect to teach.

Prospective teachers should contact the school systems in which they seek employment, or their colleges, for specific advice on which examinations to take and on which dates they should be taken.

The Bulletin of Information for Candidates contains a list of test centers, and information about the examinations, as well as a Registration Form. Copies may be obtained from college placement officers, school departments, personnel directly from National Teacher Examinations, Box Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.



CONVENIENCE! CONVENIENCE!

Convenience is one way to describe our location when that hungry feeling strikes. Others would be a complete menu of delicious food, authentic Italian atmosphere, and carry-out service. Hours:

> Open Mon-Sat 11 a.m. Sun 12 Noon Close Sun-Thurs 11 p.m. Fri & Sat 12 Midnight



PARENTS' WELCOME PARENTS SPECIAL WEEKEND



Vol. 46 No. 5

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

Nov. 3, 1972

Plans Finalize for Parents

by Peggy Ingram HPC News Bureau

Six years ago, about this time of the year, freshmen and transfer students were probably the only students on campus that were getting nervous, excited, anxious and being sure that their rooms were in tip-top condition.

"But this weekend all students will be affected as the annual Parents' Day is for parents of all students," said Dr. Wendell M. Patton Jr., president of High Point College.

Parents, students, faculty members and administrative staff will have a busy day with activities scheduled from 9 a.m. until 8:15 p.m. Saturday.

The Sunday morning worship service previously scheduled for 11 a.m. in the new Chas. E. Hayworth Memorial Chapel has been cancelled due to the building not being completed.

Over 250 parents are expected to attend the event.

"I hope to visit with each parent on the campus on this day," said Dr. Patton.

Activities on campus will include a reception for parents, faculty conferences with parents, a student luncheon and dinner with parents and performances by three performing groups.

Highlight of the Parents' Day will be the musical that has been a hit on Broadway and in dinner theaters, summer circuits and at colleges in recent years entitled "Stop the World: - I want to Get Off." Written by Anthony Newley and Leslie Briscusse, the production will be presented by the FIPC Tower Players, directed by Miss Sandra Epperson, instructor of drama at HTC. The play is open to the general public.

Registration for Parents' Day will be conducted from 9-10 a.m. in the Toyer of Memorial Auditorium. A meeting of the Board of Directors for HPC's Parents' Associates is scheduled for 9:30 a.m. in the College Relations Building on the corner of Montileu and Sixth. The Reverend George Thompson,

pastor of Ardmore United Methodist Church in Winston-Salem, is president of the group of HPC Parents.

The HPC Concert Choir under the direction of William Highbaugh, assistant professor of music at HPC, will perform at 10 a.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

The auditorium will also be the site for an assembly to conduct the annual business and for a discussion of "Church Relatedness Today."

Student/parent conferences with HPC faculty members and administrators will be conducted between 1:30 and 3 p.m. in their offices on campus.

"This period has been set aside for campus-wide visitation," added Cletus H. Kruyer Jr., vice-president for college affairs. Kruyer is directing Parents' Day activities.

At 3:30 p.m. another HPC singing group, the Madrigalians, will appear in concert in the new Holt E. McPherson Campus Center, during a reception for the parents from 3-5 p.m.

Registration to be Simpler

by James Willis HPC News Bureau

On Nov. 8 approximately 1089 students are expected to register for the Interim Term at High Point College while 1050 out of 1089 are also expected to pre-register for Second Semester classes at HPC.

HPC has 1089 students

HPC has 1089 students currently enrolled according to figures released by the Registrar's Office.

Registration for both academic sessions will be conducted from 8:30 a.m. until 3:30 p.m. in faculty offices on campus. Following registration faculty members will convene for a faculty meeting in the lecture room of Haworth Hall.

"No classes will be held on Nov. 8," said Dr. David W. Cole, vice president and dean of the college. "Previously four days were set aside for registration during which classes were still held." he added.

An undetermined number of new students will register for Second Semester courses on Jan. 29, he said. Classes will begin the following day, Jan. 30.

The Interim Term begins on Jan. 8 and continues through Jan. 26.

Second semester coursework continues until May 18. The semester features Homecoming Day on Feb. 10, spring holidays from March 23-April 1 and an Honors Day assembly May 2. The annual Commencement will be staged May 20.

"The Interim Term offers unusual, innovative courses," said Dr. Cofe, "including special study-travel opportunities."

Students take only one course during the Interim Term and five during Second Semester. Unique courses will be offered during the Interim in the areas of biology, business and data processing, fine arts, P.E. and health, psychology and religion.

College credit is available to students for work in a local church, work with the High Point Urban Ministry Program, or work in positions which are directly related to their courses of study at High Point College. Other students will visit with church musicians and ministers or student teach. Several humanies students at HPC will work with YMCA, WCA, Boy and Girl Scouts, Camp Fire Girls, Boys' and Girls' Clubs, Catholic Youth Organizations, Jewish Community Centers and Young Men's Women's Hebrew Associations.

Several students will study special health areas including drugs, alcohol and human sexuality, or conduct independent study and research in mathematics, chemistry and English.

Field trips will be made in the U.S. and throughout the Piedmont area. Business Administration students will make a tour of the financial district in New York.

Teachers Intern

Monday, November 6, 1972, fifty-five High Point College Students will begin an eight week teaching internship where they will be working full time with an experienced teacher.

This is the culmination of the professional studies sequence in Teacher Education.

Since the semester began on September 7, these teacher interns have been attending classes daily on the campus in preparation for their internship experience.

Language theory is one of the prime elements of the classroom teaching experience.

The student teachers have developed the materials for use in their teaching, and have engaged in micro teaching (in which the cleasroom situations were simulated). These materials have been on display on the ground floor of Robert Hall, where they provide much color and interest to the bulletin boards.

continued on page 4



Scene from "Stop the World", Tower Players production during Parents' Day.





President Pat Jobe

Frosh Elect Officers

Last Tuesday and Wednesday, the 17 and 18 of October, The Freshman Class held its elections for class officers. Approximately 180 out of 340 freshman students voted in the election

Pat Jobe of Forest City, N.C., was elected president of the Freshman Class. Other officers include Teresa DeLos Angeles Moran of Bayaman, Puerto Rico, Vice-President; Deborat Lee White of Stony Point, Secretary; and Anne Carroll Harrington of Cambridge, Md., Treasurer.

Hugh Billings of Rural Hall was chosen to be on the Judicial Committee which rules on infractions of accepted school policies.

New freshman members of the Student Legislature at HPC are Kim Dillard of Arlington, Va., Barbara Allgrove of Commack, N.Y., and Kenneth Arthur Phaigh of Moosup, Conn.

In acceptance of his office as President, Pat Jobe states: "It is my duty and my pleasure to thank the kind people who have granted me their trust by making me president of their class. I also wish to thank them for electing good people to serve with me.

"It am determined to serve in any way I can, and to come to the aid of this institution in its quest to build great human beings. I am also determined to make my feelings known when I feel the institution strays from the quest or when the people

stray from greatness.

"I demand of myself allegiance to those forces which benefit goodness, little children, blue skies, honesty, truth, and good clean fun. I demand that I oppose any forces which would harm the above causes. This is all I ask of anyone, save an occasional smile."

"I ask my fellow freshmen to join me as I try to dream and enjoy the short years I have upon this planet,"

SGA Legislature Organizes

Student Legislature of High Point College met October 24

The Legislators were sworn in by the Speaker of the House George Jones. The Legislators are as follows: Tom Kincaid, Greg Summers, Steve Haines. Mike Robbins, Paul Hamilton, Ced Gonter, Kathy Bosserman, Karl Cagle, Debbie Stamper, Jim Coble, Kim Dillard, Peggy Couch, Rick Clough, Bruce McLeod, Barbara Allgrove, Ken Phaiah, Sue Johnston, Patton Jobe, Louis Climino, Dinae Hess, Walter Hill, Reece Beane, and George Jones. Ex-officio members include: Yacvshyn, Sue Tsikerdanos, Gart Evans, and Jim Legas.

Joe Yacyshyn and George Jones presented legislation to President Patton concerning the ice machine in Millis, the basketball goals in the gymnasium parking lot, and the repair of holes in the asphalt around the new Campus Center.

A bill was passed concerning lighting around the campus for the safety of the students

A committee will be formed, chaired by Gart Evans, concerning an investigation of the infirmary.

SGA Executive Committee again emphasized that its office hours are from 1:00 to 4:00 on Monday through Friday. The SGA offices are located on the top floor of the old Student Center. SGA will be moving into the new Campus Center sometime in the near future. The new offices will be posted and announced, according to SGA Secretary Sue Taikerdanos.

Dianne Hess was elected by acclamation as the Sophomore Class Legislator on Tuesday, October 24, 1972. She is to take the place of Legislator Ray Higdon, who did not return to HPC this semester.

Jim Legos was voted in by Student Legislature as the Treasurer of the SGA. He replaces Dan Wall, who resigned his position to devote his time to the Hi-Po.

Members of the Judicial Committee will be attending a meeting on "Substantial Justice on Campus" on November 19-21 at the University of Georgia in

High Point College will host a SUSGA convention sometime in the near future.

The Executive Committee of SGA journeyed to Duke University recently to attend the first meeting of NCSL (North Carolina Student Legislature) where HPC was granted a temporary charter. The next meeting will be held November 12 at Catawba College.

Tentative plans for Harrison Hall and the old Student Center have been released by SGA:

1) The dining area of Harrison

Hall to become an intramural gym open to all students.

The preparation/serving area to become a ceramics lab and part an open area for creative crafts.

 The main part of the old Student Center to be used for the purposes of the students (coffeehouses, speakers, drama, movies, etc.)

4) Either the downstairs bookstore area or the TV lounge to be used by Pan-Hellenic Council

 Office space to be provided for the Hi-Po, class officers, and the Security Guards.

6) Storage space to be provided for Pan-Hellenic, day students, and for those students who receive laundry services.

7) The Post Office to be enlarged in order to give every student on campus his own box. SGA emphasizes that these plans for changes are only TENTATIVE

New Rules Clarify Open Visitation

Open visitation this year has been marred by the presence of uninvited guests according to women's resident counselors Mrs. Mozelle Turpin and Miss Fave Collins. The North/Yadkin/Wesley/Women's dorm complex has had problems with men rambling through the dorms unescorted, creating a nuisance by opening doors to women's rooms and using obscene language. Some of the unwelcome visitors have been under the influence of alcohol.

HPC women have been informed that men must call for their dates on the intercom system and be escorted in the halls. Notices concerning this subject have been posted in the women's lounges, but have been torn down by men, according to Miss Faye Collins, resident counselor of North and Yadkin dormitories. Student personnel did not know whether or not the men have been informed of the policy. Several men students on campus said that they had received no notice of such a policy.

Since the unwelcome visitors also come from off-campus, informing men students would not completely alleviate the problem.

Another complaint concerning open visitation has been that many women who vote to have open dorms leave for the weekend, leaving a majority of women who do not wish visitation in the dorms to cope with the problems that this is the case in North and Yadkin. Only women remaining in the dorms for the weekend are allowed to vote for visitation, and the votes must be signed by name, according to Miss Collins.

It has been decided by the office of Student Personnel that, in order to best carry out the wishes of those directly affected by inter-dorn visitation, the following procedures will be effective for an indefinite period of time: Voting will take place weekly by those personal definitely remaining in the dormitory. Notices to have or to not have visitation will be posted late each Thursday evening or early Friday morning in the main women's lounge.

Officials Meet

by Clark Cole

What should be done about the problem of intruders, primarily black, on our camous?

In order to attempt to solve the above problem, Dr. Patton, Mr. Dowby, Dr. Osborne, Dr. Cole, Mr. Kruyer and Dean Guy met with the following men: Sam Burford, a niember of the High Point City Council: Lieutenant Leak, a representative of the Community Service Division of High Point Police Department; and John Russell. assistant principle of Andrews High School. All three men were chosen not only because they are black, but also for the positions they hold.

After looking at all angles of the problem, the committee came to a three-point decision. First, the police department will provide High Point College with much better protection.

Second, all local schools will cooperate in getting kids together who are responsible for the problems, and educating them of the need to stay off the campus unless they have specific business, such as a basketball game, a play, or some other public function.

Third, the probable troublemakers will be invited to one of our basketball games as guests of the police department. It will be explained to them that they were brought to the High Point College campus for the specific purpose of seeing a basketball game, and they will then be told when they are

allowed on the campus and what will happen to them if they are caught here without a specific reason,

Dean Guy asks that our students go about their own business and if a problem should arise, to inform someone in authority, rather than taking the situation Into their own hands. After the Andrews-Central game there were only seven people seen on the campus, a vast difference from the hundred or more who walked on our grounds the Friday before the committee met.

Dean Guy is pleased with the cooperation we have received from the local schools and the police department. He feels that it is up to the students to do their part in the solving of this problem.



Publications Committee Active

One very busy group on campus this semester has been the Faculty-Student Publications Committee. They have been meeting since the beginning of the semester.

The basic functions set by the committee are to act as the administrative policy-making body for the publications; to deliver policies

the publications for implimentation; and to instruct and counsel the individual staffs of the Apogee, Hi-Po, and Zenith in their internal functions.

Among the duties and responsibilities of the committee are to confirm the nominations for editor and business manager made by the advisor and current editor of each publication.

Monthly reports sent in by each publication are reviewed by the committee which then submits suggestions to improve each publication. They review budgets and act representatives to the SGA in requesting funds, listening to objections to policies, functions, purposes, and the validity of those objections

The committee upholds the policies where objections are unwarranted and tries to correct those objections proved valid.

determine actions concerning student publications the committee sees that basic policy is enforced by each publication. If a policy is not being carried out to the committee's satisfaction, they can remove any editor or business manager.

Membership on the committee consists of the following: (a) the chairman selected by

the committee - Dr. Hawk (b) one faculty member with literary background - proposed by committee - Mrs. Sullivan

(c) one faculty member with a business background - proposed by committee - Mr. Lowe

(d) SGA President or his appointee - Joe Yacyshyn

(e) one studen t-at-large osen by SGA - Sue chosen by Tsikerdanos

(f) one advisor chosen by editors and advisors - Mrs. Rawley - Zenith

(g) one editor chosen by editors and advisors - Dan Wall -

Also attending the regular

Currently the publications committee is working on a policy concerning the roles and the relationships between the editors and advisors of each publication. According to Mrs. Rawley, the work done by the committee so far this year has been very successful and exciting.



Bookstore Notes Loss

by Richard Whittle

The High Point College bookstore lost approximately \$15,000 during the 1971-1972 school year, a fact which Mr. Earle Dalbey, Vice-President of Financial Affairs, attributes to a smaller enrollment, the changing of textbooks, and the general rising cost of living. The goal of the bookstore operation is to break even, but this is a goal which has become increasingly difficult to realize. The \$15,000 loss last year was an increase of \$11,300 over the previous year.

The bookstore obtains textbooks at a twenty per cent

discount, but shipping charges on the books and the costs incurred in operating the store itself take a big chunk out of the store's profit in selling the books. The bookstore is able to make a better profit from the sale of used books, since no shipping charges are involved. but some teachers change their texts more often than the recommended two or three years the faculty specified in handbook which eliminates the market in used books.

Mr Dalbey said "Every bookstore that I know of loses money," but he hopes that the move to the new Student Center building in the near future will enable the bookstore to come closer to the goal of no-profit and no-loss. He cited more room for more merchandise, the removal of the snack bar from the bookstore, and easier supervision of bookstore business by its personnel as advantages which will be gained in the move.

Education Division Leads UF Appeal

The educational division of High Point's United Fund Drive led all others and even overreached its goal by 1.9 per

A total of over \$15,000 has been reported in contributions and pledges. Just one week ago the educational division reported \$7.588.50 in contributions and pledges or 50.6 per cent of its goal. "People involved in education in the city and the surrounding area are both sensitive and productive in dealing with youth and their problems," said Dr. Murphy Osborne, chairman of Division

"Much of their lives have been devoted to youth and it seems only natural for them to make a contribution in view of the outstanding job which they accomplish daily," he added.

Sectional chairmen leaders in the UF drive are Dr. Dean Pruette, High Point City Schools; T.G. Madison, Guilford County Schools; J. Raeford Coggins, Kandolph County Schools; Mrs. Dorothy Hays, High Point College section; and Roger Bell. Guilford Technical Institute.

"Their contribution to UF is just an example of the job they do all year long," said Osborne. "High Point should be proud of

its educational system overall," Schools and colleges are contributing more to United

Appeal than ever before. For example, High Point College has already contributed \$1,997 to the fund. The college met its goal of \$1,700 on Oct. 3. Last year the college contributed \$1 300

"We're glad to see that people really do care," said Mrs. Hays. "But we're still going for all we can get.1

"Our contribution this year is significantly greater than ever before," said Dr. Osborne who is vice-president for student development at HPC.

Several reasons were given to explain why the college has contributed more than ever before to the fund.

"There is more awareness of our community's needs," added Dr Oshorne

"We're glad to know that the city knows that the campus cares," concluded Mrs. Hays.

HPC students will also contribute to United Appeal with the funds that were received Oct. 26 from a Halloween Carnival.

Seventeen organizations, sororities and fraternities featured booths from lucky duck to "Let's Make A Deal'

'Kidnappings' Boost S.A.

by James Willis HPC News Bureau

The Salvation Army in High Point received assistance on the afternoon of October 30 in a unique way.

The Salvation Army received canned goods, clothing and money as a result of kidnappings staged Monday at High Point College.

Four presidents of social sororities at the college were kidnapped and held for ransom until each sorority fulfilled the ransom, notes which were left at the sororities. The sororities had from 2:30 until 7 p.m. to repossess their leaders.

'We don't mind pre-Halloween prank like this one which turned out to be a treat for everyone and will help many unfortunate people," said

Paul J. Herzog. commanding officer of the Salvation Army in High Point.

"Each sorority was urged to give as much as possible in order to get their president back," said Paul Woodward of Rockville, Md., vice president of Lambda Chi Alpha.

Lambda Chi Alpha is a social fraternity at HPC. The lota Phi chapter at HPC has 30 members who carried out the kidnappings. A trophy will be awarded to the sorority which contributed the largest amount of goods to the Salvation Army.

The sorority presidents who were abducted and held for ransom were Rebecca Ann Dykes of Crisfield, Md., Alpha Gamma Delta; Suzanne Cockran of Asheboro, Kappa Delta; Vicki Lenza of Wilmington, Del., Phi Mu; and Lynn Johnson of Vienna, Va., Zeta Tau Alpha.

Lambda Chi Alpha participates in other fund-raising and worth-while projects. An annual Christmas party will be conducted at the Baptist Children's Homes in Thomasville again this year. A social will be held with the parents of members of the HPC chapter of Lambda Chi during Parents' Day activities, Nov. 4 on campus.



(Off Main St., Behind Zesto) 1309 Johnson Street High Point, N. C. 27262

(919) 886-4315

Dannon Yogurt Whole Grain Breads Organic Snacks and Chips Natural Honey Ice Cream Natural Pizza Cosmetics and Soaps

COME BROWSE AND TASTE!

9:30-12:30 12:30-5:30 9:30-12:30

(919) \$83-7811

GENE LITTLES

GENO'S VARIETY SHOP

SPORTS WEAR FOR MEN AND WOMEN

Latest fashions in Eisphent Bells with 2 inch cuff for men and women.

EDITORIAL

Plea for Intelligent Voting

Rules are, in the function of a legislative organization, created to give a measure of credibility to the actions of that body. It is therefore an absolute necessity for the members of a representative legislature to be thoroughly familiar with the constitutional provisions and particulars of procedure particular to that group.

The Legislature of Student Government Association has thus far this year proved by its actions that it has shakey foundation in this realm. At the last meeting of Student Legislature, the Speaker informed them that they had not been constituted due to negligence - they had never been sworn into office, a clear violation of the Constitution of SGA. They were sworn in and then proceeded to reaffirm all legislation passed earlier by the not-yet-legitimate Legislature.

Among the documents affirmed in that meeting is one calling for the student body of High Point College to amend the document with which the Legislature of SGA is so totally unfamiliar—its own Constitution. It is apparent that most of the requested changes are indeed in the best interest of the Student Body of HPC; however, we have serious reservations concerning some specifics.

The proposal to change Article IV, Section IV, when interpreted literally, can be construed to give the Student Union Governing Board the power to control all "social and cultural activities." We can hardly conceive that the revisionists desire a Student Union which could exercise power over fraternities, sororities, choir, band, etc.

The restructuring of the persons constituting SGA Legislature in Article V, Section II also gives question as to reasons behind the purported changes. We are quite flattered that there is an

attempt to give Hi-Po, along with all other organizations funded through SGA a voice and vote in Legislature. We are sure that it would have practical advantage when budget time rolls around, but we ask sincerely whether it is advisable. Can the elected class representatives not vote representing the total student body, including funded organizations? If a voice is desired, why not make them non-voting ex-officio members? Also, we ask by what logic were the representatives of dormitory councils reduced to non-voting members? If there is a logic to the reorganization it fails to surface.

When approaching Judicial Council vacancies in Article VI, Section I, we find that Legislature proposes no longer to require that vacancies be filled on the council from the group from which the vacated seat was originally elected. It may seem trivial, but again the logic of the proposed revision escapes us.

Finally, we are apprehensive about the suggested deletions from the duties of the Secretary of SGA in Article VI, Section III. Why should the Secretary cease to file a copy of legislation in Wrenn Memorial Library? Again by the same questioning process, why should the Secretary not revise the handbook? Is anyone more qualified to revise the sections dealing with SGA? Perhaps the provision should be re-worded to read "revise the sections of the handbook dealing specifically with SGA."

We are not attempting to harrass SGA Legislature. All we attempt to do is bring to the attention of the student body certain aspects of proposed revisions to the SGA Constitution which are questionable.

The real test will come at the polls. Whatever your persuasions concerning the proposed Constitutional revisions, go out to vote; express yourself. And cast an intelligent ballot - know what is being proposed!

Frankly Speaking" by Phil Frank WELCOME TO CAMPUS MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED HERE

Student Teachers Begin

continued from page 1

The students who will be teaching in the Secondary school division are: Robert L. Cecil, Charles Cline, Suzanne Cochran, Sara Crawley, Cheryl Crouse, Lloyd Davis, Charles Foelber, Karen Forbes, Sharon Haynes, Ottis Jones, Carol Kane, Denise Lackey, Jane McEvany, Frances O'Neal, Alice Poplin, Melissa Ritchie, Luis Rivera, Pegg Roberts, Frances Sunderlin, Sherrill Sykes, Mabel Vaughn, Phillip Vaughn, Carolyn Ward, Rosiland Welbourn, Key Worley, David Zenns.

The students enrolled in the

Primary School teaching are Pamela Thomspon, Patti Rask, Rae Jones, Rose Wall, Mary Thompson, Kathy Hughes, Peggy Franklin, Katherine Hoover, Susan Smith, Vickie Lenza, Peggy Couch, Susan Johnston. Ann Wilkinson. Frances Roach, Carol Wall, Lynn Bowman, Deborah Edmondson, Ann Richardson, Reida Baines, Louise Prevette, Ruth Price, Debra Landrum, Frances Monroe and Janet Drve.

The student teachers will be working in the areas of High Point, Greensboro, Winston-Salem, and Thomasville.

N.Y. Judge Defines' Campus Cop'

Buffalo, New York (CPS) - "Campus cops" aren't cops at all, a New York judge has determined.

Judge William Ostrowski made the distinction between 'peace officer' and "security officer' recently when he dismissed charges of disorderly conduct, third degree assault and resisting arrest against a student at the State University of New York at Buffalo.

The judge cited a recent ruling by the SUNY Board of Trustees which declared that security officers employed by the university are not authorized to arrest an individual.

According to Ostrowski, security officers can only "issue and serve a simplified traffic information and appearance ticket."

Because arrests can only be made by "those deemed peace officers," Judge Ostrowski ruled that Jim Britt, the SUNY security officer in question, was not employed to place the defendant, L.C. Smith, under arrest or charge him with resisting arrest.

The case which fostered the decision began last summer when Smith allegedly refused to produce identification upon entering a dormitory on the Buffalo campus. An argument between Smith and a security aide ensued. Britt intervened and asked Smith for identification. After another verbal exchange, a physical confrontation

reportedly took place between the two, culminating in Smith's arrest.

Contending that Judge Ostrowski ruled on a discrepancy in the language, Lee Griffin, assistant director of campus security at SUNY in Buffalo, said he is certain that the district attorney will appeal the decision. Griffin claimed that the law clearly states security officers have peace officer powers.

Griffin also said that the security officers in the SUNY system would continue to act as peace officers "until the Trustees clarify the law one way of the other," in writing.

The Hi-Po



VOICE OF THE STUDENTS
PUBLISHED FOR TNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Room 9, Harrison Hall
Post Office Box 3038, HPC
High Point, North Carolina 27262

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF ... DAN WALL
ASSOCIATE EDITOR ... KAREN AMICK
ADVISOR ... JAMES WILLIS, JR.

Managing Editor . Missie Maad Businass ManagarJohn Dashkavich Naws Editor . . . Nancy Egan Advertising AssociateRandy Grøen Sports Editor Steve Hainas Circuistion Manager . Gay Payna Fastures Editor . . . Clark Cole Photography Editor . . Jay Marsh

Staff: Bucky Brady, Karen Carter, Jim Coble, Linda Cope, Scottie Cust, Gimy Dix, Leslie Drummond, Debbie Harrington, Donna Harrington, Linda Hartmen, Bucky Hooker, Cathy Martin, Teresa Moran, Keith Northup, Pam Pegram, Bill Shall, Tommye Stancil, Susan Thompson, Al Ward, Rick Whitel, Sue Wood.

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

National Advertising Representative: National Educational Advertising Services, Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N. C. 27260.





Behavior Questioned

Dear Editor

Monday night, the residents of McCulloch experienced a string of fire drills, 30 minutes apart, in an attempt to ascertain those responsible for perhaps the most senseless and heartless act committed by one or more HPC students upon another. It is not my purpose to comment on the actions taken by those in charge of the dorm, but to ask the smiter students byond why did Mondays events have to take place - for those in McCulloch were not the only ones to blame.

It is indeed a sad commentary upon our society when we can not accept among us one who sems different or does not fit mot the "All American" mold. We live in a country founded pon several basic and all moretant principles, not the sat of which is toleration. Oleration is accepting those the whom we disagree as

EDITORS MAIL BOX

equals, entitled to their beliefs and opinions just as we are. It is also sad that the lowest and most contemptible behavior in our society has invaded our campus and done possible irreparable harm to another human being who simply did not agree with what some of us believe. Is this so wrong?

It is one thing to argue and debate like a man, but when cowardly individuals enter a person's room, ramack and destroy all its contents, and leave the floor under 2 inches of water, one can only feel compassion and concern for the victim, and have pity and contempt for those who are so "big" and "perfect" that they must release their ignorance upon one another.

This one incident Monday was not the first. The individual of whom I speak has been treated like anything but a human being ever since he set foot on this campus. Our noble and friendly student body created rumors about everything from his morals to the manner in which he spoke French. Even if all the charges were true, and they are not, it would still not give one the right to destroy a person's chance for an education, create an environment in which no human being could live, and break the heart of a simple and

intelligent guy who only wanted to be a part of the life here at HPC, but was never given the chance.

How regretable it is that his memories of our campus will include all the harasment and his flooded room. How unfortunate he was not given a chance to find out that the entire college family is not composed of 'imbeclies,' 'children' and 'fools.' Richard Clough

SU Clarifies

Dear Editor

It has come to my attention that a number of students are not satisfied with the Student Union.

Some points of interest I feel are definitely in order:

Point one: The Student Union at present only receives less than 10,000 dollars per semester. We do not receive the entire Student Activity Fee. Therefore, it is not physically possible to sponsor concerts such as Neil Young (\$25,000).

Point two: The most recent concert which was synosroed by the Student Union was one which we felt would be satisfactory to a majority of students. As much as we would like to we cannot please each individual student. The selection of Poco for this concert was

showed them to be highly rated.

Point three: The Student Union is an organization open to each student on this campus. The meetings are held every Monday morning at 10 A.M. The Student Union will be glad to listen to any student who wishes to bring a point to our attention at the weekly meetings. This is when the Union meets and we do not tolerate or appreciate various individuals passing a number of petitions and talking against the Student Union when these people do not make an effort to come to the meetings and let us know their wishes. Contrary to popular belief the Student Union is not a secret

Point four: What the Student Union would like most of all is a good turn-out of students at each meeting to let us know things that would interest you

things that would interest you. Point five: It is interesting to note that those who complain the most are those who do the

Sincerely, Thomas D. Kincaid Chairman Student Union

Robbins Responds

Dan Editor

I teel that there are several points that could bear clarification concerning the article "Judiciary Committee Guards Students Rights" of the October 20 issue of the Hi-Po. Evidently, and by his own

admission, Mr. Stephen Haines, the article's author, made several serious errors in interpreting our discussion of the Judicial Committee, The most serious error was concerning the statement that I had said that the Dean's office had dealt with students without telling them of their right to a Judiciary Committee hearing. This is incorrect and I at no time subscribed to such a notion. Mr. Haines simply confused our discussion of such a possibility which had been widely rumored among several uninformed students. I have every faith that Dean William Guy handles his duties with all discretion and integrity.

I know little or nothing about the actions of the respective dormitory councils. They do not at present concern me as Chief Justice.

The other error that really cannot go uncorrected was that the Judiciary is the final authority. This is also not the case. All Judiciary decisions may be appealed to the college president by either the defendant or the prosecution.

Only one other thing cries for my attention. That is that I mean to work toward making my committee's role as an element of student

self-government a reality. 1 would also like to suggest that students seek the Judicial Committee as an organ of campus justice. I'm certain that Dean Guy will in the future, as in times past, make the alternative of the Judicial Committee known to all who come before him with any infractions of the rules, regulations, and policies of High Point College. I plead again for our students to help make student government a reality here at High Point College.

Respectfully, Michael Robbins Chief Justice HPC Judicial Committee

Electorate Enlightened

Dear Editor:

On November 7, North Carolina voters will vote on a constitutional amendment which, on its face, seems meaningless but which has very important ramifications. The amendment will change the wording of the state constitution to be consistent with the U.S. Constitution as regards the rights of 18 year olds to register and vote. However, the 1971 General Assembly, in its waning moments, amended the bill to include a section setting the age to run for public office at 21 years.

I oppose the proposed amendment for the following reasons: (1) The second part, or amended section, is not in the "spirit" of the amendment - that spirit being to encourage the active participation by young people in the political process.

(2) The proposed amendment is not necessary. At the time of the drafting of this proposed amendment, the N.C. General Assembly had already ratified the 26th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution. Thus, it was already the law of this state that 18 year olds have the right to vote. The only thing this proposed amendment would do the reason It was proposed in the first place - would be to deny a select group of adult citizens of North Carolina the right to hold elective office.

(3) It is simply not "right". To cut out a 3 year period of an adult's life and say that you are old enough to do everything else an adult can do - to benefit from the privileges and be subject to the responsibilities of adulthood - but you are not able to run for the public offices you cast your ballot for, is wrong.

For these reasons I oppose this amendment and urge all citizens to vote against it in November.

Jim Van Hecke, Jr.
Bowles for
Governor Staff
Raleigh. North Carolina

- Student Perspective -

Signs Dot Campus

by Steve Cooper

One fixture at any college impus is the temporary and rmanent signs. Directions, arnings, advertise ments. philosophy, ersonal nouncements, and all sorts of eraphenalia adorn various parts f the High Point College mpus. Not that the signs verwhelm everyone on campus; deed, they are usually taken or granted. As one student marked, "Usually, when I nally pay attention to what the ms are announcing, it's too te for them to be any use."

However, routline attention to bee signs can be interesting and orth the trouble. For example, by is there a sign in Wrenn emorial Library that says "No arefect Please?" If one is urefooted and wishes to enter be library, he will either have to back and get some shoes or alk on his hands.

Another interesting sign is a doden sign in front of one ce in the library parking area arning "Reserved! For bitarian!" Perhaps to unteract the harshness of this mmand, the words are orbited hand-drawn daisies. Now that eryone on campus knows here the librarian parks, the

question remains as to where the librarian parks her car.

In the basement of the library, there is a bulletin board with two other odd signs. One is a long list of Abraham Lincoln quiotes. Not that Abe was not quotable, but why on a library bulletin board? Perhaps someone working in the library is from Illinois. Also on the library bulletin board, written on a small note, is "Smille, God Loves You!" Of course, He loves you even more when you have shoes on.

Some signs are located in odd places on the campus. For instance, a medium-sized poster reminding "Tuesday, October 17. Talk to Your Congressman. Get his views." is tacked to a tree in front of Roberts Hall. And all these years biologists have thought that trees were apolitical. Another odd sign location is the dumpster in back of Cooke Hall. On the side of the dumpster the words "No Parking" are painted. Not an odd request in itself, but it is hard to imagine anyone wishing to park in a dumpster.

One consistency on several bulletin boards is the advertisements for foreign-country courses. A student can study in Mexico, France, England, Germany,

Spain, Switzerland, and even in faraway St. Louise. With all these ads for study in foreign countries, a student might feel the hint that he has worn out his

countries, a student might feel the hint that he has worn out his welcome and is subtly being told to scram.

Naturally, being a political campaign year, smiling

campaign year, smiling candidates' photographs are dotting the campus. One disadvantage to this method of campaigning is exemplified by a Skipper Bowles poster on the main bulletin board in Roberts Hall. Smiling Skipper's eyes have been bloodshotted and his normally smooth upper lip and cheeks moustached and sideburned by someone with a pencil. Old Skipper's picture now looks like an intoxicated Chester A. Arthur.

These are just a few of the many signs hanging around the High Point College Campus. There are also "project" bulletin boards, endless Tower Players ads, replicas of the "innerds" of various biological creatures, test scores, Intramural dates, magazine subscriptions, cartoon strips, and many more. Like humans and insects, the sign population is growing by leading and bounds. One student asks, "Why don't they get an intercom like we had in high

school?



in student residency cases has been put out by "Common

Cause", a public interest lobby.

The summary cites that when

new Congressional districts and

state legislative districts are

drawn up, using census

university gain representation

because of university population. This is because

students are counted in the

census at the address where they

actually live - which at the time

of the census is their school

report of the Senate committee

on the Judiciary, which states:

"Forcing young voters to

undertake special burdens -

Included in the summary is a

figures, local

containing

population

communities





Iim Holshouser

Bowles Leads Campus Poll

Liz Williams, campus coordinator of Skipper Bowles for Governor Committee, recently supervised a campus survey of North Carolina students to determine how they would vote in the N.C. Gubernatorial race. The canvass shows Bowles an undisputed leader with the voters polled. Following is a breakdown of dormitories and how they plan to vote in the

| | Bowles | Holshouser | Undecided/Not Registered |
|------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|
| Millis | 18 | 7 | 0 |
| Yadkin | 3 | 10 | 6 |
| North | 7 | 2 | 3 |
| Cocd Men | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Coed Women | 18 | 3 | 2 |
| Womans | 13 | 5 | 9 |
| Totals | 62 | 30 | 22 |
| | Boy | vles 54% | |

Holshouser 26% Undecided/Not Registered 20%

Voting Changes Cam

(CPS) - The change in voting age requirements has resulted in a great deal of controversy in university community over such related issues as voter registration, city ward redistricting and tuition loss.

With the ratification of the 26th amendment on June 30. 1971, which grants full voting rights to U.S. citizens over the age of 18, the legality of residency for college students has come into question.

Over 33 states presently treat students seeking to register to vote in their college communities in the same manner as any other citizens. At the time of the Amendment's ratification, however, only six states recognized a student's college residence as his or her legal residence.

In the past year and a half, over a dozen court cases dealing with student residence criteria have been won on the groundsof violation of the federal constitution and the federal voting rights legislation. Several states still require that students register to vote where their parents live, despite numerous court cases and injunctions to change the law.

A recent U.S. District Court decision in Missouri enjoined county clerks from refusing to register students who reside in the campus communities and are qualified to vote. Three Central Missouri State University students filed a class action suit when they were refused registration on the grounds that they were not permanent residents of Warrensburg, the site of the university. They asked the court to declare that any student 18 years or older, who had satisfied the state's 30-day residency requirement, be permitted to register in time to vote. The case is expected to

Students seeking to register to vote in university communities in states where it is legal to do so have in some cases been inconvenienced by voter officials. registration Concordia College in Moorhead, Minnesota, a delegation of students, faculty, administrators and members of the League of Women Voters had to request the City Council to instruct the city clerk to set up voter registration booths in places convenient and accessible to students.

The city clerk, who later complied with the request, commented that "whenever we do outside registration without our own people, we have problems. We are now doing more than is required by law.'

One of the Council members remarked: "If these kids can march downtown and block the bridges, they can get downtown On a scale of one to six, the to register."

New York is one of the few states which does not recognize student residency at a university as a legal residence.

In a case involving four State University at Stony Brook students, a Federal Court in Brooklyn, New York, directed New York State on October 3, to liberalize its voter residency requirement to allow students to vote from their campus address.

The court decision determined that the "only constitutional permissable test of residency is one which focuses on these individuals' present intentions and doesn't require him to pledge allegiance in the future."

The court decision, however, does not stop the Suffolk County Board of Elections, where the students wish to register, from challenging residency requirements individual students.

Twenty-five Stony Brook students tried to register October 5 and, although they were not formally denied, they were not registered. The Board of Elections stated that the final decision on what constitutes a "living community" for students rests with the Suffolk County Commissioner of Elections. The students plan to take their case

A summary of legal arguments

California

Los Angeles, Ca. (CPS) About four and a half milli votes are needed to legalize u of marijuana in the state

Nine million registered vot-are expected to either narrow approve or defeat Propositi production, possession and u

19 has excellent position on the position ballot - wedged between a number of referenden expected to return posit

Acceptance of the propositi ching effects within United States, and around the world in countries which ha repressed marijuana und American pressure.

American pressure.

Latest state-wide polls sho
33 percent in favor of t
proposition, but surveys in t cities of Los Angeles and S Francisco show favor running

high as 57 percent.

The California Marijua initiative (CMI) is described Angeles Coun co-ordinator Lawrence Skinn as "one of the most ide solutions for one of the greate

Of a total of six marijus nitiatives in the U.S. this ye only the California initiat inchieved a position on hallot. Attempts failed

McGovern Leads National Poll of College Editors

(Newsweek/ACP) More than six out of ten college editors chose Senator McGovern as their personal choice for President, but eight out of ten believe President Nixon will be re-elected.

This is a principal finding of a survey, made during the week of September 11, by Newsweek and the Associated Collegiate Questionnaires mailed to more than 800 college newspaper editors. More than questionnaires were returned and the findings are based on this sample. The results were prepared by Beta Research. Inc., under the supervision of Newsweek.

In response to a question on whether the student editors planned to work actively for the candidate of their choice, 58.9% said no. Despite the fact that six out of ten of the editors chose McGovern as their candidate, only 49.5% of them believed that the majority of the student body of their campuses would vote for McGovern; 47% said the majority of the student body would vote for Nixon; 2.4% said it was a toss-up; and 1% made no response.

On President Nixon's credibility, 46% said that he is occasionally, usually or generally believable, whereas 76.6% of the editors feel that George McGovern is generally, usually or occasionally believable.

The college editors chose as the top three domestic issues in the campaign, in this order: inflation and the economy, expenditures for defense, and tax reforms. The three most critical international issues in determining the election were, in this order: the war in Indochina, the Israeli-Arab conflict, and relations with China, Inflation and the economy, and the war in Indochina were the two most overriding issues.

big business, 3. youth, 4. Blacks, 5. ethnic groups, 6. women. If only today's youth (college and non-college) voted, the editors gave their opinions on whether a Black, a woman or a member of any other minority could be elected. Nearly 45% of

following were ranked in order

of importance in "swinging" the

upcoming election: 1. labor, 2.

the student editors said a Black could be elected President. Julian Bond was named most often as the candidate-elect. Only 36.9% said a member of any other minority could win and Cesar Chavez was the choice most frequently named. But 50.2% said a woman could be elected and Shirley Chisholm was named more often than any other woman. Seventy-six per cent thought

that there would be no truce called on the war in Vietnam before the election.

They predicted that an average total of 57.6% of the student population on their campuses would vote

And finally, they described themselves as "liberal Democrats" (25.4%) more often than any other political description and their campuses' political position as "independent leaning toward leaning toward into court again. Democrat" (22.6%).

PÎZZAVILLE

Pizza-Spaghetti Salad Bar featuring 23 different ingredients. Enjoy your favorite cold beveage with the best food in town and fast service. Look for the Green Roof at 14 N.



Communities

obtaining absentee ballots, or traveling to one centralized location in each city, for example - in order to exercise their right to vote might wall dissuade them from participation in the election. This result, and the election procedures that create it, are at least inconsistent with the purposes of the Voting Rights Act which sought to encourage greater political participation on the part of the young; such segregation might even amount to a denial of their 14th Amendment right to equal protection of the law in their exercise of the franchise."

The summary concludes that "the only appropriate standard to determine residency for

te On Pot

and Florida, but the Michigan initiative may be able to collect sufficient signatures for a place in the 1970 state referendum. CMI has not only achieved

CMI has not only achieved what many regarded as "impossible" with the actual initiative. In the drive to register voters, they trained 411 deputy registrants, and registered more than 20,220 voters.

At first, early this year, people were "paranoid, and thought they would be arrested," says Skinner. But working within the law this time has avoided any bother with the notice.

A sign on the steps up to the CMI office pleads with visitors or "leave your stash outside" and the only plants in the building are those supplied by one of the group's officers.

Support has come not only from underground media, but also from two television stations.

KNIRC in Lea America.

Support has come not only from underground media, but also from two television stations - KNBC in Los Angeles, a network affiliate, and KPIX in San Francisco - which have broadcast editorials condoning tolerance of marijuana.

And Skinner predicts that a number of police officers may also support the proposition by attesting through a judge so that they can retain their

The initiative has already received support from the Police Officers for Justice and the San Francisco Deputy Sheriff's Coalition.

The campaign has spent a total of \$80,000 on the nitiative, and plans the same expenditure during the last two weeks on a final burst which will netude radio aposts

Most of this has been raised, through small private donations, and an additional grant of \$15,000 from Amorphia, the marijuans foundation. The smainder should be covered from the showing of the film feefer Madness by the Playboy backed MORML organization.

voting purposes "is whether the person is physically living in the community for the amount of time required by the state, and whether he or she has the intention of remaining for an appreciable length of time. This intention, moreover, must be intention, moreover, must be intention, moreover, must be contrary" before a person can be denied registration.

Because of new residency qualifications, students can now run in local elections and can have a large effect on local issues dealing with such student-related laws as local housing codes or liquor laws.

Students are now being included in city ward redistricting. In Dekalb, Illinois, the City Council is reconsidering different map plans which will either have an equal number of students and permanent residents in each ward, or have students in almost complete-control of several wards.

The legalities of out-of-state tuition charges may be affected by the adult status that attaches itself to college-age students who can now vote.

A survey recently conducted by Dr. Robert F. Carbone, dean of the school of education at the University of Maryland, disclosed that state colleges and universities stand to lose between \$250 and \$300 million in annual income if non-resident tutition is declared illegal,

The Colorado Supreme Court ruled October 2 that an emancipated minor or any person over 21 years of age cannot be denied state citizenship on the grounds that he or she is a full-time university student. Prior to the decision the universities in Colorado had presumed, under a now unconstitutional statute in the state tuition law, that all out-of-state students were in the state primarily for educational reasons and did not intend to establish residency in Colorado.

A similar statute in New Mexico has also been declared unconstitutional.

According to the dean of admissions at Iowa State University, under the new voting-rights law an out-of-state student is technically a resident as soon as he or she is qualified to vote.

"If non-resident tuition is declared illegal," says Dr. Carbone, "it is likely that the institutional response will be to increase the fees of all students to cover lost income." If this is the case, the "low tuition principle" practiced by many state universities and colleges, may no longer exist.

Other alternatives to compensate for the loss of out-of-state tuition charges include tax increases or reductions in the number of out-of-state students.

The Love Drug Hits The Scene

by Buddy Nevins Alternative Features Service

"There were nude bodies everywhere, squirming to get off of a large throw rug and into their clothes."

The setting of a new pornographic movie? No - the police report of a raid on a methaqualone party, America's aphrodisiac drug kick that is spreading fast

Called "The Love Drug" by users because of its reported loosening of inhibitions, police first started noticing large scale methaqualone abuse about six months ago.

"We began finding those little white tablets," said one nacrotics agent, "along with the regular assortment of pot and pills. It sent us running for our copy of the "Physicians' Deak Reference" (a book containing data and pictures of all prescription medicines) to find out what everybody was using."

Made under the trade name Parest, SOPOR, and Quasilude, me tha qualone is a non-barbiturate sedative given to patients who have trouble sleeping. Unlike most other "downs," methaqualone is not physically addictive, but it can cause psychological dependency.

Illegal users of the drug claim it causes drunkenness, slurring of words and loss of muscle control. But perhaps the best-liked effect and definitely the reason most give for its growing popularity is its enhancement of the sex drive.

Orgies among users are not uncommon and the racy drug is in great demand with "swinger." groups of young, married couples. One Atlanta doctor prescribed methaqualone for co-ed patients, visiting them after office hours when he knew their libido would be at its height. And many arrested recently for sex crimes have been found to be under the influence of the drug.

"It makes you float right into an affair," said a dental assistant who uses no other drugs except marijuana. "I have to watch who I take it with as it makes you more susceptible."

"You desire sex more," a pretty, 21-year-old stewardess explained. "But its not like these old jokes about 'Spanish Fly.' You don't hop in bed with the first person you see. If you are with a guy that appeals to you, it is more likely to happen, that's all."

It is methaqualone's use as a love potion that has officials worried. "This drug is not a harmless placebo to be used at every chmpus mixer," said Dr. David C. Smith, a Florida physician specializing in the treatment of drug problems. "It is a powerful central nervous system depresant that can cause internal bleeding and other horrors in overdose quantities. The fact that it has reported aphrodisiac qualities makes it all the more attractive to drug abusers, hence more dangerous."

Even such an unlikely crusader as Jerry Rubin has taken up the banner against methaqualone. During the recent demonstrations at Miami Beach's political conventions, Rubin and his Yipples organized an "A nti-Do wn ers and Anti-Quaalude March" to protest against the increased use of these dan-gerous drugs.

"I don't care what the effects are, they are death," said Rubin, clad in a red bathing suit for an outdoor press' conference announcing the street action. And with Miami Beach Mayor Chuck Hall looking over his shoulder in approval, Rubin complained that "the government is shoving these Qualudes down our throats to keep our minds sedated."

Despite Rubin's explanation, methaqualone is spreading because there is money to be made selling the drug illegally and people want to buy it. One dealer on a southern campus picks up a tax-free \$500 a week

making five saies of 1000 pills each. "I could sell five times that amount if I could get them," she said, adding, "that's how much people want them."

people want them."
The illegal pills and capsules come from the factories of some of the nation's largest pharmaceutical manufacturers. Unlike barbiturates, no increased security precutions accompany the production of methaqualone, which is made by six companies in varying forms.

"Parest provides help for thousands of people without the danger of taking a barbiturate," said a spokesman for Parke, Davis & Company, which manufactures the capsule sold in differing strengths. "We realize some of our drugs are finding their way into illegal markets and we are trying to do all we can to prevent it."

As of now, an arrest for methaqualone abuse is classified as "possession of a restricted drug without a prescription," a minor charge in most areas. But Federal Food and Drug Administration Officials are pressing Congress to pass firmer legislation against the drug. Within a year, narcotics agents hope to have such new laws.

NOW! GET 306 FREE MAGAZINES REGULARLY for the REST OF YOUR LIFE!

... covering these 81 important areas of interest:

ACCOUNTING, ADVITATION, AIRDONAUTICS, ADMINISTRA, ANTITUDE TRETING, ARCHITECTURE, NUCLEAR PINERT, AUTOMATURE, ATTTUDE TRETING, ARCHITECTURE, NUCLEAR PINERT, AUTOMATICS, BASE
GENOMUTER, AUTOMOSTYE, BARNINE, BIOLOGY, SOFTANT, BLACK
BYDHIS, SPATINE, BOOKS, SUBINESS, CHIMITRY, CHILDERS, ROCA
TAMBRIT, PORETTER, GARDENINE, SHEMALON, SEGONT, BITLAT
RIC, MIALTE, MARRINE, HISTORY, ROSPITALS, INGURANCE, INRICH BEIGH, INTERNATIONAL TRABE, INVESTMENT, LADOR,
LAW LAW BHONGERSHOT, LIBRARY, LEATHER, LYBRATURE, LYMRICH BEIGH, AND STANDARD A

Many of these magazines are free only to those "in the know". Their other regular readers pay for their subscription. But there's a way you can get them absolutely free. And we'll send you complete details along with an indexed list of the publications . , for only \$2.0—st our risk!

\$2.00—of our risk!

Whatever your interests or hobbles, rou'll find magnalines you'll find magnalines to the find that the find the find that the find that

A. ALEXANDER CO. 98 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

Piesse rush me.

5.00 plus 100 postage.

5.00 plus 100 plus 100

STATE



Page 8 Opinion Column

Are There Laws for the Institution?

by Richard Whittle

There is a policy maintained by High Point College which deserves serious scrutiny, and possibly obliteration. This policy is stated on page 19 of the 1972-1973 High Point College catalogue: "Attendance at High Point College is a privilege and not a right. The college reserves the right to require withdrawal of any student at any time, and no statement of reason for requiring such withdrawal need be given

Perhaps it is indeed a privilege to attend High Point College, although in view of many of the existing policies, rules and regulations, and student benefits available some may consider this

questionable statement Perhaps it is also only just that the school reserve the right to require withdrawal of any student at any time. A certain amount of discipline, and assurance of the ability of the administrators to maintain that discipline, is undoubtedly if the proper necessary educational atmosphere is to be preserved. But is it justifiable for the College to have the power to require a student's withdrawai without issuing a statement of reason? is it justifiable to nunish someone, perhaps with the consequences of ruining his life, without even telling him why?

In all probability this policy is rarely, or possibly never, used. No recent cases or incidents in which the policy was put into effect are evident. The policy's mere existence, however, is a violation of the personality of every student currently enrolled at High Point College. It is an unnecessary reminder of the tremendous power that this school, or any other, is capable of exerting over the individuals within its system

To fully realize how much power over the lives of individual students the College however, necessary to consider the school in relation to law

The school is a lawless institution, in that it has the power to exercise unlimited discretion The school authorities have the power to make the rules, provide for determine procedures to whether or not the rules have been violated, and to decide the nunishment. The fact that the student gives up any right to legal recourse against the school by merely signing his application for admission leaves him unprotected by the law, and thus creates the lawless state in the school. The school is lawless in that it can, in effect, exercise its nower over its students without regard to law.

The school's power extends

itself indefinitely, and this is the frightening aspect of its lawlessness. If a student is marked a black sheep in college, he may be unable to pursue a desired career. Being required to withdraw from one school may render it impossible to gain admission at another, which is another example of the control the school has over its students Thus it is evident that the school, idealistically envisioned as an instituiton solely for the betterment of those enrolled, is very much capable of ruining the life of any individual student within its system. Whether this is right or not would be a difficult question to answer. Another question which would be even more difficult to answer is whether or not the situation is avoidable, if indeed it should be avoided. The question being asked here is: In view of the tremendous effect on the individual, is it justifiable for a school to reserve the right to require withdrawal of any student, at any time, and give no statement of reason for requiring such withdrawal?

The Sixth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States guarantees an individual accused of a crime the right "to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation. . .

Every American citizen is legally entitled to know, if he is accused of something, what he has been accused of

If you are punished for a crime as defined by law in the United States you will at least know why you have been punished. In contrast, it is. possible for High Point College to punish any student, at any time, in a manner which may have an effect on that student lasting a life-time, for any offense it chooses to define as a crime against High Point College. and with no obligation to tell the student why. Since no statement of reason for such punishment need be given, it follows that no trial need be conducted, no witnesses need be called, no evidence need be presented, and in fact no crime need be committed. It is in this sense that the school may be defined as a lawless institution.

The idea that this policy of 'no statement of reason" might ever he carried to such an extent in actuality, particularly at High Point College, is admittedly inconceivable. In fact such an idea is absurd. Yet the full implications and possibilities of this policy must be fully realized. This policy is the enitome of the type of lawlessness previously described, and as such it violates the personality of every High Point College student by its mere existence. The idealistic questions which must be asked are simple. Is the "no statement of reason" policy morally justifiable, or democratic in principle? When its full possibilities are considered can this policy be deemed ethical, or even logically necessary?

These questions are easily answered. But the real question; the most important one, and the one which demands an anser is this: Considering this policy, not on the basis of past usage, but on the basis of potential use and implications, can it be allowed to remain in existence?

> Crossword Puzzle See page 12







Greek News

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA:

The Alpha Gamma Delta pledge dance was held on October 14 at the Hilton Inn in Greensboro. The Alpha Gams have since then received hepatitis shots because they were exposed to hepatitis during the pledge dance.

Buddy McElvany's house was the site of a retreat held October 27. It was a time of "suds, singing, and senior sadness' according to the girls.

Alpha Gam pledge Caroline Clemens won the intramural tennis tournament.

KAPPA DELTA:

Kappa Delta announces two new pledges, Karen Redfern and Joyce Price.

The pledge class gave the sisters a dinner in the 3rd floor Vadkin clubroom.

Founder's Day was celebrated on October 23 with a candlelight service in honor of Kappa Delta's 75th anniversary Kappa Delta's participating in

the High Point furniture market were Amy Harshman, Jerri Reed. Charlene Jones, Barbara Hare Lorinda Huff, and Missie

Kappa Delta pledge dance will be held on November 11 at the Belair Country Club, with the theme Roses." "Days of Wine and

PHI MU: New Phi Mu pledges are Linda Lanier and Chris Stack.

The Phi Mu's are attending a retreat in Morganton, N.C. the weekend of November 11.

Phi Mu is having pre-Christmas Candle Sale.

The Phi Mu's won the Lambda Chi food and clothing drive held on October 30. The highlight of the month of

November will be the Phi Mu pledge dance on November 18, to be held at the Holiday Inn, downtown High Point.

ZETA TAU ALPHA:

Zeta Tau Alpha announces a new pledge, Kathy Everhardt. Zeta's recently held a candlelight service for Francis

Roach Selling stationery will be the Zeta Tau Alpha project this

All four sororities participated in the United Appeal Halloween Carnival.

On Saturday night, October 28, each fraternity had their drags. This ended six weeks of hard rushing by each fraternity. On Sunday the 29, the rushees got their bids. The following are the new pledges and associate members each fraternity got during formal rush.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA Steve Adams, Dale Adams,

Ken Avent, Rick Lott, Jeff Kammerer, Bill Sharp, Pogue Reddish, Dave Caldwell, Bob Steed, Art Towes, Jim Everhart, Richard Faulks. Dave Morris. Barry Miller, Pete Harrison, Keith Matthews, Tom Robinson.

The Lambda Chi's went to Mike's to celebrate after the new associate members accepted their bids.

THETA CHI

Robert Carlin, Ron Moore, Robert Obrien, Roger Mayfarth, Cliff Messick, James Miller, Robert Hagelgans, Hal Roach, Mickey Ogle, Richard Eddinger, Steve Sadoti, John Fulp, Ed Evans

The Theta Chi's are planning a pledge-brother retreat soon. The pledges tried showing their spirit by attempting to kidnap two brothers, but both attempts were foiled.

PI KAPPA ALHPA Burke Sutur, Dennis Wall,

Randy Hall, Mike Pinkerton, Steve Rohmann.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

George Baunchalk, Haislip, Eddie Tucker, Dane Hancock, Bill Schaal, Tim Schover, Tom Mackintosh, Paul Rynshall, Doug Pitman, Stan Cagle Kevin DeNicola, Kim Dillard, Robert Goode, Ken Mike Rardin, Hugh Phaiah. Billings, Tom Eisele, Darrel Brown, Steve Rivkim, Brady, Gene Masco, Gregory Faylor, Bill Ashlev.

At the drags the following girls were presented a white rose for their contributions toward the rush program this year: Debbie Stamper, Kathy Bosserman, Amy Harshman, Sue Tsikerdanos, Mrs. Jerry O'Neil, Mrs. Michael Smith, Debbie Hoyland, Elaine Bilick. ALPHA PHI OMEGA

Roy Hardee, Keith Nowicki,

Ned Rhame, Nelson Bailey, Rick Dillon, Larry Scotten, Peder Gisleson, Gart Evans, Gary Hemby, Ben Probert.







The Arts &



Dust and Asher

Concert Set in K'ville

by Susan Thompson
Main Street United Methodist
Church of Kernersville will
present Dust and Ashes in
concert on Wednesday,
November 15 at 7:00 pm. The
Church extends an invitation to
all students and stresses that
there will be no admission
charge.

Tom Page and Jim Sloan, who compose the group, are both alumni of High Point College.

Since 1968, Dust and Ashes has been traveling nationwide with their exciting style of music ministry. They reside in Nashville, Tennessee, where their

Nat'l Poetry Press Announces Spring Contest

by Nancy Egan
The National Poetry Press
announces its Spring
Competition. Any student
attending either junior or senior
college is eligible to submit his
verse. There is no limitation as
to form or theme. Shorter works
are preferred by the Board of
Judges bécause of space
limitations.

Each poem must be typed or printed on a separate sheet and must bear the name and home address of the student, and the college address as well. Entrants should also submit the name of their English instructors. The closing date for the submission of manuscripts by college students is April 10, 1973.

All manuscripts should be sent to the National Poetry Press, 3210 Selby Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90034. ork originates.

The experience the two have had composing, singing, and performing has helped them achieve a rapport that enables their music to speak with authority and purpose. That purpose for the past four years has been to allow the uniqueness of their music to speak realistically of the relationship between God and man.

Page and Sloan compose music which reflects their own feelings and experiences. With their songs and those of other contemporary composers such as Bob Dylan and Paul Simon, they present a well-balanced concert of songs that reveal the concerns of Christianity and simultaneously entertain.

Dust and Ashes has released two albums: "From Both Sides" and "A Different Shade of Blue." Movie Review

Adventure in Irrelevance

by Jim Coble

It is indeed rare to find a film as truly relevant and rich in sociological implications as The Incredible Shrinking Man. For the culturally-deprived student who had forgotten the artistic beauty of the black-and-white film, this movie stands as a moderately-interesting monument to that lost art.

The truly nostalgic student no doubt found only disappointment upon the realization that the film was a "talkie." As a matter of fact, many non-nostalgic students of found extreme disappoinment in the fact that it was not a "silent."

Ignoring such usual theatrical conventions as credibility, the film instead turned its attention to the more pressing social issues of our time. For example, what does a 36%-inch-tall male midget do on a Friday night - a question to which our film gives the poignant yet heart-cooling answer - he finds a 36%-inch-tall girl midget and has coffee with her.

In an age when the problems of obesity and dieting are so prevalent, it was refreshing to see a different approach to this age-old problem. What may well prove to be the most original dieting plan ever is presented in the typical before-and-after success story. It is indeed few diet plans that can lay claim to the degree of success which the MUFSAS Method (Mysterious and Unusual Fog Sweeping Across the Sea Method) displays in this film. The subject's excess weight literally disappears before his and your very eyes, so much so that he develops a mortal fear of the vast depths of a sewing basket. Alas! If only we had to worry about getting lost in a

The origin of the mysterious fog which began the entire mildly-nauseating-yet-all-American adventure is a matter for speculation. As a matter of fact, the cloistered halls of our slightly great institution still ring with heated controversy concurning that issue. Confidentially, however, a private poll indicates that those who favor the Smog-Monsterfrom-Los Angeles theory have quite a formidable edge over those who opt for the

Dust-Cloud-from-Planet X hypothesis. But alas, the question should probably remain up there with the Lost Colony as one of the moderately-great unsolved mysteries of all time.

Upon seeing the vast proliferation of violent scenes that exploded across the screen, one actually wonders if this is suitable fare for those at such a tender age as most college students. Ranging from a vicious attack by a cat to a life-and-death struggle with a spider, these acts of violence could only have a detrimental effect on the students viewing them. It is indeed an abrupt transition for most students from the evening news to the shameless violence with which the star slew the tiny spider.

The climax of the film came shortly after this appreciably-promiscuous murder. It was Edmund Hillery on the top of Mount Everest, Neil Armstrong's "one small sten." Babe Ruth's first home run, and July 4, 1776, all over again as our star, exhausted by his deadly encounter with the spider, plunged his bloody straight pin into a hunk of moldy bread and them climbed wearily up the window sill to gaze out at the universe. The student of HPC will long remember the poignancy and philosophical tone of that moment. He will find it has been eternally etched in his brain, and that nothing will ever remove it. no matter how hard he tries.

In sum, it seems that the film's greatest redeeming feature was its ending - the fact that it had one.

Alumnus Sings

Yvonne Vaughn, a 1962 HPC graduate originally from Mt. Airy, is having a sonsational effect on the world of country music. A former Los Angeles high school teacher, Yvonne now goes under the stage name of Donna Fargo. Her hit song, "Happiest Girl in the Whole U.S.A.," has been awarded the best single of the year. On October 16, she sang this song for an oppy-house crowd for the Country Music's 6th annual awards show.



Towne Theatre - Starts Wed.

GERRYS RECORD SHOP

Now, In College Village Shopping Center

The same great store you once knew on Main St., is now the nearest record shop to the H.P.C. campus. We will be featuring a greatly expanded selection of tapes, albums, and other items you will need and want. Come in and browse around.

GERRY'S RECORD SHOP COLLEGE VILLAGE

The Arts &

Panthers Defeat Christians

Richard Whittle

The High Point College soccer team finished their 1972 season, Saturday, October 28, on a winning note by defeating the Fighting Christians of Elon College by a 5-2 score. It was the first win of the season for the team, coached by Ray S. Alley, and they completed their schedule with a record of 1-11. It was also the first official win by a High Point College soccer team in 23 years, as 1949 was the last time the school fielded a squad for intercollegiate competition, and last year's team went winless.

David Hausmann led the team in scoring for 1972, accounting for five goals in regular season play and tallying two more in an unofficial scrimmage against Greensboro College. Hausmann was followed by Eric Herr, a from California, freshman Maryland, and David Ratcliffe, a freshman from Charlotte North Carolina with six scores each for the season.

Coach Ray Alley praised the members of the team for their good attitude, saying, "It's tough to go out and practice every day when you're losing, but the players had a good attitude. They worked hard and never quit." He termed the season, his first as a soccer



Cheering spectators watch as Panthers post victory in last game or the Season. (Staff photo by Jay Marsh.)

coach, ". . .a really learning experience for both the players and myself. We made tremendous progress throughout the season, both individually and as a team, and as the players gained experience it was reflected in the scores." In seven of the last eight games the team held its opponents to five goals or less, the only exception being a 9-2 loss to Davidson, last year's Southern Conference châmpions.

Prospects for a winning team in 1973 are good, as Coach Alley has already begun recruiting of high school players, and this year's team will remain virtually intact. Members of the 1972 squad who will not return are seniors Bob Gilman, the team's goaltender, Ed Stafford, Co-captain of the team, Bill Updegraff, a halfback, and Ed Evans, a fullback whom Coach Alley cited for his constant improvement in play throughout the season.

Coach Alley also said that he believes there are many men currently enrolled at High Point who could make a significant contribution to next year's team but who failed to come out this

Sandifer Optimistic As New Golf Coach

by Steve Haines

Golf season is starting up at High Point College once again, and this year the team will have a new coach. Mary Sandifer, a senior phys. ed. major has taken over the reins of the 1973 edition of the HPC golf team.

Sandifer was the assistant to last year's coach Joe Robinson. Robinson will be unable to coach the team this year because of his commitments to the business department. Since no members of the faculty had the time or qualifications to coach the team. Sandifer, who has 15 years of golf experience, was the logical choice to replace Robinson.

Sandifer is optimistic about the coming season and for several reasons. Last year the HPC golf team finished the year with an 8-10 record. This was one of the best records the team has had for the past several years. From last year's team Sandifer has four returning lettermen: Travis Bray, Jerry Sutton, Mike Sullivan, and Ben Sansing. These players should serve as a strong backbone for this year's team. Sandifer says that he understands there are some promising freshmen and transfer students here this year who could improve the team.

The team had their first team meeting October 30, in an attempt to get organized for the coming season. Sandifer says, "Right now we need to get an idea of our nucleus team for our team's yearbook picture, and so we can begin practicing."
Another hope of this early meeting and start is so Sandifer can meet his new freshmen and transfer students in order for him to make an evaluation of his team and its needs.

The first match of a 16 match season will be sometime in the middle of March. Along with this schedule will be the conference tournament and the area tournament which is to qualify players for the national tournament. High Point finished 5th and 6th in these matches respectively.

All of the team's practices will be at Blair Park golf course. All prospective HPC players will be allowed to use the course free of charge on the week days.

Sandifer hopes that all persons interested in joining the golf team will come and see him. He can be found in the gym at almost anytime, or he can be contacted through the secretary in the gym.

X-Country Wins in State Tourney

by Steve Haines

N.C. State's cross course was the setting in which HPC's cross country team proved themselves the area's small college team to beat. The Panthers had their best finish in years at the state cross country meet. The meet involved all the colleges in North Carolina big and small to determine the best schools and runners in the state. High Point finished 6th behind Duke, N.C. State, Carolina, Pembroke State, and East Carolina. These schools are considerably larger than High Point. Only Duke with its top 3 men finishing 1st, 2nd, and 3rd in the meet really outclassed the

Panthers. The High Point team has been doing extremely well this year despite the loss of ace runner Joe Meek due to a broken ankle, due to some outstanding individual performances from Mike Turmala, Loyd Davis, Bob Phippen, Dave Morris, and Dean Smith. Turmala ran his fastest time of the year, a 26:10 and finished 8th in the stiff competition.

High Point also did well in the Davidson Invitational when they came in 2nd losing to Pembroke. They did beat Wake Forest, Appalachian, and Davidson. In this meet Davis led the Panthers by taking 5th place; Turmala finished 6th, Phippen, 10th, Morris, 17th, and Smith, 29th.

The team now being labeled a powerhouse among small schools by its rivals is ready to defend its District crown November 4th, and on November 11th will try to capture the area title. These meets will be held at Guilford and HPC respectively.

INTRAMURAL FOOTBALL STANDINGS Won Lost Ties 0 O

Delta Sigs Pika Hot Dogs Lambda Chi 2 Theta Chi A-1 Sade Rockets

GAME RESULTS

0 A-1 Sauce vs Rockets 14

0 A-1 Sauce vs Delta Sigs 12

19 Rockets vs Lambda Chi 31

6 Hot Dogs vs Lambda Chi 18



original, three-dimensional designs to delight the collector. For treasured gifts, choose from over 200 items, each hand-painted in gay Christmas colors. Our Catalogue Sent on Request - Send \$1 Refundable

ORDERS AIRMAILED WITHIN 48 HOURS OF RECEIPT

A. ALBXANDER CO. 98 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.





MOVING IN



APO's help with move into the new cafeteria.



w salt shakers, too!



COLD storage inside the new freezer.



cafeteria manager, examines everything -Caulfield



McPherson Campus Center Opens

by Teresa Moran

The new Holt McPherson Campus Center is scheduled to open for Parents' Weekend. The Campus Center contains the cafeteria on the ground floor; the bookstore, lounge, and Student Service office on the main floor and the main lounge, study rooms and meeting rooms on the top floor.

The Campus Center was named in honor of Mr. Holt McPherson, Chairman of the Board of Trustees for High Point College and a very generous benefactor as well tremendous servant of HPC.

Mr. McPherson has been Chairman of the Board of Trustees since July of 1954. Mr. McPherson has a long list of honors which are naturally associated with his name. He is Head of the Journalism Foundation of UNC, former Editor of the High Point Enterprise, former Civilian Aide to the Secretry of the Army, Chairman of the Board of Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church, a member of the Board of Trustees for Wachovia Bank, and a member of the Board of Trustees for the Maryfield Convalescent Home and the YMCA. As a citizen of High Point, he has probably raised" more standards than any other individual in High Point, according to Dr. Wendell Patton, President of High Point College.

Mr. McPherson is a graduate of UNC-Chapel Hill. He served as the Secretary of the Board of War Mobilization during World War II, an appointment made by the President of the United States. Mr. McPherson is also on the National U.S.O. Board, an appointment made by President John F. Kennedy. He has been President of the High Point Chamber of Commerce and past President of N.C. Citizens Association. He has been chairman of the Board of

Hospital and still serves as a member of the Board. According to Dr. Patton very few men have accomplished as much as Mr. Holt McPherson in one lifetime.

Financially, the Campus Center cost \$1.2 million plus an additional \$125 thousand for furnishings. \$790 thousand is a loan from HEW and the rest comes from the College Golden Decade Program. (The Golden

1963 and is a 10-year growth program. We are currently in Phase II. The Golden Decade "Celebration" will take place in 1974. This symbolizes the end of the 10-year growth period.)

It is interesting to note that in order to get the loan from HEW. the College had to guarantee them an annual income of \$70,000. This money comes from the \$75.00 Student Fee which was started this year.

Suggestions Available for Old Buildings

Steve Cooper

With the future addition of the new Holt McPherson Student Center, a question has arisen concerning the future use of the old Student Center and the cafeteria.

A bid has been placed by the sororities of High Point College to use the old Student Center as a lobby for meetings and parties. The fratemities already have such a lobby in the Millis Dorm. 'It is only fair that the sororities also have a lobby and the old Student Center seems a logical spot," said Charles Rabb, student activities director.

Another suggestion for use of the old Student Center is as a coffee shop and place for informal discussion groups.

Rabb indicated that this could be in addition to its being utilized as a sorority lobby. Less formal student programs and speeches could be staged in the old Student Center with its "coffeehouse" atmosphere,

Whatever use is made of the old Student Center, the decision will probably be made before the new Holt McPherson Student Center is completed for scheduled activities. Rabb said there will be a meeting concerning the use of the old building in the near future.Rabb feels the cafeteria should be used as a general-purpose recreation hall for students. Basketball intramurals will, as in the past, be conducted along weightlifting and gymnastics.

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

"When you think of Music think of Marty's" Westchester Mall

Check Our Weekly Rip-Offs



Practical Experience Key to Plan

by Susan Thompson

Recognizing a critical student need, High Point College has recently applied for a grant from the Office of Education of the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. This grant will enable HPC to plan, establish, and implement a new and innovative program entitled Education Cooperative Practicum. Dr. William P. Matthews, Chairman, Dept. of Psychology, who will be the program director, submitted the proposal for the grant.

This proposal plans to give juniors and seniors in the Behavioral Sciences, Psychology, and Sociology six months full-time work experience in a job area of their choice, for which they will receive 15 hours

Nov. 15 Set as CCC Day

What can a student do after graduating from HPC?

If graduate work is an impossibility, the division of the behavioral sciences departments of psychology, sociology, human relations, and behavioral science is working to give students a glimpse into the possibilities on Nov. 15 from 9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. in the Old Student Center for what will be known as "College Career Counselling Day."

Several representatives from area organizations will at that time be on campus to answer questions concerning their activities and requirements for various positions, according to Dr. William Matthews, Chairman of the division of behavioral

Mr. E.J. Asher, professor of psychology and co-chairman of publicity for the event, emphasized that all students are invited to attend. "We want to keep these activities open for any interested students."

of school credit on a Pass-Fail

If this proposal is accepted the pilot program will begin in July 1973. Sixteen persons will be chosen to participate in the first year with an increase of eight persons for each of three vears. Applicants will be screened by a four man committee consisting of the work supervisor, the Dean of the College, the student's Major advisor, and the Director of the Program.

A two day seminar will be held prior to the six months work program. A monthly review will be held, and a final review or check-up will be made before returning to campus. Evaluation of the student's performance will be made by the faculty advisor, the work area supervisor, and by the student himself.

This actual full-time work experience can be most meaningful and beneficial to the student who will get specialized information about one job. The return to academic study after this work practice provides an opportunity for further of practical assimilation experience and insight along with additional training in the classroom. The occasional student who does find he has made a mistake in his work choice may take corrective action without the loss of extensive time.

Future plans are for including other areas such as Business Religion, Administration Education, and Fine Arts.

Stone Printing Company

Specializing in

Hi School, College & Weekly Newspapers

Office letterheads,

personal stationery,

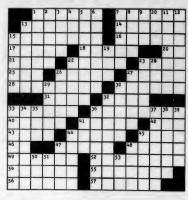
calling cards, etc.

1376 Ring Street

882-0526

High Point, N. C. 27260.

targum crossword



ACROSS
1. Layere
7. Sullan
13. Protactive Wall
14. Actress Merls
15. Swollen, as veins
17. Troop Encampent
18. Pertly Froten Rain
18. Pertly Froten Rain
21. Franch City
22. God
23. Typividus
24. Typividus
26. Paddled
27. Sword
28. Armed Naval Veessl

Sword Armsd Naval Vsessl Rest

Armed Naval Vessel
Rest
Fixe
Mother Recee
French Satirist
Pritich Indian Soldier
Toxic Protein
Business Accounting
Rescues
French fore
Monopoly* Property
Monopoly* Property
Monopoly* Disministration
Buye' Stories Writer
Philippine Nead-hunter
Dismining Sut
Bathing Suit
French Visualian City
Brisf Suspension

Crossword answers on page 8

Moslem Enemy of Cruenders Food Derived from Ox Political Contest Military Address Moselc Squares Artist's Studio Exchange hedium Death Notics Part of Sleep Cycle Sphare Places of Origin

SUBSCRIPTION ANYONE

A long overlooked opportunity for parents and friends of HPC is a subscription to the Hi-Po. Interested? Come by or write us.

Rates

\$5.00/year \$2.50/semester



by Jay Marsh



Freshman Biology is an investigation into the unknown as Pat Lyons from Wilmington, Del. discovers.



Frequently, Dr. Leo Weeks helps his students to assure they are proceeding



manifest demonstrated by Laura Kinard of Charlotte, N.C.



Vol. 46 No. 6

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

November 17 1972

Co-op Theatre Major

aculty approves new programs

by Gay Payne

During the last faculty meeting the cooperative program in engineering with Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia and the new major in theatre arts were approved while the possibility of expanding the basic English requirement to two semesters returned for further consideration by the Educational Policies Committee.

Students who want to major in engineering but who have not yet acquired the degree of excellence required in the areas of mathematics and/or science required for success in engineering will be able to enroll the cooperative program which HPC now has with GIT. This concept will enable the student to attain the necessary degree of excellence before entering the engineering curriculum at Georgia Tech.

Many students, though interested in engineering, have not been able to master the rigorous freshman requirements of GIT

Upon realizing the number of students failing first-year requirements because of educational deficiencies and with the conviction that many of these students could become good engineers, Georgia Tech proposed a plan whereby students could receive some of the required credits at other institutions, later entering the regular course of study at GIT.

Arrangements have been made with other colleges for students who wish to become engineers to go to a liberal arts institution majoring in either mathematics or the sciences (for instance, physics or chemistry). If the student still has the desire to become an engineer and has done well, especially in engineer-related fields, he may enroll in Georgia Tech following his third year of liberal arts study.

Upon completion of studies with Georgia Tech, the students will receive a B.S. in a particular engineering program at GIT plus a B.S. in his concentrated field of study at HPC.

Approximately two years of study at Georgia Tech will be required.

"The main advantage of this program," says Dr. David Cole, academic dean of HPC, "would be for the 18 or 19 year olds who really want to become engineers and haven't had the background or maturity to function within a highly concentrated program at Georgia Tech or N.C. State."

Also passed in the faculty meeting was a new major in theatre arts.

With the addition of two or three courses to the existing drama/speech curriculum, the major will go into effect Sept. 1973

Last spring Dr. Lew Lewis. head of the fine arts department received a petition of 85 students requesting a theatre major.

After sufficient interest was demonstrated, Educational Policies Committee studied the possibility of initiating such a major field.

Miss Sandra instructor of drama, aided by Mrs. Carolyn Rauch, instructor in drama on leave, submitted a program and curriculum which

could be worked out without difficulty.

The major had not been offered before because no member of the department held a doctorate.

"Theoretically, there should be a doctorate in an area before a major can be offered," commented Dr. Cole.

Mrs. Rauch is currently studying for the doctorate at Fiorida State University in Taliahassee, Florida. She is slated to resume her duties beginning in September, 1973.

Referred back to the

Educational Policies Committee for further consideration is the request by the English department which would require two courses in that field on the freshman level. According to complaints over the school, many students cannot properly

construct a sentence. Generally, high schools place emphasis on literature rather than on grammar and writing.

From instances in other schools, "...it has been found that one semester of college English is not sufficient," says

Parents Enjoy Day on Campus

by James Willis HPC News Bureau

Approximately 200 parents attended Parents' Weekend at High Point College according to Jeannie Hazzard, secretary to Cletus H. Kruyer Jr., director of weekend activities.

"That's 70 more than we had last year," said Kruyer.

Carl Garrett of High Point was elected president of Parents Associates. Other new officers include Edward K. Taylor of East Norwich, N.Y., first vice president; William Chadwick of Greensboro, second vice president; and Kruyer, secretary.

Elected to serve on the Board of Directors of Parents Associates were the Reverend and Mrs. Paul Hamilton of Concord; R. James Landrum of Wilmington, Del.; Robert McElvany of Arlington, Va.; Mr. and Mrs. Taylor Oakes of Roanoke Rapids; Col. and Mrs. George I. Resseguie of Tar Heel; and the Reverend and Mrs. Thompson George of Winston-Salem. Their terms on the board will expire in November of 1973.

The following were also elected to serve on the board. Their terms will expire in November of 1974. They include Mr. and Mrs. L.J. Carison of Rockville, Md.: Mr. and Mrs. Chadwick; Mr. and Mrs. Garrett; Mr. and Mrs. J. Porter of Shelby; Mr. and Mrs. S. Schatz of Springfield, Va.; and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Taylor.

A record number attended the reception for parents conducted in the new Holt McPherson Campus Center, Kruyer said.

Continued on page 6



Parents converge on HPC campus.

Jurists Attend Justice Confab

by James Willis HPC News Bureau

Five students and administrator of High Point College will attend meetings November 19-21 in Athens, Ga., to discuss the topic "Substantial Justice on Campus: Individual Rights vs. Institutional Needs."

Attending the conference will be Hugh Billings of Rural Hall; Gart Evans, Bruce Tingle and

L. Yacyshyn, Wilmington, Del.; William T. Guy, dean of students; and Michael L. Robbins of Winston-Salem. Billings is a pre-law major at HPC. Evans, Robbins, Tingle and Yacyshyn are majoring in history and political science at HPC.

Robbins is chief justice of HPC's Judiciary Committee, and Yacyshyn and Evans are president and vice president of the Student Government

all of Association respectively. SGA is sponsoring the the judicial conducted at the University of Georgia's Center for Continuing Education.

"During the sessions we plan to discuss SGA involvement and relationship the to administration (HPC) so that SGA can become a more vital force for our students," said

When we get back we will

scrutinize the judicial process here to keep current with student judicial today's process," he added.

HPC's representatives to the judicial conference in George will hear addresses by two experts on campus justice, participate in small group discussions and apply what they've learned to a practical situation, designing a judicial system for a hypothetical institution.







Editorial_

New Game in Roberts Hall

Efforts to correct the Roberts Hall "ping pong" effect have apparently succeeded. "Ye olde ping pong game" has now given way to "ring around the rosies." No longer does one have to go from place to place to be shunted for an answer. Now that same effect can be obtained in one place, without going from office to office (however, that option is retained for the brave and daring).

A case in point is very dear to the staff of the publications of this college - it concerns allotted office space in the shuffle of the new campus center. Originally, the plans called for the Zenith (yearbook) and the Hi-Po (newspaper) to have senarate small offices and share one large workroom. Since the beginning of the year, that has been changed so many times it is dizzying even to think of all the verbabe which has centered around it

The Hi-Po has from time to time (often within the same breath) been told that it will be housed in one or more of the following places: present offices in Harrison Hall, expansion of offices in Harrison Hall, SGA office complex in old Student Center, all office areas on the top floor of the old Student Center, the pool room of the old Student Center, one small office in the new Campus Center, one small office and one small workroom with the Zenith, and finally one small office and one large shared workroom.

Never has any organization been moved so many times without ever escaping the confines of Roberts Hall. How does one know whether to accept the edict of space allotment without knowing what is allotted?

Please, Roberts Hall, tell us where we are going and let us rest our legs in peace. We have a newspaper to run. The Zenith has a yearbook to

And - oh, yes, the Apogee has a literary magazine to print, It would be nice If someone besides the Publications Committee realized the existence of such an animal at HPC. Did anyone ever consider giving the 12x12 cubicle across the hall from the doors marked Hi-Po and Zenith in the new Campus Center (just behind the large supposed workroom marked Publications) to this presently closeted organization? Or have we relegated them to an eternity spent with their present closet-office mates - the P.E. equipment.

TODAY'S SPECIAL: ALICE B. **PROWNIES**

"BUSINESS CERTAINLY HAS GONE UP SINCE I PUT YOU IN CHARGE OF THE CAFETERIA, HARRISON!"

O FRANKLY SPEAKING Post Office Box 1523 East Lansing, Michigan 48823

Student Perspective

Intruder in the Dorm -Boys to the Rescue

by Teresa Moran

"Frankly Speaking"

Have you ever had to do your homework in the bathroom while waiting for your roommate? Well, the girls in Woman's and Wesley did Halloween Week. It is no fun. Why did we have to do this?, If you haven't heard yet the Woman's dorms have been having an unwanted visitor. To the relief of all the women dorm students he hasn't been seen

The question is "Why was he there to begin with?" Where is the security the College assures our parents of? Sure the dorms are locked up each night, but who is locked up with us?

The girls like the feeling of security. We have been frightened too many nights by the thought of a man roaming around in our dorms. If any girls stayed up all night, it wasn't waiting for this "nut" to come in for a chat but out of a case of the nerves and over-excitement.

A deep and grateful sigh and many cheers could be heard when "the Guys" began staying overnight at the dorms. "The Guys" included (Cdr.) Gart Evans, (Lt.) Joe Yacyshyn, (M.Sgt.) Kenny Vincent, (Sgt.) Ced Gonter, (Cprl.) Ned Rhame and (Pvt.) Mike Clark. Personally, I'm very grateful to each of these guys who willingly gave up their sleep each night to watch for the prowler.

I am, nevertheless, very

disappointed that the security st HPC is so bad that it merits such action on the part of these concerned men. They have paid their tuition, room and board just like everyone else and deserve to get all the rest they want and need. Night after sleepless night these guys watched over the semi-sleepless dorm and when morning came, took off for classes. By Saturday, November 4, it was felt that it was safe for the guys to get a good night's sleep and return to their own dorms.

Is it fair that these guys had to lose so much sleep? Is it fair to have them cancel plans so they could baby-sit with four dorms full of women? I don't think so. I do think it is fair to ask the College to provide an adequate security system. I think it is fair to ask for mo lights on campus. I do think it's fair to ask for Campus Guards who are ready and able to do more than reprimand a group of noisy students outside the library.

The College doesn't need to hire babysitters for the women's dorms (though I'm sure man would be willing to do it!) needs a security system that works. Maybe this recent intruder has awakened the administration to the seriousnes of the plea for Campus Security the students are always askin for. A city patrol car on camp once an hour after dark isn

SUBSCRIPTION ANYONE

A long overlooked opportunity for parents and friends of HPC is a subscription to the Hi-Po. Interested? Come by or write us.

Rates

\$5.00/year \$2.50/semester

Opinion Column

Pre-registration: Is Faster Better?

by Richard Whittle

On Wednesday November 8 the students and faculty of High Point College were once again subjected to that dreaded process called pre registration. This time the procedure was slightly different than in the past, an entire day being alloted to the task, but still it was a frustrating experience for most. Students polled for their opinion agreed in general that this pre-registration was faster than seemed to be plagued by the fact that many courses were filled too early for many who needed them to be enrolled.

It would seem that a further

change needs to be made in the procedure pre-registration at HPC. A most logical change which could be made in the process would be to lengthen it to four days. On the first day only seniors would be permitted to register for courses. It is seniors, after all, who are most limited in making their choices and most pressed to take certain courses in order to complete their major in time to graduate. On the second day of pre-registration, juniors would have their turn, and so on. It would also seem logical for each de, riment to reserve a certain amount of space in their courses for those students majoring in their specific field of study.

Since only about one-fourth of the student body would be required to register on each day, there would be no need to suspend classes pre-registration and the long lines which are a trademark of procedure might be considerably shortened or even avoided. Wouldn't it be strange pre-registration actually became easy?!

The Hi-Po



VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Room 9, Harrison Hall Post Office Box 3038, HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

| EDITOR-IN-CHIEF | | | | | | | | | | | | DAN WAI | L |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--------------|-----|
| Associate Editor | | | | | | | | | | | | . Karen Ami | ck |
| Advisor | | | | | | | | | | | | James Willis | Jr. |

Managing Editor Missie Mead Bus. Manager John Daskevich News Editor Nancy Egan Staff Robbin Reynolds Staff Ramery Egan Staff Robbin Reynolds Staff Ramery Egan Staff Ramery Egan Staff Ramery Editor Staff Ramery Editor Staff Linds Corporation Review Ramery Editor Law Easter Staff Linds Corporation Ramery Editor Law Manager Staff Law Editor Staff Ramery Editor Law Manager Staff Ramery Editor Ramery Ramery Editor Ramery Editor Ramery Editor Ramery Ramery Ramery Editor Ramery Ramery Ramery Ramery Ramery Ramery Ramery Ramery Ram

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the

editors and not necessarily those of the college.

National Advertising Representative: National Educational Advertising Services, Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N. C. 27260.





CCC DAY TERMED SUCCESS

by Peggy Ingram HPC News Bureau

Have you ever tried, to place yourself in a blind person's position? That is to put a mask over your eyes so that you can't see, take a cane and try to walk with it among approximately 200 other persons in addition to tubbe and chairs.

In a sense that is what High Point College students were doing Wednesday during the first Behaviorial Science Career day program staged on the HPC campus.

"It was so dark - Oh! So dark. You hear so many noises and you try to listen but can't," said Nancy Truman of Wilmington, Del., relating her experience after she had tried walking with a cane and a black mask.

"I didn't know that this type of training even existed. It is just fantastic," Added Debbie Stamper, a senior from Raleigh as she sat and listened to Mrs. John Bass Brown Jr. of Charlotte talk with students on the subject of "Orientation and Mobility for the Blind."

Mrs. Brown was one of 19 representatives from various of 19 representatives from various of the first campus. She was appointed if the Campus. She was appointed by Gov. Robert Scott to serve a fire-year term on the board of districtors for the N.C. State Commission for the Blind.

"The purpose of an

orientation and mobility specialist is to teach bind persons to move about effectively, efficiently and safer in familiar and unfamiliar environments," said Mrs. Brown. "An essential part of the re-education of a blind person is the training in more effective uses of those senses which are still intact," whe added.

The career day program was sponsored by professors at HPC who instruct courses toward completion of a degree in behavioral science.

The purpose of the career day was to familiarize students with job possibilities and the nature and availability of jobs with social agencies in the High Point area.

Approximately 325 HPC students participated in the

"It was really great," said Dr. William Matthews, professor of psychology at HPC. "This is our first experience with this type of program and I think it has been very successful." he added.

"I think it is great," declared Darcy Nahigyan, a senior from Matlapoisett, Md. "Wish they had done this before - in this department anyway," she concluded.

Agencies represented from High Point were Department of Social Services, Developmental Day Care, Employment Security Commission, Family Service Bureau, High Point Memorial Hospital (service worker), Juvenile Court, Kendall Center, Model Cities Program, Salvation Army Boys Club.

Also Thayer-Coggin, United Community Services, Vocational Rehabilitation, YMCA, YWCA, and Youth Services Bureau.

Greensboro agencies were Boy Scouts of America and the American 'Humanics

Foundation.

HPC faculty members instrumental in arranging and promoting the career day program were E.J. Asher, visiting lecturer in psychology; Dr. Morris F. Britt, associate professor of psychology; William F. Cope, assistant professor of sociology; Leslie E. Moody, visiting lecturer of human relations; James Roberts resident counselor of the American Humanics Foundation; Dr. Louis B. Pope, associate professor of professor of psychology and Dr. Matthews.

Nixon

President Nixon was the biggest single vote winner in Monday's mock election at High Point College. Nixon won 334 votes to George McGovern's 151

The straw vote also produced three votes for George Wallace, two for Ralph Nader and one for Edward Kennedy. A total of 491

Modlin Receives Grant

by James Willis HPC News Bureau

Larry J. Modlin, son of Mr. and Mrs. J.J. Modlin of 308 Denny St., High Point, is the recipient of a Western Electric scholarship and grant worth \$2,575.

Modlin is a junior at High Point College. The scholarship was awarded for the 1972-73 academic year. A day study Modlin is working toward receiving a B.S. degree in business administration from HPC.

Two representatives from Western Electric Company's Guilford Center in Greensboro visited on campus November 6 and presented the check to Modlin as recipient of the tutition award. L.E. Sigman, local college and university representative, and R.L. Smith,

college recruiting and placement supervisor, also awarded a certificate of recognition to Modlin.

"The scholarship has been given annually for the last 10 years to a student attending HPC," stated James Nelson, chairman of the business administration and economics department at HPC. The value of the scholarship varies from year

Modlin has a perfect 3-point average at HPC. "That is straight A's," said Nelson.

The college has received from Western Electric several pieces of apparatus and equipment which is being used in several departments on campus. Bell Laboratories also contributes similar pieces of equipment for use by students and instructors at HPC.

Student Personnel Committee Begins Restructuring

According to Mr. William Cope, the Student Personnel Committee has rewritten their pur poses, functions, and responsibilities, in an attempt to restructure the committee of which he is chairman. The suggested responsibilities of the Student Personnel Committee which they have themselves proposed include:

Keep informed as to the needs of students and their expectations.

 Investigate suggestions, complaints, and criticism of students who request such.

 Recommend to the President, Executive Committee, and/or general faculty, courses of action for improvement.

 Assist students in the educational process in developing self-reliant, responsible behavior.

 Correlate student personnel policies with the philosophical educational policies of the college.

- Facilitate communication among students, faculty, and administration.
- Seek ways and means of maintaining and/or improving student morale.
- Facilitate programs of social education for the students of High Point College.
- Work with Deans of Students to develop and assist in the implementation of student policies.

 Act as a chartering body with Mr. Charles Rabb and Dean Bill Guy for new organizations.

Two new sub-committees which were formed are as follows:

Student Personnel Policy Making: William Guy, James Nelson, Gay Payne, Peter

Student Activities Policy Making: Charles Rabb, Shirley Rawley, Bruce Tingle, Sue Inhuston

n Wins Straw Vote

registered and unregistered voters participated in the election. Forty-seven of them were faculty and staff members at HPC and the rest were in-state and out-of-state students.

Democrat Nick Galifianakis almost tripled the vote of his opponent in the U.S. Senate race. Galifianakis polled 188 votes to Jesse Helm's 64.

Republican candidate Jim Holshouser edged Hargrove Bowles 142 to 118 in the governor's race. American Party candidate Arlis Pettyjohn received three votes. Only North Carolina students voted in the gubernatorial and Senate races,



News from

all

over

Thirteen years is a long time. .

researcher

if deaths have occurred, the

obtain the date, place and cause

of death. To show the

commitment involved, one

volunteer wrote 17 letters to

trace a single subject, a man who

moved from the Midwest to

be gathered this year will be very

valuable. Time goes on, things

change. The first part of the

study showed up deaths from

lung cancer and a few of the

other most common ones

cancers, but an insufficient

number for cancer of each of

many of the less common ones.

Now there will be sufficient

numbers to see if there is any

relationship between varied

environmental factors and

in the Cancer Prevention Study

is confidential for the protection

of its subjects, but the results

and discoveries learned from it

by diligent scientists benefits all

of mankind.

All the personal information

The new information that will

volunteers

Guatemala.

Cancer Study Underway

by Phyllis Baker

In 1959 American Cancer Society launched a great nationwide research project known as the Cancer Prevention Study, which was continued for six years. Last year the study was reactivated in an attempt to locate the one million Americans enrolled in the original project. These individuals are very unusual in that they did not seem to mind answering approximately 300 questions ranging from baldness to personal sex habits.

The purpose of all this? To solve a baffling puzzle: Who are the "high risk" people who get cancer while their friends and neighbors go unscathed? What factors make for high risk?

Altogether 450 million pieces of data were collected and

studied by laboratory researchers and epidemiologists which resulted in the answer to a number of questions among which was proof of the connection between smoking and lung cancer.

The study also demonstrated the great importance of abnormal bleeding as a warning signal for cancer of the uterus and pointed up the urgency for women with this complaint to have a medical examination that included a Pap test at least once a year. It is proven that if physicians can detect this form of cancer early, the lives of

many women can be saved.

A study of this magnitude and importance doesn't just "do" itself. It involves the time and effort of thousands of dedicated American Cancer Society

Internat'l ID Offered

Guilford College News Bureau

Money-saving International Student Identity Cards good through Dec. 31 of 1973 now are available to all bonafide college students in the area from the Office of Overseas and Off-Campus Studies-at Guilford College in Greensborro, N.C.

Coordinator Claude C. Shotts said the ISIC can be an invaluable asset to the American college student studying or traveling in Europe, and is becoming increasingly invaluable in other areas of the world where student concessions are being developed.

The card entitles the holder to discounts and student reductions at concert halls, shops, most museums and some theaters, he said.

"Holders of the ID cards also

are eligible for the money-saving services offered by the European national student travel bureaus," Shotts pointed out.

"Of particular interest are intra-European charter flights, student train and ship information, low-cost tours and

holiday centers, accommodations in student hotels and meals in student restaurants," he added.

The ID card can save "tremendous amounts of money on the intra-European student charter flights - as much as two-thirds of the regular commercial fare," the weteran traveler stated.

Shotts, whose office at Guilford is the area representative for the Council of International Exchange, said the applicant must be a full-time marriculated student, enrolled for the current academic year, Sept. 1972 until June 1973.

Since 1957, Shotts has conducted 10-week Seminars Abroad each summer, taking college students through 11 different countries of Europe. They meet with college students in the various lands and hold rap sessions with political figures.

Enrollment in the student Seminars Abroad is not limited to Guilford College students, but is open to all college students. Shotts may be contacted at Guilford College for details.

Greek News

by Debbie Harrington

Deita Sigma Phi

Brothers Lyle Padgett and Gart Evans are pinned to Nancy Caldwell and Dorotea Lagaric respectively. The brothers extend their thanks to all that supported the Sigs in the football championship game, especially to all the girls for their help and support.

Lambda Chi Alpha

Brothers Bill Hendrix and Walter Hill were nominated for listing in "Who's Who In American Colleges and Universities."

Pi Kappa Alpha

The Pika's have two new pledges: Jay Carpenter and Alan Brumfield. The pledge class officers for '72-'73 are Burke Suter, President; Alan Brumfield, Vice President; Jay Carpenter, Treasurer; and Mike Pinkerton, Secretary.

The Pika's won the football championship which makes them overall champs for two years in a row, and fraternity football champs three years in a row.

Theta Chi

Three officers attended a regional conference at Raleigh where they received some ideas to further Greek spirit on campus. Last Tuesday night the Theta Chi's held their pledge initiation. Big brothers were chosen and afterwards they went to an alumni's hour for pledge-brother activities.

by Linda Hartman

Alpha Gamma Delta The Alpha Gamma Delta's

will be selling cards throughout the month of November. The pledges held a sandwich sale on November 12. Kathy flughes, Linda Elmore, and Ann Dykes have been nominated to "Who's Who in American College and Universities." Alpha Gam's Debbie Hovland and Debi Royals are finalists in the Maslin Durham Cover Girl Contest.

Kappa Delta

This past Saturday night the Kapan Delta's had their pledge dance at the Bel Aire Country Club. Several alumni were present. Also the KD's had a "Big-Little Sister" party for pledges Lois White, Karen Redfern and Joyce Price During the month of November the KD's will continue their perfume sale.

Phi Mu

The Phi Mu's had two candlelights this past week - one for Nancy Caldwell who is pinned to Lyle Padgett and the other was for Barb Savage who is engaged to Keith Grim. The Phi Mu's received two new pledges, Mary Shay and Diana Rhodes. A to the mountains trip highlighted the weekend last week, while this Saturday night they plan their Pledge Dance at the Holiday Inn. Cheri Benjamin is one of four finalist in the Maslin Durham Cover Girl Contest.

Zeta Tau Alpha

This past week the Zeta Tau Alpha's held a sandwich sale and a raffle. A candlelight was held November 12 for Diane Salyer who is going steady with John Page. Over Thanksgiving the Zeta's will be selling candy bars.

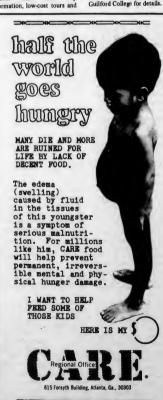
Galapagos Expedition Organizing

Costa Mesa, Ca. — The Charles Darwin Research Institute, a non-profit scientifie research organization, in cooperation with the Instituto Hidrografico y Oceanograco de la Armada Del Ecuador today announced the formation of a 90-day research expedition to the Galapagos Islands departing early in 1973.

The significance of the archipelago lies in its unique natural history—the large wariety of plants and animals that make the Galapagos and equatorial Land of Oz. Located 650 miles west of Ecuador. Ite islands form excellent natural laboratories for the study of insular biology and the evolutionary pro-

Studies will be offered on a credit basis to undergraduate students with a graduate level program available to qualified individuals. The concentrated program consists of II weeks spent on site with 52 hours weekly in dassroom, lab and field projects in Applied Island Ecology, Tropical Marine Biology & Invertebrates, Biology, Geology, Volcanology, Botany, Ornithology & Terrestrial Invertebrates, Oceanology (aboard ship and class), Herpetology, unique island survey projects and a cultural acknange program with participating Ecuadorian students.

Details may be obtained from the Expedition Director, Charles Darwin Research Institute, 3001 Red Hill, #VI-203, Costa Mesa, California 92626.





Stop the World termed a success, The Lottery next



Rich Fulks and Sally Kemp in Stop the World

November 2, 3, and 4, High Point College students and

surrounding community were entertained with Tower Players production Stop the World, I Want to Get Off.

Direction and scene play by Miss Sandra Epperson, the unanimous account of the play was "an exceptional success. Mr. William Highbaugh, professor of the music at HPC. conducted the musical arrangement. Costuming and scenery props helped give the play its necessary atmosphere.

Rich Fulks, who held the lead role in the play, captured the audience with his acting and musical ability. He stated that he was a little scared before each performance but utilized this nervousness toward his extra surge of energy which was

essential for his part in the play. Rich had no trouble concentrating. His ability to get into character was made easy help from this with concentration, his co-workers on stage, and the audience.

remarked audience adds to the excitement. It was nice to perform it in front of people." He felt that his own self was brought out in the life of his character part.

Rich confirmed the unity that was obvious among the cast. There were no personality conflicts obvious. It was just a matter of understanding the importance of the play; each person knowing what he had to do and doing it.

In closing he commented, "I'm very thankful that I got involved in theatre at High

Point. No one could ask for more. And may I point out in duplicate, there's never a dull moment. Never."

Rich's leading lady, Sally Kemp, did an excellent job of portraying "the other women" in her own husband's life. Her usage of accents from other countries gave the play much coloration. She admitted that although she played more than one character, in essence they were alf the same. Sally really enjoyed her part. She confessed. "The theatre is what I really love. You put in so much but every minute that is put in is worth it."

Miss Sandra Epperson commented that it was a good play to work with. She had a hardworking group and each adapted well to his own character. Miss Epperson was extremely pleased with the comments of the parents. Half of the student body and over half of the faculty attended the play.

Most of all, she's looking forward to the next play coming up in January. "The Lottery will be performed January 26. Audition will begin January 8. Miss Epperson commented. "A poor play you can analyze and explain, but a good one stands by itself to be accepted and enjoyed."

"Peg-Leg" Set

by Susan Thompson On Saturday, November 18, the Student Union will sponsor a dance featuring "Peg-Leg," to be held at the Moose Lodge from 8:00 - 12:00 p.m. The Moose Lodge is located on North Main Street. Tickets are \$5,00 per couple and \$3.00 single, which will cover beverages and set-ups. High Point College 1.D.'s will be required.

Chaucer Lives

by Shari-Anne Stiles HPC News Bureau

Four High Point College students will present "The Nun's Priest Tale" by Chaucer at a meeting of the Phoenix, the HPC English majors club, on Wednesday, Dec. 6 at 7:30 p.m. The meeting will be held at the residence of Mrs. Shirley Rawley, assistant professor of English.

The students and their

respective parts in dramatization are: Lorren Flynn, as Pertelote; Richard Brooks, as Chanticleer; Mike Ray, as the Fox; and Leonard Selvaggio, who will narrate. Costumes used will be homemade, probably consisting of blue jeans, and Chanticleer will utilize a stuffed Platex rubber glove as a rooster's crown.

The students will also present the play as part of Mrs. Emily Sullivan's Medieval Literature class in lieu of writing a research

paper. They will act out the tale for the class on Nov. 17.

College Life Meets Weekly

by Clark Cole

There are many exciting happenings taking place on the High Point College campus and there is one which has been much publicized recently. Every Wednesday night at 7 p.m. in the old Student Center lounge College Life meets. College Life is an hour away from books, with the opportunity of having fun and spending a short time taking a serious look at one's life. Basically, it is a time when Wednesday night.

songs are sung, skits are presented, and a short talk is given on what Christianity is all about and how it can affect your life. "College Life does not try to force Christianity on people, but it does give them a chance to accept Christianity if they so desire," according to Rick Brown. This chance is offered in the College Life program every

Genovese Lectures by Richard Whittle Dr. Genovese is a participant

HPC News Bureau

Dr. Eugene D. Genovese, chairman of the history department at the University of Rochester, N.Y., during a speech at High Point College, outlined the way in which slaves of the pre-Civil War South interpreted their relationship to their masters

Genovese concludes that both masters and slaves agreed on their paternalistic relationship, the masters for their own benefit, the slaves as a matter of necessity.

"The slaves had to come to terms with the system in which they lived and they interpreted their relationship with their white masters in a way which enabled them to escape emasculation," Dr. Genovese

Genovese was included in a list, published this Fall by Public Interest magazine, of 70 persons in America who are considered to be the most intellectual in the U.S.

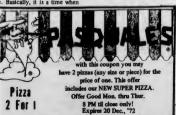
in the 1972-73 Visiting Scholars Program with the Piedmont University Center in Winston-Salem. He will also speak at Winston-Salem State and Wake Forest Universities and Salem and Bennett Colleges prior to Nov. 15.

The main source for material used in his lecture was "The American Slave: A Composite Autobiography" a work in 19 volumes, edited by George Rawick, containing extensive interviews with ex-slaves. The interviewe were conducted during the 1930's by the WPA and Fisk University.

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

"When you think of Music think of Marty's" Westchester Mall

Check Our Weekly Rip-Offs



COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

PHONE 888-7132



Only 5 minutes from the College Open Evenings by Appointment



SALON OF BEAUT

410 N. Wrenn

Tel 882-6111



Parents Day Active

Continued from page

HPC Faculty Wives served as hostesses for the reception. Mrs. Hold McPherson assisted them. Prior to the reception many parents of HPC students watched a basketball scrimmage in Alumni Gymnasium. The basketball practice session was not added to the parents' schedule of events until Saturday morning.

Dr. Wendell M. Patton Jr., president of the college, welcomed the parents during the assembly Saturday morning. He expressed the continued interest of the college in its role as an institution affiliated with the United Methodist Church.

"There are strong and unique points of a private college's being able to carry on its work with the benefits of church affiliation," he added.

Dr. Patton then introduced Dr. Murphy M. Osborne, new vice president for student development, who discussed the topic, "Church Relatedness Today."

"The United Methodist Church is currently reexamining the role of the church and its colleges in an attempt to serve each other better," he said.

"We wish to reaffirm on both sides the interest each has in the other."

In his talk he emphasized a



program of the United Methodist Church called "New Generations for New Days" in which 100 colleges in the U.S. are participating including HPC.

A record number of parents also attended the Tower Players production of "Stop the World; 1 Want to Get Off," said Sandra L. Epperson, director of the musical-comedy. * Saturday night's performance sold-out. Miss Epperson believes the parents made up a large percentage of the audience. Apparently the parents enjoyed the play because they joined the audience in giving the lead in the play, Richard Fulks, a standing ovation

"Fulks surprised and delighted his parents," said Miss Epperson. Fulks is a freshman music major at HPC.

The formal business meeting Saturday morning was preceded by a choral presentation by the HPC Concert Choir under the direction of William Highbaugh. The Madrigalians of HPC performed, too, during the parents' reception Saturday aftermoon.

The parents had lunch and dinner with HPC students, and from 1:30 - 3 p.m. they met or reminisced with faculty members and administrators in offices all over campus.

The meeting of Parents
Associates was conducted by
James Porter of Shelby in the
absence of the Rev. Mr.
Thompson, outgoing president.



Women field hockey team poses threat to opponents

Hockey Ends With Win

by Steve Haines

The HPC Women's hockey team concluded their season November 4 when they participated in the Deep South Field Hockey Tournament held at UNC-G.

The two-day tournament was made up of 13 teams from North Carolina, South Carolina, Alabama, and Tennessee, with cach team playing 3 games. The purpose of this tournament was not to find an overall championship team, but to find out who the best girls from each school were in order to select an

all-star team that will represent the Deep South in the Southeast Field Hockey (Regional) Tournament at Richmond, Virginia. From the regional tournament another all-star team will be selected to represent the Southeast in the national tournament.

On Friday, the first day of the tournament, HPC played two games. They tied the first with Winthrop College, (S.C.), 1-1, and lost the second game 3-0 to Appalachian State. On Saturday, in their final game, the Pantheretts ended their season on a winning note by taking the game 2-1 from Judson College (Alabams).

Out of this tournament HPC received the honor of having one of its players, Sue Stevenson a junior Phys. Ed. major from Bethesda Md., chosen for the all-star team. Sue plays left wing and has been impressive throughout the season.

Miss Alley, the team's coach, was pleased with her girl's play in the tournament, and despite their poor win-loss record (3 wins, 1 tie, and 1 loss) was pleased with the women's play for the whole season. In Miss Alley's words, "All wins don't go in a score book." Miss Alley feels that the girls all worked

together and tried their best during the whole season.

Many of the games they lost were only by one goal which means many of their games could have gone either way if the breaks had been in the Pantheretts' favor. Miss Alley says, "The 19 beat gills at HPC were out for hockey and they did alot of things that made this a successful season in spite of the record."

Miss Alley and the girls are looking forward to next year and with good reason. There were only 4 seniors on this year's team - Tonia Holly, Emily Millis, Bev Mechell, and Trudy Cole - which means the team will be almost intact next year. Miss Alley also feels hockey will be a growing sport here at HPC now that the area's public high schools are starting an interscholastic hockey program. women's field hockey team for the Southeast hockey tournament, which will be held Nov. 17-19 in Richmond, Va.

Miss Stevens was chosen by a Selectors Committee compbsed of coaches and officials in the area of field hockey. She was chosen during the Deep South field hockey tournament in which the HPC team participated.

Final Examination Schedule, Fall 1972

Friday, Dec. 15 - 8:30 am - All classes Period 6 - 11:00 MWF - 1:30 pm - All classes Period 3 - 9:00 MWF

Saturday, Dec. 16 - 8:30 am - All classes Period 4 - 9:00 TTH - 1:30 pm - All classes Period 1 - 8:00 MWF

Monday, Dec. 18 - 8:30 am - All classes Period 5 - 10:30 TTH - 1:30 pm - All classes Period 7 - 1:00 MWF

Tuesday, Dec. 19 - 8:30 am - All classes Period 2 - 8:00 TTH - 10:00 F (10:00 AM)

1:30 pm - All classes Period 8 - 1:00 TTH

Wednesday, Dec. 20 - 8:30 am - All classes Period 9 - 2:00 MWF

-LUMS



1725 North Main & Westchester

Largest Hamburger In The World
Hot Dogs Steamed In Beer
Roast Beef Dinner
Special Every Day
Hot Fudge Sundae

-LUMS-



X - Country 2nd in-Area

by Steve Haines

HPC's cross country team, still riding high from its successful defense of its District 26 title, made a bid to capture another championship crown in the Area meet held on HPC's course November 11th.

course rovemeer 1 teams in the meet's field: Lynchburg, Pembroke, Livingston, Elon, Guilford, and HPC. As expected by the coaches, High Peint and Pembroke were the teams to beat with Pembroke coming out on top. Pembroke, led by their star runner Victor Elk, has been a menace to the Panthers all year and the period of the panthers all years.

"Frankly Speaking"

and this meet was no different. The Indians' depth proved too much for a talented but thin HPC team

After the first half mile of the race, things looked pretty good for the Panthers with Mike Turmala and Lloyd Davis, who the week before had finished lat and 2nd respectively in the District meet, in the lead. It was a different story, at the mile mark, however, as Pembroke's three top runners, Mike Cradick, Elik, and Marty Beason had taken over command of the race, and it appeared as if Turmala and Davis were fading.

by Phil Frank

OCKER

POOM

As the race progressed the scene changed with Elk pulling away from the field, Turmala pulling up and fighting Cradick for second, and Davis coming on strong and passing Beason. At the beginning of the 5th mile Elk had a commanding lead, Turmala had a slight edge on Cradick, and Davis was moving in on the top runners.

The race ended with Elk gliding across the finish line of 26 minutes and 22 seconds. Turmala ran away from Cradick and took second easily in the time of 26 minutes and 33

seconds.

The highlight of the day for the High Point fans was Davis' super finish when in the last half mile he completely crushed Cradick to gain the third place trophy. After Davis it was all Pembroke runners until a Guifford man came in 9th and High Point's Bob Phippen came in 10th. High Point also got a fine performance from Dean smith who finished 17th in the

Pembroke won the meet with 23 points, HPC was second with 54 points, Guilford 3rd with 95 points and Elon 4th 111 points. In cross country the low score is the winner.

large field.

Turmala and Davis, because of their outstanding efforts in the District and Area meets, have earned places for themselves in the National cross country championships to be held in Kansas City the 25th of



(L to R) Mike Turmala, Coach Bob Davidson, and Lloyd Davis display trophies won in the First Annual High Point Area Cross-Country Meet. (Photo by Rick Clough)

Basketball Highlights Women's Sports

by Gazelia Payne

Women's basketball at High Point College will begin its formal practice sessions Nov. 15. A total of twenty-one young

A total of twenty-one young ladies will try out for the team. Miss Clary, assistant professor

Miss Clary, assistant professor of physical education and health and coach of the women's basketball team, expressed a favorable outlook for this year's team.

"I'm highly optimistic about the coming season. Having been a strong team last year and with only one member not returning (due to graduation), I foresee a very good ball club.

"There are many new people trying out for the team. "For the first time since I've been here, it will be necessary to cut some of the girls from the squad," commented Miss Clary.

The Lady Panthers will meet UNC-G Jan. 19 for their first game of the season; however, there is a possibility of an earlier game being scheduled before

Other news from women's sports includes a camping trip sponsored by the Women's Recreation Association. WRA camped at Bear Den Campgrounds on the Blue Ridge Parkway the weekend of Nov. 16.12

Sue Stevens, a junior from Bethesda, Maryland, was chosen from the High Point College

Duo Named All-NAIA

OPEN THE DOOR! I KNOW YOU'RE

by Ray Alley HPC Sports Information Director

Eddie Stafford, a senior from High Point, and Craig Habicht, a junior from Denver, Colorado, have been elected permanent soccer captains for the 1972 season at High Point College.

Stafford, who was an outstanding football player at Ragadale High School, was named to the All-NAIA District 26 team his junior year as a fullback. This season Stafford has played halfback, fullback, and in the line. He was credited with scoring two goals during the season.

Habicht was the Panthers' center halfback, and a key to the team's defensive efforts in his first year of collegiate soccer.

"We felt that we got good leadership from these two young men this season," offered Panther coach Ray Alley. "We alternated game captains early in the season, and the team voted for the permanent co-captains at the end of the season.

"Stafford gave us a tremendous effort all year long, and he will be missed. Habicht played hurt most of the season and also did a tremendous job. We feel that Craig had great potential and look forward to him having a great year next fall."

The Panthers broke a 20-match losing steak in closing out their 1972 season with a 5-2 victory. The win left them with a 1-11 record.

PIZZAVILLE

Biscuit Bar with Ham Biscuits, Sausage Biscuits, English Muffins

Basketball Schedule -- 1972-1973

| Date | Opponent | Site | Time |
|----------|------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Nov. 24 | Optimist Tournament | Away | |
| Nov. 25 | Optimist Tournament | Away | |
| Dec. 2 | UNC-Asheville | Home | 8:00 p.m |
| Dec. 4 | Atlantic Christian College | Home | 8:00 p.m |
| Dec. 6 | Campbell College | Away | 7:00 p.m |
| Dec. 9 | Elon College | Away | 8:00 p.m |
| Dec. 12 | Mars Hill College | Away | 8:00 p.m |
| Jan. 5 | Wilmington Tournament | Away | • |
| Jan. 6 | Wilmington Tournament | Away | |
| Jan. 13 | Elon College | Home | 8:00 p.m |
| Jan. 17 | Pfeiffer College | Away | 7:30 p.m |
| Jan. 20 | Lenoir Rhyne College | Away | 8:00 p.m |
| Jan. 23 | Pembroke State University | Away | 8:00 p.m |
| Jan. 26 | Guilford College (G'boro Coliseum) | Away | 6:00 p.m |
| Jan. 27 | Catawba College | Home | 8:00 p.m |
| Jan. 29 | Campbell College | Home | 8:00 p.m |
| Jan. 31 | UNC-Wilmington | Home | 8:00 p.m |
| Feb. 2 | U. Maryland-Baltimore | Away | |
| Feb. 3 | St. Mary's College | Away | |
| Feb. 7 | Atlantic Christian College | Away | 8:00 p.m. |
| Feb. 10 | Lenoir Rhyne College (Homecoming) | Home | 8:00 p.m. |
| Feb. 13 | Pfeiffer College | Home | 8:00 p.m. |
| Feb. 15 | Pembroke State University | Away | 8:00 p.m. |
| Feb. 17 | Catawba College | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| Feb. 20 | Guilford College (G'boro Coliseum) | Away | 6:00 p.m. |
| Feb. 22 | Mars Hill College | Home | 8:00 p.m. |
| Mar. 1-3 | Carolina Conference Tournament | - | |





Bonnie Baldus demonstrates her sewing talents. (Photo by Peggy Ingram

Campus Colloquy

New People

by Daniel P. Moynihan (Daniel P. Movnihan is Professor of Education and Urban Politics, a member of the Faculty of the John F. Kennedy School of Government, and of the Institute of Politics at Harvard University. At present, Dr. Moynihan is a Consultant to the President and a member of the President's Science Advisory Committee.)

On the occsion of being taken, with due Victorian solcmnity, to view Niagara Falls, Oscar Wilde gazed for a moment, turned and remarked that they would have been more impressive if they flowed the other way.

One could have the same view about Campus Colloquy. Here again is the professor talking at the students. "Colloquy" is from the Latin (and for that matter, the French) and denotes above all else exchange of views. There is a penumbral association with the term "colloquial" with its implications of relaxed and informal exchange. When do the students get to speak?

I am serious in this question. and am not trying to please anybody in asking it. A major difficulty university professors have had in recent years is that of juding just what is student opinion and what are it sources. There are, of course, many opinions, just as there are many students. This reality was rather overwhelmed in the middle of the 1960s by the intense passions of what may have been a minority of student bodies, but which was nonetheless a minority that carried that majority with it as, for example, in the spring of 1970 when we experienced the first nationwide student strike over Cambodian "incursion." the

A good deal is known about this minority. (It does appear to be that.) Sociologists such as Seymour Martin Lipset have studied them, and they have not failed to study themselves. The picture of the "best" students, from the "best" families, in the

"best" colleges and universities is well established. But why this elite group should have turned against so many of the institutions and values of the society just when they did is not nearly so easy a question. The presumption that this was a response to war abroad and injustice at home is a reasonable one, and most of us would share these elite views on these specific questions. What troubles social scientists is the fact that such similar outbursts of anger and rage occured in nations as disparate as France and Japan in almost the same period. The same groups seem to have been involved, the same tactics, much of the same outcomes, but totally different issues.

Professor John M. O'Kane has recently suggested that what most disturbs the "best off" young persons in our universities and colleges is the realization that try as they will they are not likely to do any better than their parents, indeed they are likely not to do as well. For them, the last generation reached the top.

But what of all the others? Is the great majority of American students still following the American pattern of moving up from one generation to another, still satisfied that things will be better for them than they have been for their parents, still pleased at the prospect?

No one seems to know, and you won't say. For years social scientists have known about "the circulation of elites", a term we use to describe the replacement of enfeebled and disillusioned ruling classes with new and more vigorous groups for whom that position still holds attraction. Many of us suspect that is what is going on today, even if those involved are only marginally aware of what is going on. I walk about the Harvard Libraries at night: it is there for the eye to see. But no one talks in a library, and one is never sure. When will those new men and new women break their silence?

Baldus Advances in 4-H Contest

by Peggy Ingram HPC News Bureau

my life. I only slept one and a half hours the night before," said 18-year old Bonnie Baldus, a HPC freshman from La Plata.

The longest day was in late July when Bonnie walked away with top honors at the annual Charles County 4-H Style Show at Lackey High School in Indian Head, Md., where approximately 20 enthused girls competed for the county champ title. The winner automatically would participate in the Maryland State 4-H Style Show in Timonium, Md.

On September 2, along with 43 other girls, Bonnie did just that. This time the contestants were competing for the all expense paid trip to the annual National 4-H Club Congress which is held in Chicago each year during late November. was declared state winner.

What would be a fantasy for many a girl will be reality for Bonnie from Nov. 26-30. She will be a guest, along with 40 other contestants, to a snapshot supper to begin the activities of the 51st National 4-H Club Congress Sunday, Nov. 26.

Bonnie will be one of five individual state winners to model an outfit Tuesday in the grand ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel in Chicago. She will model a five-piece outfit. Six educational scholarship.

Finalists are selected on the report form and stories of their experiences can narrating, helping a junior or teen leader, assisting with serving as a junior leader. judging other dress reviews, While at college st preparing dress review scripts, altered special dresses for seven planning and decorating for dress reviews for the individual club and county contests.

Bonnie worked with Charles County, Md., style revue committee for three years and served as narrator for them this

"Mom didn't want me to bring my outfit to college with me until after the national confessed Bonnie this writer and photographer told her that she would like to take a picture of her modeling her winning ensemble.

"She knew I would want to wear it, but also we wanted it to stay especially nice looking until after the nationals," added Ronnie

The \$65 (price for material and notions) Polyester knit attire which Bonnie created consists of bright yellow slacks

with a black and yellow abstract figured blouse. To compliment "That was the longest day of the blouse, she added a bright yellow vest and a black blazer. For a more feminine look, she made a black skirt which can be used in place of the slacks.

It is estimated that the outfit would probably have cost between \$150-\$175 if bought in a ladies apparel shop.

The trip to the national contest is a first for Bonnie but is another award she has reaped for 10 years of achievements.

When it comes to winning it seems to be a habit with Bonnie. She won the "county champ" title for seven years in her hometown county in Maryland.

she Sewing since she was eight-years old, Bonnie was asked to enter her outfit in the "Make it With Wool Contest" but couldn't because her winning attire does not contain wool

"I have never taken a Home After the final judging, Bonnie Economics course," said Bonnie when telling of her success in 4-H sewing projects. Mrs. Ellen Kemp, a friend of the family's from Welcome, Md., near La Plata, taught me how to sew. For a couple of years I went to her house to sew; then I started sewing at home. After that if I needed help while making a garment,I would go back to Mrs. Kemp. She helped all the girls in the club with their sewing." Bonnie concluded.

Ronnie's mother doesn't sew but her 10-year old sister, Teri finalists will be awarded a \$700 does. Teri was a winner in the junior division of the Charles County Dress Review. Bonnie basis of their overall national has assisted Teri in making outfits for her 4-H clothing accomplishments and related project in addition to assisting information including personal other club members in her experiences in assisting with 4-H hometown club. Bonnie has also dress reviews. Their personal been active in most phases of the include domestic projects offered to the 4-H club members in addition to

While at college she has

of the 20 girls who were Cover Girls during the fall Furniture Market in High Point. Presently she is making identical smocks for several HPC students who are members of Alpha Gamma Delta social sorority.

"I have made more evening gowns or coordinating outfits than anything else. For special occassions I like to look different from everyone else, but I don't make many of my regular clothes," Bonnie said.

Outfits which Bonnie has made that she likes most includes a jacket, skirt and vest made of leather, and a long vest, skirt and culottes made of a tiger-print fur.

Bonnie hasn't decided what she will do after she completes her college education. She has been offered opportunites by several pattern-design companies but doesn't think that she wants to go into the designing field altogether. "I would like to work with public relations maybe planning tours for an airline agency or perhaps designing airline uniforms," she said. airline stewards'

Bonnie is a graduate of Archbishop Noal High School in La Piata, Md., where she was a National Honor Student, a member of the honor cord (with more than a B+ average for her four years in high school) Who's Who in Catholic High Schools, and an Outstanding Teenager of America.

A humanics major at HPC, she is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority and the HPC Choir. She is currently serving on the programs of planning committee and the Christmas banquet in honor of Seniors committee for the humanics department.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl R. Baldus Jr., of La Plata. In addition to her sister, the family consists of a 14-year old brother, Ricky.

Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation;

1. Date of filing: October 27, 1972

2. Title of publication: The Hi-Po.

3. Frequency of publication: Every two weeks
4. Location of known office of publication: 933 Montileu Avenue, High Point, N.C. 27262

5. Location of the headquarters of General Business Offices of the publishers: 933 Montlieu Avenue; High Point, N.C.

6. Publisher: High Point College, 933 Montlieu Avenue; Editor: Dan Wall, Business Manager: John Dashkavich, Managing Editor: sie Mead.

7. Owner: High Point College, Wendell M. Patton Jr., President 8. Known bondholders, mortgages and other security holders wning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgagees or securities: None

11. Total number of copies printed: 1200 D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means: 1100

F. Office use, left-over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing:

G. Total: 1200

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

Wesley Gaynor, Bursar



Twelve Tapped for Who's Who

by Teresa Moran

Twelve students from HPC have been named to Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities. They are: Rebecca Ann Dykes, Linda Tullulah Elmore, Wm. (Bill) Hendrix, Walter Summersett Hill, Kathleen Sharon Hughes, Thomas Drake Kincaid, Richard Armstrong Litchford, Barbara Jean Maness, Dennis Wayne Olley Deborah Lyn Stamper, Barbara Jean Wyckoff, and Joseph Leon Yacyshyn.

These students were carefully selected by a board composed of eight faculty members, both Deans, and two students. (Their names have not as of yet been released.)

The individual students are selected on the following criteria: (1) leadership, (2) character, (3) the number of organizations they belong to and what they have done for these organizations, (4) what they have contributed to High Point College, (5) their involvement with the school, (6) citizenship, scholarship, (8) their participation in academic and extra-curricular activities, and (9) their promise for the future.

Rebecca Ann Dykes

Miss Ann Dykes has served on the Freshman Orientation Committee, the "Evaluation" Orientation Committee, and the Committee for Parents' Weekend.

She is the president of the Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority and has been vice president of the Co-ed Dorm Council.

Miss Dykes also won a \$1000 scholarship from Masland Cover Linda Tullulah Elmore

Miss Linda Elmore has served on the Orientation Committee, the Committee for Parents' Weekend, and worked at faculty

She was house manager for the Co-ed Dorm and is an office holder in the Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority.

"Luler" as she is commonly known, is a member of SNEA and an elementary education

William Hendrix

Bill Hendrix has been selected as the Outstanding Male Resident and is secretary and treasurer for SAM. He is treasurer for the senior class.

Hendrix is business manager for the Zenith. He is the president of the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity and was a member of the Orientation Committee.

Bill is a business major.

Walter Summersett Hill Walter Hill is a member of SGA and a representative to the Legislature. He served on the Orientation Committee and is a member of the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity.

Hill is past vice-president of his fraternity and is majoring in

history. Kathleen Sharon Hughes

Miss Kathy Hughes is a member of SNEA and the Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority. She served on the Orientation Committee and has helped with faculty teas.

She is vice-president of the senior class, head proctor for North and Yadkin Dorms and is an elementary education major.

Thomas Drake Kincaid Tom Kincaid is the chairman

of the Student Union and has served as treasurer for the Fellowship Teams.

Kincaid also served on the Orientation Committee. He is a history major.

Richard Armstrong Litchford Rich Litchford is the

president of Millis Dorm and the president of the Inter-Fraternity Council. He has also served as secretary of the IFC.

Litchford is a Judicial representative and a member of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity. He is a history-political science major.

Barbara Jean Maness

Miss Barb Maness is on the Dean's List and is a Junior Marshall. She is the recipient of the J.B. Cornellius Scholarship.

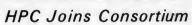
Barbara is a member of SCA, the president of SNEA, and a past vice-president of the latter. Dennis Wayne Olley

Dennis Olley is a member of the HPC baseball team and a Junior Marshall. He is the vice-president of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity and a member of the Orientation Committee. Olley is a history major and a Dean's List student.

Deborah Lyn Stamper

Miss Debbie Stamper was chosen the Outstanding Freshman of the Class of '73. She has been on Homecoming Court. continued on page 3

Kathy Hughes, Linda Elmore, (photo by Doug Pitman)



by James Willis

HPC News Bureau Students at High Point College now have a countless number of courses available to them as a result of a new exchange program which will be initiated between six colleges in this area beginning in January or during the next scheduled session of classes at the schools.

The new program involves Bennett, Greensboro, Guilford, High Point colleges and two universities, A&T and UNC-G.

"In addition, students can also take courses at Guilford College's Downtown Division," said Dr. Wendell M. Patton Jr., president of High Point College.

"Since several of these colleges and universities offer night and adult education classes, this, too, offers the student attending any of these schools more flexibility in his academic schedule," he added.

The new partnership program is called the "Greensboro Regional Consortium for Higher Education." Acting on behalf of the college, Dr. Patton signed the joint agreement November 25 with the five other colleges.

"I have never heard of such a program as this one," said David Holt, HPC registrar. "It's something new and has exciting possibilities.

"I've never seen a program such as this one which combines instruction and credit by private and public institutions working together.

"I can understand private colleges joining together for a consortium, but it's a new thing for private and public institutions to do it," he continued.

A "Tri-College Consortium" currently exists between three colleges in Greensboro - Bennett, Greensboro and Guilford.

One advantage to the student of the new business agreement continued on page two



Bill Hendrix, Joe Yacyshyn, ord (photo by Doug Pitman) Walter Hill, Rich Litchford

Library Opens Longer

Karen Amick

The Wrenn Memorial Library will extend its hours on December 14-18, during this year's final examinations, according to Miss Marcella Carter, librarian.

The large study/reference room on first floor will remain open later to provide a quiet place for studying.

The ground floor and book stacks will be closed at regular closing hours; therefore students wishing to use the photocopy machine or needing to check out

books still must do so before the regular closing hours.

The HPC library is open on a regular basis Monday through Thursday from 7:50 am - 10:00 pm, Friday from 7:50 am - 5:00 pm, Saturday from 10:00 am -5:00 pm, Sunday from 2:00 pm - 5:00 pm and 7:00 pm - 11:00

Additional hours during examination week, for study will be Thursday. December 14, from 10-12 pm; Friday, December 15, from 7-12 pm; Sunday, December 17, from 11-12 pm; and Monday, December 18, from 10-12 pm.



The Hi - Pa man

Twelve Tapped for Who'sWho







Tutors Discuss Plans

by Debbie Stamper

Monday, Nov. 27 at 6:30 p.m. The Tutorial Program held a "Follow-Up Session" with Mrs. Ann Graves from A&T University in Greensboro conducting the session. Sixteen tutors were present to discuss progress and problems related to their tutees. Methods of tutoring and future resources for the program were outlined.

Mrs. Graves inquired of the tutors, "How do we know we're helping them?" Tutor Patricia Wright replied that her tutee detested school. After their first session together she told Patricia, "I like you. I think I'll go home and do all my homework."

Other tutors also replied that they were seeing progress in attitudinal changes. Learning ABC's or a very hard spelling word is success in some cases.

When tutors were questioned about what they were receiving from the Tutorial Program, the

response was quite positive. Lorri NcQuiston related that "I've found a new friend!"

Many tutors indicated that they had learned a great deal about the educational system from their contact with the tutee's schools and teachers. They were concerned about overcrowded classrooms, social promotion, team-teaching and the relevance of education.

In closing the session, Mrs. Graves commented that the program had gotten off to a wonderful start and encouraged tutors to continue their good work

In line with Mrs. Graves encouragement, the Tutorial Program will host a Christmas Party for tutors and their tutees, Monday, Dec. 11. The Party will begin at 6:30 p.m. The highlight of the event will be a guest appearance by Santa Claus.

The Tutorial Program is sponsored by The Youth Services Bureau and funded by Model Cities and LEAA

leaving for the Thanksgiving holiday. The door showed no signs of being forced open but the clothes 'are' missing.

Ms. Collins and Maintenance personnel have access to keys which open the closets. There is a possibility that someone had a copy made and lost the key with the obvious results.

There is no insurance to cover the losses. The police are trying to solve the case. The girls who lost items are sure they can identify their clothes.

The locks on the three clothes closets in the dorms are being changed. Padlocks are also being placed on the remaining six storage closets. The closets may run on "hours" again. In the past the closets were opened only during certain hours to allow girls to enter. If any girl wanted clothes at unscheduled time she had to find Ms. Collins or a maid with a key to open the door for her. Due to complaints the closets were apparently left open during

There are no "suspects" yet. "I don't think you can look at the people that have keys and say they are under suspicion," stated Dean Guy. The case remains unsolved.

SGA Joins NCSL

On October 1, High Point College was granted a temporary charter in North Carolina Student Legislature. The North Carolina Student Legislature is a working model assembly which serves as a voice for the college youth of North Carolina.

An annual session is held to which all accredited colleges and universities in North Carolina are invited. At the end of every session of the N.C.S.L., copies of the model legislation passed are forwarded to the N.C. General Assembly. Forty per cent of past legislation has since become law in North Carolina.

Some recent outstanding bills passed by N.C.S.L. supported liquor-by-the-drink, Preferential Presidential Primary, abortion reform, state assistance to N.C. students attending

private N.C. schools, lowering the voting age to 18, compulsory drug education, liberalizing marijuana laws, and having students on college Board of

which he is normally enrolled." Students will have to make arrangements about registering for classes at the other colleges, Holt pointed out.

suggestions concerning the old Union office. Student Center building and

Recommendations

Aired for Space

been

Harrison Hall have

presented to President Wendell

according to President Patton.

sell the supplies.

Players requested storage space

for costumes, and also requested

that the old student center be

left as is, to be used as a

theatre-in-the-round, used for

Circle K on November 17

requested one of the vacant

offices in the basement of

Harrison Hall, preferably the old

continued from page one

Consortium

between the six colleges is a

financial one. There are no

additional charges to the student

enrolling in classes at the other

schools except for special fees,

such as lab fees which vary in

colleges can enroll free of charge

at any of the other colleges,"

"A student at any of these

"The program makes it so

that a student regularly enrolled

at HPC, for example, can pick

up a course at another college,'

he said. "A student will just have

to pay the costs of the college at

cost at each school.

coffeehouses.

presentations, etc.

student

It was further recommended that the Campus Security force be moved to the old Trustees Dining area in Harrison Hall.

Patton by various interested parties. An official decision will Student Union also requested he made and announced before that the large room in the old Christmas holidays. Student Center be used for coffeehouse performers, Movie On October 10, Student Series, and Theatre.

Union recommended that the SGA requested that one office old cafeteria, located in Harrison be allocated for class officers, Hall, be reconverted to a which would include four desks recreational gymnasium for High and one file cabinet.

On October 10, general Point College Students. They also suggested that the kitchen suggestions were made for space area he used as a recreational for a Day Student lounge, locker workshop and ceramics lab. The space for day students, a Faculty City Recreation Department lounge, and increased storage area for the drama department. would supply instructors, provided they would be able to

On November 10. Panhellenic Council requested the basement Mrs. Susan Webb suggested and first floor of the old Student and requested that there be an Center, including the T.V. room, area in the old bookstore for the large paneled room, and the displaying student-made items. old bookstore. Also on October 10. Tower

Alpha Phi Omega requested the old bookstore be set aside for a book exchange program and other service projects.

Publications Committee on November 10 suggested that Apogee be given an office in the new McPherson Campus Center and that the workroom be shared by the three publications (Apogee, Zenith, and Hi-Po).

"HPC students can really benefit from this by taking one or two courses which are not offered at HPC," added Holt.

Copies of the schedule classes at the five other college are available in the Registrar's Office in Roberts Hall.

BULLETIN

In order to register for 1 course in another participating institution, the student must first contact Dr. E. Roy Epperson, coordinator of the program for HPC. Dr. Epperson will in turn determine whether space is available in the desired course at the requested scho by contacting the consortium coordinator for the other participating institution

SGA **News Briefs**

different colleges, especially dorm their structure and their violations, etc. activities, in an effort to bring new ideas to High Point College.

Yacyshyn purposes to registration, parking, apathy, and Judiciary

colleges will be visited by : Kincaid and Yacyshyn.

CC Committee Forms

SGA has also formed a committee to look at the new Campus center and sec what additions, revisions, or little extras are needed to make the building more beneficial to students.
Secretary Resigns

On November 14, 1972, Secretary of SGA, Sue resigned position due to both "personal and medical" reasons. SGA is currently in the process of finding a new secretary. "Those students interested are requested to contact Gart Evans, Jim Lagos, or me," said Joe Yacyshyn, president of SGA.

Robbins Chairs Committee Mike Robbins has been appointed to chair a special committee for the restructuring and revising our present Judicial

Several members of the SGA attended a Judicial Conference

at the University of Georgia in During the month of January, late November, at which many Yacyshyn will accompany Tom valuable ideas were attained Kincaid on his travels Tentative ideas for restructure throughout the state of North include the formulation of a Carolina. Kincaid purposes to lower court which would examine Student Unions at basically hear cases involving violations.

Allocations Suggested

On November 28, the SGA presented to Dr. Patton all examine how other schools suggestions and recommendhandle such problems as ations concerning space allocation and space utilization. This information also included A total of 26 different all materials (printed) which were presented at the two meetings. October 10 and November 17.

Theft Over Holidays

by Teresa Moran

Five to six hundred dollars worth of clothing were taken from the storage closet on second Yadkin. Five girls have claimed missing items ranging from an entire summer wardrobe and formal gowns to luggage.

A police detective has been called in to investigate the theft. He has already talked to the girls involved and has an itemized list of "stolen goods."

There is a bit of mystery involved in the theft. The missing items were in the closet Wednesday, November 22nd at 3:30 p.m. Faye Collins dorm counselor, locked all doors including the closet door before

Legislation has kept the Student Legislature of Student Government Association of High Point College busy this semester.

On October 10, it was recommended that the holes in the payement in front of the Student Center be black-topped. This has been done.

On October 24, it was voted that lighting be installed to safeguard many areas that are poorly lighted at this time.

Legislature Presents Resolutions

A battery of resolutions were presented to Dr. Patton on November 30, to meet his

It was recommended that intercom systems by provided for women students to use in Millis and McCulloch Dorms.

Since student fees are rising rapidly, it was decided the student l.D. cards be furnished without an additional charge. Lost or damaged cards will be replaced for \$1.

Constitutions The Amendments suggested October 10 passed by t student body.





Chrissi Cutrona (Photo by Jay Marsh)

Chrissi Cutrona Wins Scholarship

by Missie Mead

Birthday accolades came two days early for Chrissi Cutrona as the received news of becoming this year's regional winner of the Masland Duran Cover Girl \$1,000 scholarship on November 16.

Following the careful screening by Mr. Jack Wright, Director of Marketing Services of Masland Duran, Miss Cutrona was among those selected to work in various spaces during the October furniture market.

Contestants were selected on the basis of poise, personality, business sense, and the ability to get along with people.

Working in the Vaughan Furniture space which specializes in bedroom and living toom furniture, Chrissi signed up buyers who purchased Madado covered furniture offering purchasers a chance at a promotional blip on a nation-wide television program. She also assisted in her assigned space by promoting the company's furniture.

As a finalist, Chrissi was selected on the basis of the valuations submitted by the men in her space. She was among four finalists who were interviewed by Dean Motsinger. An essay was then submitted by all the finalists to Jack Wright, answering the questions of why they each wanted the sholarship and why they wanted to be a Masland Cover Girl.

One week later, Miss Cutrona received the news of her win. Two days following, she received congratulatory roses from Mr. Wright. The roses were received on her birthday.

Miss Cutrona has been chosen as one of eight regional finalists to compete for the title of National Masland Duran Cover Girl representative to be conducted in June in Chicago. This competition will last five days during which she will receive a \$1,000 scholarship.

In the congratulatory letter, Jack Wright wrote "being chosen one of eight Cover Girl Scholarship winners in our program means that you are an outstanding young lady in the opinion of quite a number of people, including myself."

During the Christmas holidays, Miss Cutrona will be making a promotional commercial in the Philadelphia

Chrissi is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carmen F. Cutrona of Wilmington, Delaware. She is presently a junior majoring in physical education. Her activities include the HPC Girls' Hockey Team, the Physical Education Majors Club, the WRA, and the Tower Players. She is also active in intramurals.

On being selected as reglonal winner, Chrissi says in her essay to Jack Wright, "I feel that my experience with the Masland Duran program has helped me view the workings of big business in a more critical way than the average consumer. Big business is actually an education in itself."

Next spring and fall, Miss Cutrona will work for the High Point Furniture Market.

Britt Attends Seminar

Dr. Morris Britt, Associate Professor of Psychology, attended a three-day training seminar on Clinical Hypnosis held in Chapel Hill on September 15-17.

The program involved training in 'basic hypnotic induction techniques as well as recent theoretical developments in the use of hypnosis as a clinical tool.

As a result of successfully completing the workshop, Dr Britt has become a member of the N.C. Society of Clinical Hypnosis and the American Society of Clinical Hypnosis. The latter organization, founded in 1957, is a national society devoted to the scientific study of hypnosis and its therapeutic applications. Its aims are to bring together professional people in the medical, dental and psychological fields using hypnosis to establish standards for training, to cooperate with all scientific disciplines in professional and public relationships in regard to the use of hypnosis, and to stimulate research and publication in the

Dr. Britt will make the membership directory for the American Society of Clinical Hypnosis available to anyone who may be seeking a dentist, a physician or a psychologist who is qualified to use hypnosis. The availability of practitioners is listed according to states and major cities.

Reed Gets OAA

by Linda Hartman

Jerri Reed is the recipient of a \$250 Outstanding Achievement Award for her trip next semester on World Campus Afloat.

The OAA was given to Ms. Reed for her oustanding leadership shown on campus and in her own community. At HPC Ierri has participated in cheerleading, dorm council, and Kappa Delta sorority. She was nominated for Who's Who in American Colleges, participated in the Maslin Durham Cover Girl Program, has represented HPC at a General Electric Conference, and has worked in Student Personnel and Student Placement.

In the community she has served as an aquatic instructor at the YMCA, as well as receiving the "Outstanding Counselor Award" at Camp Pioneer 1970 and 1971 where she was an Arts and Crafts director. Jerri has also worked at the High Point Juvenile Court.



Dr. Morris Britt (photo by Bob Herbst)

Who's Who

continued from page 1

She is a member of many committees including the Library, Educational, Policies, Judicial and Assembly and Arts Committees. Miss Stamper is helping to organize the Tutorial Program.

She is a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp and the Tower Players. She is past secretary of SNEA and a sociology major.

Barbara Jean Wyckoff
Miss Barb Wyckoff is head
proctor for Co-ed Dorm.

She is a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp and is on the Dean's List.

Barbara has served as chairman of the SCA and as a Junior Marshall. She has also been vice-president of the United Methodist Student Union.

Joseph Leon Yacyshyn Joe Yacyshyn is president of the SGA and a member and past president of the APO's.

He is past chairman of the Student Union Governing Board and is currently serving as house manager for McCulloch Dorm,

Yacyshyn has recently been elected to serve as a member of the Board of Trustees for High Point College

Away from home?

Away from school?

Whether you are

a parent,

a former student,

or an interested friend.

a subscription to

The Hi-Po

will help you keep up with High Point College

Rates \$5.00/year \$2.50/semester

Name
Address
City _____ Zip ____
Clip and Return to: The Hi-Po
Box 3038 High Point College High Point, N.C. 27262



Editor's Mail Bag

Campus VIP's

Dear Editor:

I am sure that I am not the only patron of the cafeteria who has stood in line only to find that as time passes he gets further and further from the door to the serving line. It does not take a skilled observer to reason why. It seems that on this campus there is an over abundant number self-proclaimed V.I.P.'s. We all know who they are; we have all stood in line behind them at one time or another. Usually they find a friend in line to let them in: sometimes this "friend" hardly knows them and is being taken advantage of. They strike up a conversation with this friend until"to their amazement they are inside the door and begin to serve themselves to a

l often ponder as l wait in line what makes these people feel that they should go ahead of all of those people who have held their place in line? The primary reason is the disregard for their fellow students, but I am sure there are other reasons. If there is any person who feels that he is a V.I.P. and should be able to walk to the head of the line, I would like this person to find me in line and convince me of his superority. If he can I will gladly give him my place in line. I'm serious!! Do these V.I.P.'s have the guts to defend their actions? I wonder

I will admit that moving into a new cafeteria has inconvenient and there have been some problems, but we have allhad to stand in long lines what makes them different?

In some other colleges in this state line-breakers are fined five dollars when they are caught breaking in line. Are we all so childish that a system such as this is needed? I have always thought that college age people were supposed to be adults, but my opinion is fast changing as I witness the wholesale disregard for others in line.

In conclusion I urge every student to honestly give this problem some thought and decide for yourself how you feel when you have to wait ten or fifteen minutes longer in these lines due to your fellow students disregard for your rights. Honestly now, doesn't it make you mad as hell?

Sincerely, Ned Rhame Class of '74

Reverbon Drugs

I have been a part of the "drug scene," for over 12 years The part of the "scene" that I see and deal with is one of tragedy and despair for that group of individuals who have undertaken a direct route of self-destruction by the use of illicit drugs

The article, "The Love Drug Hits The Scene" in my opinion is one of the most flagrant pieces of sensational journalism I have ever read. I have to certainly question the motivation of your newspaper in publishing such a gross fabrication from the real truth concerning methaqualone and some of the other drugs. It would seem to me that in an intellectual search "for truth" that some member of your editorial board should certainly have researched such an article prior to its publication. Methaqualone in improper hands is a dangerous drug with very serious toxic symptoms. How anyone could suggest its a "good is beyond comprehension.



There may be "reports" that methaqualone is a "love drug" but this appellation is strictly a street rumor. Any pusher who wanted to sell anything to a susceptible young unknowledgeable person would have a great deal more luck with an aphrodisiac claim than anything else he could think of. Even pushers of heroin claim its aphrodisiac affect, and I am sure that you know that it along with these other "downers" does create a lessening of inhibitions; but with these lessenings of inhibitions, any further action is inspired by the individuals imagination and certainly not by the drug.

Articles like the one you have published do much to spread the misuse of prescription drugs by suggesting a certain "mystique" making them appear fascinating to people who are unable to face up to the realities of every day living. I would hope that a newspaper such as yours would be dedicated to communicating the truth above all else, and would in the instance of methaqualone emphasize its true dangers without medical supervision and would brand once and for all as nonsense the claims that it offers emotional benefits beyond the scope of any classical sedative-hypnotic.

would hope that this letter would inspire you to contact the State of North Carolina Drug Authority to assist you in studying and finding out the facts about drug abuse and that you would take up an appropriate crusade to serve your student body.

Sincerely, William H. Duncan, M.D. Director Division of Drug Abuse Control 3000 Newport Gap Pike Wilmington, Del. 19808

Editor Responds

(Note: Normally, response to 'Letters to the Editor" are held one issue for others to have opportunity for comment, Since we will not be publishing again before second semester, we have foregone this policy.)

Dear Dr Duncan

I must say that your letter of 28 November 1972 prompted me to re-read the article "The Love Drug Hits the Scene" carried on page seven of our 3 November 1972 issue of the Hi-Po

Every individual who deals with the newspaper, whatever its scope - campus, community, or national - tends to interpret its function much to his own liking. Whatever the interpretation, one thing must be kept in mind; that ts, any reputable journalistic Editorial

Straight from a dingy Bar

Setting: Heel marks are conspicuous along the walls; ash trays are practically empty = cigarette butts are lying on the floor with ashes blowing over the area; one crude trash receptacle is available, but from the appearance of the room no one bothers to utilize it; the floor is sticky from dried cola and ground-in candy.

What is this? Perhaps it is a dingy bar or a neighborhood "greasy spoon." We only wish.

This is actually a description of what we found to be the situation in the "rec room" of the new Holt McPherson Campus Center when this past week we were invited to see the situation by Gart Evans, student manager of the center.

It is appalling that some students of our college have no more consideration for such a fine facility than to knowledgeably and

willingly inflict abuse.

Sure, all of us have little things we would like to see changed about the new campus center. It would be great to get the fumiture into the study area so the people studying in the lounge would no longer be bothered by noise. Garbage receptables are needed in strategic positions. More substantial ash trays would be

These, however, are only minor problems. It will be utterly useless to bring in finer furniture and facilities if the students are not planning to care for them.

The most viable position for us as students to take in order to control destruction is to adopt a policy of "peer-group pressure." Let us accept the challenge and no longer tolerate destruction by a few which denies the many free access to facilities of HPC'

Hi ·Po Seeks Applications

With plans to utilize the January interim to reorganize for second semester, Dan Wall, Editor-in-Chief of The Hi-Po, today announced that applications are being accepted for staff positions

on the campus paper during the spring semester, 1973.

According to Susan Thompson, office manager of The Hi-Po,

"Applications are in our office on the top floor of the Holt McPherson Campus Center. The office is open every afternoon, Monday through Thursday, from 1 to 5 p.m.

The Hi-Po will not publish during the January interim, but will resume publication with an edition on Feb. 2, 1973, the first week of second semester.

endeavor must adopt as its basic tenet an objective report of news regardless of personal prejudice. Editorial opinion may be presented, but only when clearly identified and certainly not in a article. journalistic enterprises have never been, are not now, and hopefully never will be crusaders through slanted news.

In examining the particular article by Buddy Nevins of Alternate Features Service which you apparently feel to be a less-than-objective report, I find every journalistic indication of a well-researched, objective article.

Far from suggesting that the drug methaqualone is a "good Nevins quotes Yippie leader Jerry Rubin as opposing this particular drug, saying, "I don't care what the effects are, they are death." The dangers of the drug methaqualone are clearly delineated in the article.

The crux of the matter and the basic truth of the article is found in the closing paragraphs of this feature: the laws of our land still make access to the drug methaqualone relatively easy. If any moral factor is introduced, it is that Congress must begin to attack the problem.

I hope this letter helps clarify your objection to use of the article. It is from our standpoint objective and informative. It opens with basic observations, continues with views of both participants and opponents, and closes with examinations of the reasons for the problem and principle methods of attack through the FDA.

Personal prejudice is not introduced into selection of articles for print. As long as articles are objective and in good taste, we will not interfere with personal academic freedom, freedom of expression, or freedom of the press. We will also run separate opinion under the same conditions, minus total objectivity. We will then leave the decision as to moral choice in the hands of the church and

Sincerely, Dan Wall Editor-in-Chief





Droopers United!

by Missie Mead

Every year around this time, college co-eds begin to droop. Exams have once more arrived. Not even the excitement of the holiday season can shake the droops.

Several categories "droopers" can easily be distinguished. The group of "I'm smart, I don't need to studyers" is reaching predominent stages. These people go to the Cove or King Neptune and celebrate the

X-amount of days left. Another group of "I have two exams tomorrow, I think I'll bag them both," can also be seen. A party in the dorm or an early bedtime is characteristic of them.

The most predominent group is the "I'll stay up all night and study" catgeory. These usually end up as all-night rap sessions between friends. Several people use the aids supplied by out-side sources to assist in the all-nighter.

Following the all-nighters are the "I think I'll have a cigarette and relax before I study" group. These people usually fall asleep before they ever start studying or find studying very difficult.

Then there is the "What mischief can I get into" group. These people run up and down the halls, break B.O.'s and generally keep everyone from

getting their work done. Finally, concluding droopers - and not being a true drooper - are' the "steady studyers." These people study all semester and generally only need to review their courses A good night's rest is prevelent in

Graffiti at HPC -

by Richard Whittle

High Point College has a problem. It's nothing earth-shaking, but it does seem symbolic of the general atmosphere which surrounds the HPC campus. The problem is with the quality of graffiti one finds around the school.

Graffiti, (or writings on walls, usually the bathroom kind,) is nothing new. The word graffiti comes from the Latin meaning "scratch." The first known example of graffiti was found scratched in a wall somewhere in Greece and said simply, "Telemachus was here."

From this simple beginning some 4,000 years ago, graffiti has developed as a means of communicating intellectual thoughts, humorous sayings, insignificant historical events such as "Kilrov was here," and primitive sex education.

Unfortunately the majority of High Point College students seem to have ignored all the admirable functions of this art of communication, and have instead covered the walls of the restrooms around campus with sayings, limericks, and pictures dealing with the human anatomy.

It is sad that those people who feel inclined to decorate the walls they see while meditating in public places have misused this beautiful form of communication. At other schools the case seems to be the opposite.

Most of the writing to be found on the walls at such institutions of higher learning as UNC-G, UNC at Chapel Hill, Greensboro College, and even the public places which students of these institutions frequent are of a higher, more worthy nature than the scribblings found at Montlieu U.

One can find clever sayings such as: "Learn a trade: Know what kind of work you're out of!:" philosophical thought, "The is the was of what will be;" political propaganda, "Re-elect Nixon in '72 - he DID keep our boys out of Northern Ireland!; brain-teasers, "I was here and you were not - now you're here and I'm not;" and even mere cheerful thoughts, "Ain't Life Grand?"

Contrastingly, the walls at High Point College seem to deal mainly with sex and other bodily functions. Caustic comments are abundant among the graffiti to be found around campus. Someone doubts the purity of Joe's mother; another writer comments about what Sam's diet consists of, and the list is as long as it is senseless and vulgar.

This may seem like an insignificant matter, but it doesn't seem unreasonable to say that graffiti to be found around any campus is a reflection of the students. Why should High Point's graffiti mirror an image of a student body filled with warped junior high

this category. Also, these people Whether a conscientious ruin curves for the true student or a true droop - no one droopers. can deny that exams are h---!

school minds? The beauty of this form of communication has been missed by the majority who have practiced it at HPC.

Graffiti is a wonderful way to communicate thoughts which are too miniscule for publishing in newspapers or other media. It is a wonderful way to give others a laugh or a life, and the beauty of it is that you don't even have to see or know your readers.

A possible solution to the graffiti-poilution around campus might be for the Student Union to place a large plywood board somewhere on campus on which students can write thoughts they wish to share with others. The thoughts don't even have to be cheerful, or informative, or intellectual, or even intelligible. They can be simple warnings - "Don't eat yellow snow."

A good place for a graffiti board might be in the new campus center where the lines form during mealtime in the cafeteria. Maybe a bright clean atmosphere is needed to promote bright clean graffiti.

After all, what would Telemachus think if he were to see how the graffiti at HPC has degenerated since its noble beginning in ancient Greece?

Genghis Khan was here



The Hi-Do

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038, HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

Editor-in-Chief Dan Wall Associate Editor Karen Amick

Manasjing Editor Missie Mead Bus. Manasjer John Dashkavich News Editor Nancy Egan Staff Robbin Reynolds Staff Rack Manacy Egan Staff Robbin Reynolds Staff Rack Manacy Egan Staff Rack Manacy Egan Linds Coparation of the Staff Linds Coparation Revoked Pagram, Tommye Standil. Photography Editor Jay Marsh Fatures Editor Clark Coparation Staff Keith Northup. Staff Rack Marsh Rack Manacy Editor Staff Staff Rack Marsh Rack Manager Sur Phompson Staff Rack Whittle Cathy Martin, Al Ward Staff Rack Whittle Cathy Martin, Al Ward

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

National Advertising Representative: National Educational Advertising Services, Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N. C. 27260.

Parking Regulations Enforced

by Steve Cooper

This fall many students of High Point College are finding little yellow "forget-me-nots" under the windshield wipers of their cars. These small reminders are parking tickets. Unlike previous years, the college is enforcing its parking regulations to the letter.

Parking practices of previous years has brought about a rigid enforcement of parking regulations. Students were parking their cars on the grass and in restricted fire lanes and around "dumpster" areas. The parking problem became so bad that the Student Legislature voted for an increase of a single parking ticket fine from \$1 to \$5.

But students had a fairly good excuse for their sloppy parking habits. It was either park on the grass and in restricted zones or park on top of another car. In answer to this dilemma, the parking area beside Alumni Gymnasium was paved and marked off, alleviating oblong and lopsided parking practices. For additional parking space, the grassy area in front of Cooke Hall was paved and marked. The total cost of the paving and marking of these two areas was \$25,000. Cooke Hall's parking lot now provides over 200 parking spaces for automobiles.

Now that the administration has made parking more convenient for students, it expects students and teachers to follow parking rules. The \$5 per-ticket fine is still in effect for those cars without parking decals or parking in restricted areas. Students who did not pay the \$5 parking fee during registration can pay at the Student

To enforce parking regulations, a part-time security officer has been hired by High Point College. He works 4 hours a day on a staggered-time-period basis. This officer takes the license number and a description of any car which he discovers to be in violation of parking standards, leaves one copy of the ticket under the windshield wiper, and turns in the other copy to the personnel office.

A staff member in Student Personnel Office finds out who the owner of the car is and, if the violator is unresponsive to the ticket, informs him of the ticket and asks for payment. The fine must be paid in the Dean of Students Office within 48 hours from the time that the ticket is given. Failure to do so will cost an additional \$1 up to 5 days and, after 5 days, an additional fine of \$1 per day will be given to late offenders. Those offenders without decals will have to pay \$5 for a decal, in addition to ticket fines.

Chronic parking offenders will have their cars towed away at their own expense. The usual towing charge is between \$8 and \$15.



Contract Program Attracts

by Peggy Ingram HPC News Bureau

Does a student really know what course he will major in when he enrolls in a college?

"Your mind can be changed at almost the last minute," said Joe Yacyshyn, a High Point College senior from Wilmington,

Del.
"I had only one history course to take to complete my requirements for an AB degree in history, then. . I changed my mind." continued Yacyshyn.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. Leon Yacyshyn of 2206 Kingsridge Drive in Wilmington, he plans to graduate in May from HPC'

The CP is designed for capable students who are willing to accept responsibility - the responsibility to define educational goals and to develop a program that will best meet their goals.

The program is also designed to provide the college with greater flexibility and freedom in updating its approach by combining relevancy in the stability to meet the responsibility of independent study.

An integral part of the Contract Program is a series of seminars on contemporary issues. These seminars concern current issues of the day and are broad enough to include study and discipline in several areas.

To be considered for admission into the CP a student must submit a formal application and a written proposal describing his educational objectives and his

Methodist Charge on Route 2, Newland, near Boone.

In addition to ministering to two churches every other Sunday and one church on alternate Sundays, Mann also leads various discussion groups during weeknights.

"I feel I am uniquely prepared to begin work in this program," said Mann when applying for his Contract Program in September of 1970.

"Having gone through seminary six.years and having acquired a self-study discipline, I am convinced that the benefits obtained through this medium would far exceed those obtained through the regular procedure," he continued.

Concentrating in the areas of philosophy/sociology, Mann is a full-time student at HPC. A part of his past and present responsibilities in the independent-study program consists of reading several books in the areas of political science, U.S. history, Western civilization, English literature, economics, sociology sociology psychology, religion, and science. He also is engaged in teaching duties and has completed courses in German and math and participated in classroom and laboratory work in addition to completing exercises provided in textbooks.

Each CP student consults periodically with the professor under whose guidance the student is working and/or with the CPC according to Dr. Epperson.

When a participant feels that he has completed a portion of his contract, he makes application to the CPC for evaluation. If the council approves the completed portion of the contract, the student may progress to another phase of work toward pursuing his degree.

"Since the CP is geared to individualized learning, the contract is not written with a specific date of completion, said Dr. Epperson. "However, it is expected that the contract will be fulfilled within 10 years of its initiation," he concluded.

The program may not be as simple as one might think, or would like to think it would be. All courses have to comply with the requirements set up by the CPC, according to Cope.

"When a contract has been developed jointly by the CPC and the student, it will be signed by members of the council and the student, and presented to Dr. David W. Cole, academic vice president at HPC, for his approval," said Cope. "Upon Dr. Cole's approval, the contract goes into effect," he said.

Depending on the individual, some students participate in more classroom study than off-campus study.

Jerri Reed, HPC senior from High Point, applied for her contract in May of 1971. If all goes as planned, she will be awarded a behavioral science degree in May

While most of her courses are centered around classroom study, Miss Reed has worked under supervision of the High Point Juvenile Court, High Point YMCA, High Point Family Bureau and in the HPC Student Personnel Office.

"While working with the Juvenile court I interviewed children in detention homes and appeared with juveniles before the judges when their supervison were not present to represent them," said Miss Reed.

"At the YMCA I worked with the All American Youth Program in gymnastics and aquatics in addition to serving a arts and crafts director for twe years at Camp Pioneer, a dar camp for YMCA members.



Jerri Reed assists Bruce Tingle for a job interview with a local firm. This is a regular duty for Jerri as she assists with Student Placement in the HPC Personnel Office. (photo by Peggy Ingram)

A resident manager of McCulloch Hall. Yacyshyn is one of nine HPC students who is a part of a unique educational experience that HPC has adopted. It's a special degree program entitled "The Contract Program" (CP).

The CP is a new approach to education that permits select students to assist in planning their individual educational programs, tailored to their special needs, rather than following established degree requirements.

Yacyshyn is currently serving as president of the HPC Student Government Association and is vice-president of Alphi Phi Omega service fraternity. He has served as chairman of the Student Union Governing Board, was on various HPC library and publications boards and served in every office in the Mu Xi Chapter of Alphi Phi Omega.

"I would like to be a dean of students or a director of student activities at a college somewhere," said Yacyshyn. "I enjoy college and I enjoy working with college students." he continued as he expressed his desire to major in student personnel work, in addition to history.

world today, the individual needs of a student and high academic standards within the framework of the philosophy and objectives of the college.

"Contract Program members will be provided educational experiences that may include experimental course, work at other campuses, internships, foreign study, travel, research, seminars and other elements which cannot be provided in a standard curriculum," said Dr. E. Roy Epperson Dr. Epperson is assistant dean and professor of chemistry at HPC.

Three HPC professors studied and presented the concepts of the Contract Program to other HPC faculty members in the spring of 1970.

The professors were Dr.
Epperson; James L. Nelson,
associate professor of business;
and Dr. Owen M. Weatherly,
professor of religion and
philosophy. The faculty
approved the program,

Participation in the Contract Program is limited to students whose educational goals are such that they cannot be fulfilled under the standard college curriculum and to students who possess the maturity and plans for meeting them.

A further requirment is a recommendation by one or more of the applicant's former professors. Also the student will go before an open hearing of the Contract Program Council (CPC) that supervises the program.

The CPC is composed of four faculty members three permanent council members and one faculty member from the participating member's department of study, chosen by mutual agreement of the student and the permanent members of the council.

The three HPC faculty members serving on the permanent council are Dr. Epperson, William F. Cope, assistant professor of sociology and Dr. Earl P. Crow, professor of religion and philosophy. Dr. Epperson serves as chairman of the council.

The council has full jurisdiction over all aspects of the fulfillment of each student's contract and serves in a continuing advisory capacity to Contract Program participants.

The first CP participant, Ronald J. Mann, formerly of High Point, is presently serving as rotating minister for three churches in the Altamont United



Joe Yacyshyn, President of SGA, examines material from Student Personnel where he is fulfilling his Contract. (photo by Peggy Ingram)



riety of Students

have also served on the staff for 10 to 14 year old children at the Nomad Camp, a YMCA camp outside of Boston, Mass.," she added.

While working in the HPC
Student Personnel office
student placement she is
involved with different
companies and students,
assisting with job interviews.

"It isn't always easy finding students a job because of the money and hours involved," said Miss Reed as she spoke of her duties. "Students want to establish their own hours and wages. But it just doesn't work that way," she added.

making She is also arrangements to join World Campus Afloat (WCA) next semester. WCA, a floating university. is a unique experience in education initiated by Chapman College, Orange, Calif., in 1965, with emphasis placed on international and cross-cultural affairs within the context of a liberal arts education. HPC is one of the associated colleges of WCA.

While at sea she plans to study anthropology, dances of the world and perhaps history or international affairs.

"The CP is a real practical experience. I am glad that HPC offers the program," explained Miss Reed when asked her views on the CP. "We (the participants) will already know how to perform some of our duties when, we actually begin our vocations while most graduates are just beginning to

see what it is all about," she concluded.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M.D. Reed, Jr. of 217-H Gilwood North.

"When a student thinks that he has fulfilled all of the objectives in his contract, he then makes application to the CPC for evaluation and certification for graduation," said Dr. Crow. Certification was do Dr. Crow. Certification was be based on whatever means the council feels appropriate to determine whether or not he has fully met the terms of his contract.

"When the council is satisfied that the terms of the contract have been fulfilled, it will forward the contract to Dean Cole with a recommendation that the contract participant be accepted for graduation," said Dr. Crow.

"To be recommended for graduation, a student must demonstrate to the CPC that he has skillful use of the English language, a reading knowledge of a foreign language, an awareness of contemporary problems, and a basic understanding of the humanities, natural and social sciences, and an awareness of the inter-relationships of these areas." said for Engerson.

"Also a student must have knowledge and u derstanding of research information sources, the ability to successfully undertake and complete independent study projects, a background in the history and economics of American society, a reasonable competence in one

area of concentration and in several related areas, and a basic understanding of the Christian heritage of our nation and its value systems," Cope added.

HPC Other students participating in the program and their concentration areas are Bridget Freshman, commercial art, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C.R. Freshman of 7301 Masters Dr., Potomac, Md.; Denise Gelpi, ceramics, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Maurice J. Gelpi of 2014 Gordon St. High Point: Jim Hughes of 352-C South Cherry St., Kernersville, received his degree in psychology in May; Rhonda Roland, philosophy/art, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence N. Roland of 709 Westminister Ave., Greensboro; Bruce Somers, natural sciences, son of Mr. and Mrs. R.B. Somers of 246 W. Mill Rd., Northbeld, and Leonard Leni Selvaggio, son of Mr. and Mrs. H.A. Selvaggio of 4718 Hampton Farms Drive, Allison



Genise Gelpi tries her skills in ceramics art as she works on her ceramics major as a member of the HPC Contract Program. She chose ceramics art as her medis because "It includes other techniques in one art form." She attended East Carolina University for two years prior to enrolling at HPC and plans to graduate in Oct. 73. (photo by Peggy Ingram)

Jobs Available To Students

by Steve Cooper

A division of the Student Personnel Office at High Point College is helping students find jobs.

The Employment Office helps students find full and part-time jobs. The office acts as the "go-between for students and employers," according to Bill Davis, student personnel assistant in the office.

The office maintains a constant communication between High Point businesses and the Employment Security Commission (ESC). From September of 1971 until presently over 300 jobs, mostly part-time, have been secured by the Employment Office at HPC.

"We interview the applicants for full-time jobs to find out if they are qualified, and, of course, companies further screen the applicants," said Davis. "But," Davis pointed out, "most of the jobs we secure for students are of the unskilled, blue-collar type, requiring only a little screening on our part."

However, the Employment Office does not screen all applicants. In many instances department heads at HPC, after being informed of job offers by the Employment Office handle the job of screening and setting up interviews.

One problem has been the lack of company representatives visiting the campus and interviewing job applicants. Part, of the reason for this is a lack of student interest when companies have sent representatives to the campus in the past said Davis.

Since out-of-state students comprise 55 per cent of High Point College's student body, the Employment Office aids them in finding employment in their home states. The Employment of office accomplishes this by use of "master list" of jobs in almost every home state of every student, courtesy of ESC. The job bank is presently being further developed by ESC.

Students interested in employment should contact the

Employment Office at HPC during the fall and winter months Davis said because job offers are more scarce in the spring. For summer employment, the files of employment opportunities are available but usually no phone calls or interview dates are made between the Employment Office and the employer.

"Several students may have opportunities of working more than three months during the summer with firms in High Point and in this area," said Davis.

"We have more job opportunities registered with our office than we have people to fill them."

Searches will be made to assist students in obtaining off-campus employment with businesses which manufacture furriture, hosiery, dress goods, machinery and electronics. Other jobs are available in the production of cotton, tobacco and truck crops.

Types of workers needed include factory workers in the production of jeans, plastics, fabric, rubber, steel and box producis; gas station attendant, short order cook, sales personnel, distributor of home care products, part-time babysitting, secretary, waiter or waiters, housekeeper or hostess.

"We help find jobs for students in Greensboro or Winston-Salem, but we normally can place them in jobs in High Point or nearby," said Jerri Reed of High Point and student secretary to Davis.

"All the businesses we work with are equal opportunity employers," she said. "They feel that education is more important than work."

VGL3 U

HPC News Bureau

Beginning Jan. 1, 1973, High
Point College will provide

Point College will provide \$1,250 in scholarships for each new veteran who attends the college. Each veteran will receive a

\$500 scholarship when he is accepted for admission to the college and a \$250 scholarship each succeeding year over a four-year period.

The new proposal to assist veterans was approved Sept. 15 by Dr. Wendell Patton Jr., president of the college.

Presently there are 58 veterans attending the college. They can take advantage of the program starting in September of 1973.

"We want to give more veterans an opportunity to continue with their education," said Arvil VonCannon, a new admissions counselor at HPC.

The proposal was formulated by VonCannon and Robert A. Wells Jr., director of admissions. The program is being initiated because newly demobilized veterans may not be aware of their opportunity to attend college.

Receive Scholarships

"We want more veterans to attend college," VonCannon

Because the costs of attending college is at an all-time high we feel that we should do something for the veteran by reducing the expense," Wells added.

HPC's Admissions Committee will decide on each applicant on an individual basis. "Restrictions governing regular degree candidates do not necessarily apply to veterans," VonCannon said. Scholastic Aptitude Test scores are not required and the Educational General Development test will be accepted. Six College Level Examination Program courses and four U.S. Armed Forces Institute courses will be accepted with a minimum score of 50. Four service correspondence courses will be accepted upon approval of department heads at HPC.

"We will also accept all college parallel bootstrap

courses with a grade of 'C' or better," VonCannon added.

He noted that veterans with previous college work will be considered for admission on the basis of their total academic background.

The veteran can take advantage of several academic policies "which will make his college experiences more ben efficial," explained VonCannon. A physical education course is not required of veterans. A "Certificate of Completion" will fulfill the foreign ianguage requirements. Tutorial services are also available to assist students needing special help.

"But a veteran must pay for any special assistance," he

added.
"The Financial Aid Office
here will assist the veteran," he
said. A credit plan is available,
too, in the Business Office, and a
veteran will not pay out-of-state

Part-time employment on and off campus is available for veterans. They can work part-time during the fall and spring semesters.



Crusade Features "Tamara

One hundred and twenty-five people were on hand in M e morial Auditorium on December 1 for the second night of "Fall for Jesus," a religious crusade. The event sponsored by Youth Unlimited, Inc. of High Point, involved all in attendance in an evening of inspiration through the music of "Tamarah," a gospel rock group, and the message of the Reverend Thomas K. Watson, executive director of the sponsoring group.

Watson's se rmon preceded by songs and personal comments from members of "Tamarah."

The mixture of music presented to the audience included the rock version of the traditional spiritual, "Go Tell It On The Mountain," and "Hush Your Silly Laughter," an original sone which, according to the artist, was inspired by Christ, as well as other songs.

crowd was responsive presented by Gary Boyles, Ken Helser, Scott Massey, Scott Nixon, Jimmy Williams, Lanny and Karen Swaim and Barbara Gheen, members of "Tamarah."

Miss Gheen is a 1972 graduate of High Point College where she received a B.S. degree in business

administration. At HPC she was treasurer of the Student Government Association, and a member of Students for Christian Action, Fellowship Teams and Delta Mu Delta, a national honor society business administration. She is presently employed by the Registrar's Office at the college.

Integrated into the program were parts of the traditional worship service such as hymns, prayer response, prayers, scripture, and the sermon.

Before Watson began his address for Friday night, he summarized the happenings of Thursday night. Thursdaynight's sermon was on the subject of depression. "Depressions are caused by four things: fear, loneliness, anger, and the feeling of guilt," said Watson.

With one hand in his pocket and the Bible in the other hand, Watson began Friday night's talk on the subject of miracles. The highlight of the sermon was the idea that the Lord must be "trusted to work in all kinds of situations."

Watson declared that there is "a need for the miraculous power of God to Work." To explain his statement, he recounted the Biblical story of the events surrounding Lazarus' death and resurrection

"The working of miracles can easily be understood," asserted Watson. "as long as we understand the working of nature. When God performs a niralce He is really returning things to their original form or function in nature," reasoned the speaker. In response to his talk, members of the crowd became emotional as sobs were

heard throughout the audience. Phyllis Baker, a sophomore at HPC from Metropolis, Illinois, said of Friday night's program,

"I thought it was rather The service's fanatical. e motional was too key pronounced. He was not very consistent in his pressentation of his material."

"Tamarah," which uses electric and steel guitars to produce their unusual sounds, were formed from two other groups, "Latter Rain" 'Together."

Youth Unlimited, Inc., formed by lay men and women of High Point, started as a local youth ministry, but has since expanded its ministry to others. Fred Farlow of Sophia, N.C., administrative assistant of Youth Unlimited, Inc., says that "worship services and sharing groups are available to people who want our assistance."

Counseling young people on family matters, abortion, and other matters, conducting seven share groups each weeknight in homes in the High Point area, issuing a magazine called The Lovelight, conducting worship services on a 171 acre farm in Sophia each Sunday and a program Outreach," which is funded by High Point Model Cities, are some of the projects of Youth Unlimited.

SCA Programs

by Gay Payne

auspices of the Students for Christian Action, rellgion-oriented organization at High Point College, continuing programs of religious enrichment are being sponsored on campus.

Vesper services, which usually last 30 minutes, are conducted Monday through Friday in Roberts Hall's Lindley Chapel starting at 6:30 p.m.

Monday and Tuesday nights are sharing groups for men and women, respectively. On these nights dormitory Bible studies are also held.

College Life, an outreach extension by SCA, is presented to get students, not directly involved in other religious programs on campus, interested. College Life meets Wednesdays at 7 p.m. in the old Student Center.

Fellowship Teams, under the direction of Mrs. Dorothy Hays, assistant professor of religion and philosophy, meet in the old Student Center on Thursdays to

prepare for visits to churches that request assistance with problems experienced by church youth groups.

Retreats and coffeehouses are also being planned for different times throughout the academic

"SCA," according to the Reverend Charles Teague, college chaplain, "tries to feel out the needs of students as far as spiritual growth concerned."

organization The "attempts to meet the student's through planned needs programs," said the Rev. Mr. Teague.

Finding a way to keep students on campus weekends is currently being studied by SCA. Through planned weekend activities on campus Teague believes the objective can be reached. One of the main purposes of

SCA is "trying to keep attuned to the campus' spiritual needs and responding to them," he concluded.

BAR ACCESSORIES

WICKER BASKETS

CANDLES

PARTY MIXES

PAPER PARTY GOODS

BRIDGE ITEMS



Your Favorite Imported and Domestic Beverage





aplain Charles Teague leads the first worship service in the Charles E. Hayworth, Sr. Chapel, assisted by the college choir, and Madrigalians, directed by William Highbaugh, assistant professor of music. (Photo by Kevin DeNicola)

Choir Sings at Chapel Opening Admission is 8.75 for students

by Susan Thompson On Sunday, December 3, High Point College opened the Charles Haworth, Sr. Memorial Chapel. The opening ceremony consisted of selections by the HPC Concert Choir and the

Madrigalians. The program included such

songs as "Sing Noel," "Lirum Lirum," "Fum Fum Fum," "Lo How a Rose E're Blooming," and several traditional Christmas carols. Soleists on "Christmas were Kathy Miller, Donnah Harrington, Karen Moffett, Mike Bash, and Richard

President Wendell M. Patton. members of the Haworth family, McPherson, students, Holt faculty, and many people from the college community.

The chapel has been under construction since the summer of 1971 and was scheduled to open in October, but due to construction difficulties is now just opening.

The Reverend Charles P. Teague, who serves as the college chaplain, will hold services each Sunday. The next service of worship will be held on Sunday, December 10, at 7:00 p.m.

Happenings

by Debbie Stamper

Reader's Theatre

A Christmas Carol by Charles Dickens is being presented by the Readers' Theatre class on December 11, at 8:30 p.m. The cast includes Steward Penn, John Adams, Bucky Hooker, Linda Nauman, Peg Moore, and Mike Ray.

Ms. Stephanie Whaley is directing the production. When asked to comment on the substance of the production she said, "Readers' Theatre has been called the 'Theatre of the Mind'



Americanization of the Haiku

(Note: The following poems from Dr. DeLeeuw's creative witing course loosely imitate the Japanese 'haiku': three lines of 17 syllables, the first and third lines 5 syllables each with rhyme, the second line 7 syllables. Focusing on one sharp, concrete nage, the poems convey momentary emotional perceptions.)

black and white on the board of war so slyly move

Orrin Magill

because the action takes place primarily in the mind of the audience rather than on stage. The function of the reader is to suggest the scene to the audience. A Christmas Carol is in the form of a Christmas story being told by a storyteller."

We urge everyone to come by for a cup of coffee and a bedtime story before they turn in," said Ms. Whaley.

Poor Theatre

On Sunday, December 10, the Poor Theatre will present The Second Shepherd's Play, at Hills Presbyterian Forest Church. This is a mystery play of the Wakefield Cycle of religious drama written during the Middle Ages. A seminar is being held for the Tower Players the Poor Theatre immediately following The Second Shepherd's Play.

Curtain time is 8:30 p.m. and \$1 for adults. The play has been opened to all High Point College students.

Tower Players

The Tower Players and any other interested students are departing today, December 8, at 3:30 p.m. for Greenville, N.C. and East Carolina University, where they will see a production of Galileo by Bertolt Brecht. Galileo is Epic Theatre, the story of a man of science in an age of religion.

Miss Sandra arranged the venture for which the cost is \$1 for transportation and an additional \$1 for admission. Curtain time is 8:30

The water catches me and toys me down the streamdo you see me laugh?

Gene Munger

The gentle rain falls, Cleansing the ravaged, torn Earth, victim of her Children. Doug Poorman

Softly glistening, White mist covers the city

At its christening. Carolyn Rudd

the rain soothes the earth a thousand waterfalls in a sunny maze of events

Leni Selvaggio

The stone-grey timber Gropes nude branches to the sky And the start button. And begs for new life.

Tommye Stancil

Kitten padding quietly, Bird ascending rapidly-Great disappointment.

Cindy Stocker

On a childhood day, The sun made her eyes to shien Like pieces of eight.

Richard Whittle

radiance encircling all still i feel no warmth

candlelight glowing

Jody Cafferata

a melting flower saw the peaceful mask of spring dead in ecstasy

Forgone of forgot, The green ivy never hesitates To grace my dry pot.

War is a machine-It needs men to push the stop

Gwen Chronister

Sunshine dripping through Rippled raindrops on the glass-Light-water flickers.

Lynn Gladde



Filmed in PANAVISION® In COLOR A PARAMOUNT PICTURE

Towne Theatre Starts Dec. 20

GERRYS RECORD SHOP

Now, In College Village Shopping Center The same great store you once knew on Main St., is now the nearest record shop to the H.P.C. campus. We will be featuring a greatly expanded selection of tapes, albums, and other items you will need and want. Come in and browse around.

GERRY'S RECORD SHOP COLLEGE VILLAGE



Best Since Littles Era?

by Scott Shultz

The 1972-73 High Point College basketball team opened its season last weekend with a new coach, Jerry Steele, and probably the best team since the Gene Littles era.

Coach Steele brings reputation of many winning teams at Guilford College to High Point. This year's team appears to be loaded with talent shown during their pre-season scrimmages.

The Panthers completely dominated the pre-season games against J.C. Smith University and Belmont Abbey. However, the Panthers were faced with opening the season at Asheville in the Optimist Tournament. The three teams High Point were entered against were Carson-Newman, Gardner-Webb, and U.N.C. Asheville - all nationally ranked.

The Panthers first game was against Carson-Newman High Point started three freshman, a junior and a senior committed twenty-seven turnovers and lost by one point, 63-62. The three freshman might show the

inexperience but it also shows the outstanding talent High Point has this season. With experience the Panthers should become better and better.

The following night the Panthers played host team. U.N.C. Asheville. High Point facing a full court pressure defense the entire night fouled out three of their best players Tubby Smith, Pete Collins, and Paul Cloud. Asheville had no one to foul out. Nonetheless, the Panthers displaying their depth this season trailed by just two points, 71-69, with one second remaining on the clock and High Point with the ball out under their own basket.

Ivey Brayant threw the ball into Carlyin Steed who shot it as soon as he got it, the buzzer sounded, and the ball swished through the hoop. Steed shot the ball as the buzzer sounded the Panthers seemingly had tied the game, 71-71, and sent the game into overtime. But the referees apparently did not see the shot and signaled no basket after some discussion among themselves



"I don't believe they took this one away from the Panthers," was radio announcer, Frank Shaw's reply. Amid the great disappointment High Point can look with pleasure at the play of junior center Pete Collins, who scored 24 points and swept the boards for 25 rebounds. For his outstanding play Pete was named to the all-tournament

The wild finish last Saturday at Asheville sets the stage for last Saturday's home opener at Alumni Gymnasium against the same Asheville team. What a game that should be and what a season of excitement we are in store for following our Panthers.

So what? They're insured.

You've heard the expression. It's a rationalization as common as a cliche. And as hollow. There is more at issue than property. What the rationalizing phrase glosses over is the sacredness of all things within the community of man. The respect and kindness we owe one another as birthright. When we break this trust we contribute to moral pollution.



The community of man... God's club. You're a life member.

RIAL



Pika Football Dynasty

by Steve Haines

Over the past three years the Pika fraternity has established itself as the team to beat in HPC*s intramural football program.

Pika began its reign in 1970 when it won the fraternity championship trophy given to the fraternity football team with the best won/lost record. The only thing which prevented Pika from winning the overall championship was a powerful independent team called the Hot Dogs.

The next year Pika blazed through the season undefeated and captured the overall title and trophy. This year Pika finished their second straight undefeated season, blemished only by a tie with the tough Theta Chi team.

The road to this year's championship was not easy. Beside the tie to Theta Chi, Pika had to beat the Hot Dogs and Delta Sigs for the championship at the end of the

The Delta Sig game proved to be one of the most exciting of

the year with neither team being able to break open the game. Regulation time ended with both teams having 18 points on the board. In order to declare a champion the teams went into a sudden death overtime. Pika's captain Dave Zenns turned the overtime into a party time for the Pika's when he ran for the game's final touchdown giving Pika a 24-18 win and the intramural football championship.

The team was led by its star players Zenns and backfield ace Ron Slingerman, but no real hero could be singled out. The championship was a team

Pika is looking forward to the same success in the future. They do this with good reason since Zenns will be the only member of the team graduating. Pika also has gotten some promising pledges who should help in next years program.

Ironically enough the Delta Sig team which Pika beat this year has no seniors on the team, and it appears as if next year's season could be a replay of this past year.

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

"When you think of Music think of Marty's" Westchester Mall

Check Our Weekly Rip-Offs





Turmala in Nationals

Turmala Ran In Nationals

November 18th, was the most important day in the collegiate running career of Mike Turmala.

Turmala a sophomore, is HPC's star cross country runner and on the 18th he participated in the NAIA National Cross Country Meet held at Kansas City Missouri.

There were 320 runners from all over the country in the race all having the same goal as Turmala: to finish in the top 15 runners for which they would earn the title of All-American.

Turmala checked into the best times trials for the national meet over the past two years and figured out how fast he would probably have to run in order to receive All-American honors. He practiced all season in order to match his times with the previous years best times.

The day of the race the weather was horrible. The temperature was 30 degrees, the wind was blowing 15 miles per hour, and it was raining. The rain made the course very muddy and difficult to nin on.

Turmala figured if anything the winning times would be slower this year because of the conditions, but as it turned out the weather didn't hinder any of the runners, Turmala included. He ran the course in 25 minutes and 49 seconds. This time would have gotten Turmala 2nd place the year before hat. Unfortunately for Turmala; the other runners in the race were more talented than usual and he finished a disappointing 78th. For Turmala it was hard to accept because as he said "I ran the fastest time of my life and along with knowing I would have finished high any other year makes it difficult to take."

For Turmala it has been a successful season in spite of his finish in the Nationals. He was HPC's top man this year, District 26 champion, finishing second in the area meet, and destroying his own record for the High Pont cross country course. For these outstanding performances Turmala qualified for the national meet, an honor in itself.

Turmala is not daunted by his failure to make All-American this year and is determined more than ever to make it in the future. He plans on participating in several marathon races to try to improve his endurance. To get ready for these Marathons including the world famous Boston Marathon Turmala is running 20 miles a day. Hopefully he will accomplish his goal of becoming an All-American in his next two years at HPC.



PIZZA DELIVERIES

Very shortly, Pasquale's will deliver anything on our menu to HPC. Watch for the handout which will have our starting date, deliver points, and time.

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER
PHONE 888-7132

B-Ball Intramurals Begin

by Steve Haines

HPC's intramural basketball program has started off bigger than ever this year. That is as far as quantity goes anyway.

There are a total of 21 girls and boys teams playing this year in their respective leagues. These are the most teams to play intramural basketball at HPC in three years.

The boys teams (16) are divided up into two leagues, A and B, with 8 teams in each league. The four fraternaties arrupting a team in each league; four independent teams will play in each league. A league is made up of the more skilled team and B league will be a recreational league.

The strongest team this year appears to be an independent team called the Hot Dogs, This

team is made up mostly of former HPC basketball players. The Hot Dogs have the size and skill with such players as Steve Allen. Tommy Gill, Riech Foelber, and Joe Wilson on the roster to run away with the championship. Pike and Delta Sig fratemity teams are expected to give the Hot Dogs their stiffest competition. Pika is led by their star player Bob Worthington and Delta Sig will

Last year's league winner the Zit Poppers are playing under the name "The Endo-plasmic Reticulums." They are not as strong this year due to three starters joining fraternities and their center Bob Bingham is sidelined with a bad back.

be led by their center Mike

The girls intramural basketball

program is expected to have quite a few exciting moments this year. There will be 5 teams playing in the girls competition. The four sororities and an independent team called the Studettes.

The Studettes are heavily favored to win the championsihip this year. They have been the perennial champs the past few years and it will take a super effort by one of the other teams to take the Studettes crown away.

The girls games will be played on Monday and Wednesday nights and the boys games will be played on Tuesday and Thursday nights. The games will begin at 8:45.

Trophies will be given to the winning team of both boy and girl leagues.

HPC Wins District Meet

by Ray Alley

High Point College dominated the 1972 NAIA All-District 26 cross country team by playing five runners on the 10-man squad. Guilford placed three, while Elon landed two.

Sophomore Mike Turmala of Bethesda, Md., district champion with a new course record of 25.54 over Guilford College's cross country course in the district meet, led the Panthers. Lloyd Davis, a senior from Baltimore, Md., finished second to Turmala and was the first athlete to be named to the

all-district cross country team for the fourth time.

Bob Phippen, a sophomore from McLean, Va., Dave Morris, a freshman from Wheaton, Md., and Dean Smith, a freshman from Bethesda, Md., completed the Panthers' five places.

Guilford was led by Marc Putnam, who finished third in the district meet. Other Quakers named were Jesse Corum and John Hiratsuka.

Elon's runners were Keith Carlson and Rusty Lamar.

High Pont won the team portion of the district meet for the fourth consecutive year.

@ PSC

Our Cities. Our Oceans. Our Trees. Our Rivers. Our Air.

Our Mountains. Our Fishes. Our Deserts.

Our Tomorrows.

Give a hoot!
Den't pollute.

LOOKING FOR THAT SPECIAL CHRISTMAS GIFT? VISIT THE SHOP OF UNIQUE GIFTS! HANGING CANDLES - BELLS OF INDIA INCENSE AND INCENSE BURNERS CANDLE - MAKING KITS NOVELTY CANDLES - MUSIRBOOMS -TURTLES - OWLS - KITTY CATS PATIO OWLS - LANTERNS - OIL LAMPS WIND CHIMES - DRIP CANDLES CANDLES OF ALL SHAPES, SIZES, COLORS, SCENTS! WE ENJOYED HELPING YOU LAST CHRISTMAS! LET US HELP YOU AGAIN THIS SEASON! THE LIICK AND TAPER 525 NORTH HAMILTON MON- SAT: 10:00-5:00 FRI. NITE TIL 9:00



Campus Colloquy

Success Syndrome

By Art Buchwald

One of the funniest and most popular of the American innocents abroad is the newspaper humorist Art Buchwald, who has been called the most comic American observer of the European scene since Mark Twain. His columns for the Los Angeles Times Symideate appear in some 450 newspapers from End. Oklahoma to Israel. Since January 1949, when Buchwald began turning out his columns for the European (Paris) edition of the New York Henald Tribune, Buchwald has been entertaining readers with his spirited and sometimes irreverent comments on the celebrities and tourists who came and went on the European scene, the Buchwald presently has 16 books to his credit, including 14 collections of his columns and miscellaneous writings, two guides to Paris, and one novel entitled 'A Gif from the Boys.')

I know no one will believe me, but you're just going to have to take my word for it. I met a college student the other day who said that all he wanted out of life was success and financial security.

He asked me not to use his name because he didn't want to embarrass his parents, so I shall call him Hiram.

"Hiram," I asked him, "Why did you decide to take this revolutionary attitude toward society?"

"I don't know exactly when it happened. I was like most of the rest of the students. I wanted to tear down the school, the society, the establishment. I was just another conformist, and I never questioned why I was doing all the things that were expected of me."

"Then one day I thought to myself, 'There's got to be more to life than getting hit over the head by the cops.' I looked around me and saw nothing but sheep. Every student was doing his thing because someone else had done his thing, and no one was doing or saying anything new."

"So you decided to drop out of the student movement and become a millionaire?"

"Not at first, But I met this girl. She was really way out. She wore a cashmere sweater, a plaid skirt and she had on shoes and socks - I couldn't believe anyone would dress like that. But I got to talking to her, and she started making sense."

"She said it wasn't enough to lock yourself in a building or go on a hunger strike in your dorm. If you really wanted to change the world, you had to make a lot of money, and then people wouldn't tell you what to do."

"That's radical thinking," I said.

"Then she gave me a book by Prof. Horatio Alger, and I guess no book I ever read has had more of an effect on me."

"Wasn't Prof. Alger the one who came out first with the success syndrome theory?"

"That's he. His story floored me. I mean a whole new world opened for me, and I knew no matter what the consequences were and no matter what other people thought, I was going to work hard and become rich and successful. Life finally took on some meaning for me, and for the first time I felt like a free

"What did you do then?"

"I discovered through this girl that there were other students on campus who felf the way I did - not many, but there were enough. So we formed a group called the 'Students for a Successful Society.' At first we had to go underground, because the administration wouldn't acknowledge us as a legitimate campus organization. But as more and more students heard about us, the SSS kept growing. We've been able to radicalize at least 200 students who would rather be rich than do their thing."

"What are some of your activities to get more supporters?"

"We sell the Wall Street Journal on campus, We've opened a content of the stock market ticker tape in the back of the room, and on weekends we have readings from the National Assn. of Manufacturers Bulletins."

"Hiram, I know this all sounds great. But is it possible that this success syndrome movement is just a passing fad?"

"No, it sn't. I know everyone calls us kooks and weirdos, but no one is going to push us around. We've already had inquiries from other campuses that want to set up similar chapters, and I wouldn't be surprised in the next few years to see what is now a minority movement become the strongest force in the country. After all, nothing succeeds like success."



Bob O'Brien prepares food in the HPC cafeteria. (photo by Jay Marsh)

What's Cooking?

v Clark Cole

Bob O'Brien, a freshman from Rockville, Md., is one of the High Point College cooks. It isn't a campus job, but rather one

Christmas Party Set

by Clark Cole

A Christmas party will be held in the main lobby of the Holt McPherson Campus Center from 7 to 8:30 PM on December 11. All students are invited to attend, according to Charles Rabb, Director of the Campus Center.

There will be refreshments and entertainment by the HPC band and the Madrigal Singers. The French Club will also sing Christmas Carols in French.

Students will decorate the Christmas tree, and a Christmas tree lighting ceremony will follow the party with the singing of Christmas Carols.

C.C. Hours Announced

Mr. Charles Rabb, Director of Campus Center, announced the hours for the new Holt McPherson Campus Center. The weekday hours for the Center will be from 8:30 AM - 12:00 PM, 1:00 PM - 5:00 PM and 6:00 PM - 12:00 AM. The hours for the weekends (Saturday and Sunday) will be from 1:00 PM - 5:00 PM and 6:00 PM and 6:00 PM - 12:00 AM.

Mr. Rabb, also, gave the requirements for the issuance of all gameroom equipment. The equipment will be issued only with the presentation of a HPC I.D. card. Students will leave their I.D.'s with Mr. Rabb in the

where he goes by a time clock instead of a card, gets paid with the other cafeteria help every two weeks, and is paid for overtime. Bob said he decided to cook here because he finds it an easy job and he has a great deal of free time.

This kind of cooking is different from his usual cooking students don't always realize that they are given the best of everything. The cafeteria only tries to break even. All of the steaks are Rib-Eye and the cafeteria uses all name brands. Some of the food is even sent from New York in order to get jobs because all cafeteria cooking is done ahead of time and you know when it will be served and how much must be prepared. Bob short-order cooking.

Another of the differences that Bob has found is that here gravy and sauces are prepared rather than canned. He says this is the calmest kind of cooking. As long as the work gets done there are no complaints.

Bob realizes that in the case of cafeteria cooking one has to sacrifice some flavor for quantity, but he says the

Information Office on the second floor at night and on the weekends, and in the Director's Office during the day, to be picked up as the equipment is returned.

Mr. Rabb said, "This is one of the finest Campus Centers I've seen on any college or university campus. I hope the students use and appreciate the fine furniture and equipment, and don't abuse is."

Note of Thanks

The staff of the Hi-Po wishes to thank the members of HPC's Circle K club for assistance rendered in moving the operation of the Hi-Po from Harrison Hall to the Holt McPherson Campus Center.

a hart

Before coming to HPC, Bob worked in The Rib, a speciality house that is known for its Barbeque and Rib steaks, Howard Johnson's, and an Italian restaurant. Bob doesn't usually cook at home except when they have steaks, and then he cooks outside. He enjoys cooking when he goes camping since he doesn't have to wash dishes (the cook never washes dishes).

Bob O'Brien has been working for almost ninety days, and is hoping for a raise at the end of that period of time. He says, of the new kitchen, that HPC has one of the best set-ups around, and he really enjoys cooking here.

Students Enact Chaucer Tale

by Shari-Anne Stiles

Four High Point College students presented "The Nun's Priest Tale" by Chaucer at a meeting of the Phoenix, the HPC English majors club, last Wednesday. The meeting was held at the home of Mrs. Shirley Rawley, assistant professor of English.

The students and their respective parts in the dramatization were as follows: Lorren Flynn, as Pertelote; Richard Brooks, as Chanticleer; Mike Ray, as the Fox; and Leonard Selvaggio, who narrated.

Costumes were homemade, consisting of blue jeans and Chanticleer utilizing a stuffed Platex rubber glove as a rooster's crown.

The students presented the play as part of Mrs. Emily Sullivan's Medieval Literature class. They acted out the tale for the class on Nov. 17. Mrs. Sullivan Is acting chairman of the English department at HPC.



Homecoming '73 Special Edition

The Hi- 391 Open forum Set feb. 14, 7 p.m.

Vol. 46 No. 8

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

February 6, 1973

Impeachment Procedures Stir Controversy

by Dan Wali

In a surprise move, Kurt Burkhart, Legislator for the Junior Class, has initiated a move to impeach Gart Evans, Vice President of Student Government Association, on charges of violations Constitutional Elections Procedures.

At the time of last spring's SGA voting, the Elections Procedures, listed as a Procedures, sub-section of Article X of the SGA Constitution in the Student Handbook, stated "The officers of the Executive Council (President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer) shall be elected from the students of the rising junior or senior class."

Evans was a freshman at the time of his election

Under a clause within Article X, Legislature took action. removing the class requirement. According to that clause.

"Changes in the Student Government Election Procedures shall require a two-third approval from the Student Legislature." With the change, Evans' petition to run for office was certified by elections committee

Burkhart is calling for Evans' impeachment with charges that proper action was not followed to amend Election Procedures. the handbook, these procedures are written as a part of the constitution: therefore. according to Burkhart, "...they too are subject to the same amendment process as the rest of the Constitution."

According to Joe Yacvshyn. President of SGA, there is still question as to whether the Elections Procedures are really part of the Constitution. Yacyshyn said, "We are still trying to determine whether the procedures were written into the original version or whether it is Burkhart outlined the alleged an error in the handbook."

If Elections Procedures are part of the Constitution, it would have been necessary for Legislature to present an amendment to the student body at large for ratification before changing the class provisions. Earlier this year, this procedure was followed. The student body did approve amending elections procedures to allow rising sophomores to run for executive office

Burkhart stated, "This will not be a trial to determine capability. It is a purely Constitutional issue."

When asked for an initial response to the impeachment move, Evans said. "I think the main question is why Kurt did not contest the election earlier."

Burkhart opposed Evans for the office of Vice President.

Though denying prejudice because of earlier defeat,

violations of elections procedures.

"I.D. cards were used to no great extent. Students were reported as voting twice, and in some cases when they no longer attended High Point College. wrote Burkhart in his petition for impeachment.

"There were no 3" x 5" cards used. This was originally used as a means of double-checking who voted...

"During both days of voting, Gart Evans remained 15 feet from the polls selling artifacts He was one of the few people who happened to be active in SGA prior to the election and was conveniently assigned to the tables that day.

". . . The results were made known with no mention of vote results," concluded Burkhart.

Commenting on these charges, Evans said "I do not like the insinuations of being pushed into office, or ballot box stuffing."

Asked for his reasons for initiating the impeachment procedures, Burkhart stated, This is a good time for students to evaluate candidates. Students should be aware of tactics used to attain present positions. Credibility is an important



Gart Evans

"Personally, I do not want anyone who will be seeking higher office and possibly holding a seat on the Board of Trustees who does not support the Constitution." Burkhart was apparently alleging that Evans has aspirations to seek the Presidency of SGA.

Under Constitutional provision, a member of the Executive Committee of SGA is brought before the Judicial Committee for validation of a petition for impeachment.

Latest available word is that Burkhart's petition has been received by Mike Robbins, Chief Justice of Judicial Committee. Robbins could not be reached for comment as to when procedings will begin.

According to Evans, "If the Judicial Committee validates the petition, I will ask for an interpretation by the court of the conflicting provisions, if indeed elections procedures are part of the Constitution."

If the court does validate Burkhart's request, the trial will then be heard by the Student Legislature.

Flude Receives D.D.



Dr. Wendell Patton, President of HPC, (I), assisted by Dr. David Cole, Academic Dean, (r) confer Doctor of Divinity degree upon the Reverend David Flude (c) at the Community Prayer Breakfast.

by James Willis HPC News Bureau

The Reverend David W. Flude, secretary for coordination and interpretation the United Methodist Committee for Overseas Relief (UMCOR), received a doctor of divinity degree from High Point College.

Dr. Wendell M. Patton Jr., president of HPC, conferred the degree to the Rev. Mr. Flude on behalf of the college. Dr. David W. Cole, vice president and dean of the college, read the citation to Flude which said in part:

"David W. Flude, minister, pastor and administrator. . .you have served well the British Methodist Church in your native

country England, and the United Methodist Church in the United ". . .you have traveled widely

in Asia, Latin America, the Middle East, and Europe in your work for relief, rehabilitation, refugee resettlement, and the renewal of life for untold

numbers who have experienced continued on page 2

APO Open Tax Assist

by James Willis HPC News Bureau

Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity at High Point College will provide an income tax service for HPC students and area residents. APO members will be trained by the Internal Revenue Service of High Point.

"Dates and times for us to fill out income tax forms as a free service to the public will be announced later," said Joe Yacyshyn of Wilmington, Del., first vice president of APO.

Approximately 15 members of the service fraternity will be trained to prepare all types of tax forms. "They will probably work nights from six until nine, said Yacyshyn.

Through April 15, Yacvshyn and other APO officers and members will work with all types of tax forms including North Carolina, out-of-state and federal tax forms. "We will not be able to provide out-of-state tax forms for those who have recently moved to the state," added Yacyshyn, "but we will be glad to help those who need assistance or we will fill them out for those who have them."

Meeting and conference rooms in the new Holt McPherson Campus Center will possibly be used to prepare the tax forms.

"We will have a sign-up list to serve those on a first-call basis? said Yacyshyn. Those desiring tax assistance can call the college continued on page 2



Park Carefully!

by Teresa Moran

Has anyone noticed the new "NO PARKING" signs and yellow lines around campus? These have been placed for the drivers' convenience and to try to save the expense of a \$5.00 fine for illegal parking. Please notice the lines and signs before parking.

Parking is PROHIBITED in the fire lane in front of Co-Ed, in front or behind Roberts during the office hours, and wherever the yellow line or "No Parking" signs designate. Parking is not permitted on the road leading through the main drive onto the campus and in front of both the old Student Union and the new Campus Center.

There is a possibility of cars being towed away at the owners expense.

All students must register their cars if they have not done so already.

Students may park behind the old cafeteria (Harrison Hall) where the dimpsey-dumpster and loading area were designated as a "No-Parking" zone.

Cars may not park in the back drive to Woman's and Wesley Halls. This is a "No Parking" zone.

Cars may be parked behind Roberts but they must be removed by 7 a.m. or the owner will be fined for illegal parking.

APO's Help

continued from page 1

at 885-5101, extension, 65, between the ours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m.

This is the first time that a student organization at High Point College has offered to provide income tax assistance to area residents, Yacyshyn said.

APO members will work closely with the staff at the High Polnt IRS office. Once a week all tax forms prepared during that week will be taken to the High Point IRS office for checking prior to forwarding the tax forms to IRS in Memphis.

Out-of-state tax forms can be received by making a request to the State Department of Revenue in Raleigh.



John Alexander

Met Star to Appear

by Donnah Harrington

The Community Concert Association and High Point College have scheduled the Metropolitan Opera's John Alexander, the Norman Luboff Choir, and the Dorian Woodwin Quintet in concert during spring semester, 1973.

The first of these artists to appear will be John Alexander who will give his music presentation February 19.

Alexander, a tenor vocalist, studied at the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music.

Since his Metropolitan debut in 1961, Alexander has been sought after for major new productions of such rarely-performed operas Bellini's Norma, Verdi's Luisa Miller, and Donizetti's The Daughter of the Regiment, all of which he held the leading tenoroles.

In addition to these operas he has performed major roles in Barber's Yamess and Giannini's Taming of the Shrew. He has also starred as Romeo in Gounod's Romeo et Juliette and as Pinkerton in Madame Butterfly.

Occassionally appearing with

Occassionally appearing with Joan Sutherland, Mr. Alexander has been engaged for numerous, concerts throughout the current year. Opera companies are in constant demand for Alexander's unique talents. Consequently, his tour this year will travel widely across the U.S. and into Canada.

Student admission to the music program is free. Tickets may be obtained from either Dr. Lew Lewis, Mr. William Highbaugh, or Mrs. Pat May.

The concert will be held in the HPC Auditorium at 8:15.

"Two-Bit Theatre" Organizes

by Bucky Hooker
The Tower Players and Alpha
Psi Omega, national dramatic
fratemity, are experimenting
with a "Two-Bit Theatre" on the
campus this semester. Two
one-act plays will be performed
in the latter part of February by
these two organizations.

The Sandbox, by Edward Albee, and The Chairs, by Eugene Ionesco, are being presented.

The Sandbox is being directed by Randy Ball, a member of High Point Poor Theatre, Inc., featuring John Adams, Phyllis Baker, Pat Jobe, Debbie Stamper in the cast.

The Chairs is being directed by Rich Moore, Vice President of Alpha Psi Omega. In the cast are Bucky Hooker, Pat Jobe, and Debbie Stamper.

The Stage Manager for these two plays is Maria Villegas.

The success of this innovated theatrical endeavor will greatly depend on the support of the students and faculty at HPC.

Reading Class Begins

by Donnah Harrington

The opening date of classes for HPC's Speed Reading Course has been postponed until Feb. 19. Classes will be held on the second floor of the old Student Union Building.

Currently, twenty-two students have been enrolled for the course.

Dr. David Cole, academic dean of the college, commented that he was very pleased with the course as it was presented last year. He also found that the students tripled their reading ability and that their comprehension increased approximately 10%.

The main problem of previous students enrolled in the reading course has been their reading rate.

Classes are very informal and students receive both individual and group attention.

The course is designed in accord with the student's courses enabling them to use their regular studies as reading

The course is sponsored by the Baldridge Reading Program and is a special non-profit course offered by HPC.

College Honors Minister

continued from page 1

misfortune brought about by both natural and man-made causes.

"...for your dedicated service to Methodism and to those it serves, High Point College is pleased to award you the degree Doctor of Divinity."

Over 225 were present for the second annual Community College Prayer Breakfast to see the Rev. Mr. Flude receive the degree. The HPC Board of Trustees sponsored the breakfast which started at 8 a.m. and lasted until shortly after 9 in the new Holt McPherson Campus Center.

The Rev. Mr. Flude was the guest speaker to the group which consisted of residents of High Point and surrounding communities, and HPC alumni and students, staff and faculty members. He spoke on "Man's Inhumanity to Man and God" and the need to respond to the needs of the world through the utilization of the world's various religious faith.

"My Christmas prayer is that we may all contribute something of lasting value to the world," said the former student of government administration in England.

He spoke of mankind's tragic suffering and battles with cholera, typhoid, and other forms of catastrophe. He urged those present to remember the suffering of the people in Bangladesh, Biafra, Peru, South Sudan and Vietnam.

The former British appeals director for the Fund for Human Need, now part of the Methodist Relief Fund, called for compassion, self denial and loving action from all mankind. "We are victims of compassion fatigue," he added.

"Instruments of God. .

Lasting values. . .that is my prayer this Christmastide," concluded the former staff member of the Methodist Missionary Society of London.

Holt McPherson of High Point, chairman of the HPC

Board of Trustees, introduced the Rev. Mr. Flude to the audience and presided at the breakfast.

Members of the HPC Board of Trustees were introduced by McPherson after the speech.

The invocation for the breakfast was delivered by the Reverend Joseph B. Bethes, director of Black Church Studies at Duke University and a trustee of HPC.

Dr. Patton welcomed those attending the breakfast. The Reverend Charles P. Teague, new chaplain of HPC, delivered the benediction for the prayer breakfast.

Several who attended the breakfast were conducted on a tour of the new Chas. E. Hayworth Memorial Chapel immediately following the breakfast

Student leaders at HPC aided with parking and the receiving of visitors for the annual breakfast.

Money Changes

by Teresa Moran

The H.P.C. Bookstore will now be cashing checks for students from 8 a.m. until 3 p.m. The amount cannot exceed \$50.00 without special permission.

Student payroll checks will still be handled through the Bursar's office (9:30 a.m. 11:30 a.m. and 1 p.m. 3 p.m.). They will be cashed at the Bursar's window.

Checks cashed by students in the Bookstore are to be made out to High Point College instead of "Cash."

The \$2.00 service charge will still be levied for returned checks. (This is in addition to whatever the bank charges.) No one will be permitted to cash checks if previously returned checks have not been made good.

Aid Applications Due According to Tommie Herndon, Director of Financial Aid at

According to Tommie Herndon, Director of Financial Aid at HPC, all applications for financial aid during the academic 1973-74 are due in her office no later than March 1, 1973. Forms and information for all scholarships, grants, loans, and workshops, both institutional and outside, are available from Mrs. Herndon.

Also, applications for loans for summer school are available through College Foundation, Inc.



Theatre Frat

Accepts 3

by Richard Whittle

the Upsilon Xi chapter of Alpha Psi Omega, a national honorary

theater fraternity, announced Miss Sandra Epperson, instructor

The students are Miss Nancy

W. Crocket of West Simsbury,

Conn., John W. Dashkavich of

Navesink, N.J., and Miss Deborah Lyn Stamper of

The students earned their

admittance into the fraternity by their participation in

dramatic activities at HPC, for

which they were awarded points.

The points are awarded on the

basis of acting, backstage work

and efforts in production and

of drama, today.

Raleigh, N.C.

publicity.

Three High Point College students have been accepted by

APO's Exchange Books

by Ned Rhame

This semester is the first semester of a new service offered to the students of High Point College by Alpha Phi Omega. This is the APO Student Book Exchange. The purpose of the Exchange is to offer students a place to sell their books.

Books are collected and sold by the Exchange. When a student's book is sold, he is mailed a check for the amount that he requested the book he

sold - less a 10% service charge collected by the Exchange to cover publicity and banking

Books are sold according to price with the least expensive book of a type being sold first.

The APO Student Book Exchange is located in the Old Trustee's Dining Room adjacent to Harrison Hall. Hours will be posted in the Book Exchange and in the Student Center.

Britt Speaks In G'boro

Assistant Professor Psychology, Morris F. Britt, is currently taking part in a program on Family Geneaologies being held by the History Department and the Residential College of the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Dr. Britt spoke to a gathering of approximately February 6, titling his address "An Introduction to North Carolina Geneaology". He will speak again on February 27 on the subject "Family History and Psychology: Cultural and Historical Antecedents of Ego Development." Some students will recognize that title as the same that appeared as an Interim course he and Dr. Matthews taught last month.

This series of lectures is free to the public and there are no fees or registration required.

All meetings are held in Room 209, Graham Building at UNC-G.



Tower Players Present 'The Lottery'

On Jan. 26, Tower Players presented its first winter production, "The Lottery." Above is the closing scene showing the death of Tessie (played by Debbie Buell) attended by Annie (played by Catherine Close Highbaugh, daughter of William K. Highbaugh, assistant professor of music).

Brothers Initiated

On Jan. 19 the lota Phi chapter of the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity initiated five new brothers. They are Dale Adams, Steve Adams, Ken Avent, Jeff Kammerer and Rick

Weaving Exhibition Begins

exhibition. A weaving consisting of wall hangings and woven jewelry and belts, is presently on display at High Point College and will continue through February 9.

Twenty-eight students in a creative weaving course at the college are displaying their weaving techniques for the exhibit.

"I'm amazed at some of the things they've created," confessed Mrs. Jane Burton of Winston-Salem, assistant professore of art at High Point College.

The exhibit, in the entrance lobby on the second floor of the new Holt McPherson Campus Center, features three-dimensional sculpture pieces which the

students have created. "We've even incorporated macrame with several of the woven pieces," added Mrs. Burton

Most of the art, history and education students built their own looms. In addition to building Swedish looms and other popular types, they have constructed looms which meet their own particular needs and

The course in weaving was offered during the college's Interim Term which ended January 26. Mrs. Burton taught the course for the first time. She had experimented with weaving for several years and participated in weaving classes with Winston-Salem's Arts Council, but she had never taught the art of weaving until now.

Part of the exhibit features original creations consisting of yarns, beads and natural materials such as weeds, dried flowers and feathers.

SGA News

. . .SGA is still looking for a secretary. Applications are still being accepted. Please come by the SGA office (3rd floor - New Campus Center) to pick yours up. . . . SGA is hosting SUSGA (Southern Universitles Student

Government Association) on February 17th for a one day conference. SUSGA is an organization composed of Student Government Associations of the Southeast. It helps solve problems on the various campuses that are represented.

.The Executive Council will recommend to Legislature that a Judicial Review Committee be established to revise the present judicial policies.

... SGA will award a plaque for the outstanding banner for Homecoming. There will be no floats this year, due to an inter-fraternity council decision. Banners will be judged by the Executive Committee of Alumni Association.

.The Executive Committee will recommend to Legislature establishment of an evaluation committee to evaluate services rendered by organizations funded by the SGA. This, hopefully, will help with the budgeting.

. . . On February 14th, 7 p.m., in Harrison Hall, there will be a campus-wide meeting for all students to air their complaints.

. .SGA will vote on the recent resignation of Day Student President Reece Beane

Presents "Genesis"

(Tuesday & Wednesday) Students for Christian Action is

men who want to present the sponsoring a Multi-Media presentation of "Genesis 1, 2, message of Jesus Christ.

production developed by students at the University of Maryland and the Inter-Varsity staff.

Don Bryant, from Inter-Varsity, will come to present the Multi-Media.





Nancy Egan prepares her weaving project for display.

On February 13th and 14th after the production, It is professionally done by

The show is 35 minutes in length, a production of 500 slides shooting continuously through three projectors on three screens. Working simultaneously with the stereophonic sound system, the

slides will present a narrative about the basic theme of Genesis In chapters 1, 2, and 3, Many songs and quotations of Scripture will be used to

communicate its message. The presentation will be shown both nights and with opportunities for discussion



Editorial

So you don't like the Hi-Po....

So you don't like the Hi-Po. . . . That's O.K!

We don't like it, either

Surprised? Don't be! That's why we are here.

The Hi-Po has not been a very respected organ of communications for a while - there is really no need to deny it; however, some of us did not like that situation, so we began working last semester to change the condition.

What has been done?

First, the Hi-Po has been set on a regular publishing schedule (this semester it will appear on alternate Wednesdays, except during holidays).

Second, a working staff has been assembled. From a skeleton crew for first edition, the Hi-Po has grown to include a staff of more than 25 interested students.

Third, the newspaper has expanded from 4-page issues to include as many as 12 pages in a single nublication.

Fourth, a strong organization has begun taking shape which can be continued from year to year, carrying forth objectives of reputable communciations at HPC.

BUT WE ARE NOT SATISFIED!

The Hi-Po has a long way to go before reaching the apex of its possibilities. It should accurately cover all events at HPC at least weekly. It should be the rallying point for all members of the college community to express opinion. It should be able to press for practical changes and to attain these goals. It should be varied enough to appeal to differing interest - national, state, area, local, and campus - of the campus community. These are working goals, the things we seek to be now.

How can these goals be further attained? To be quite honest, they cannot be - without your support. And there are many things which

you can do to help. Maybe a few suggestions 1. What do you want the paper to be? Is there

- something happening which deserves more coverage? Let us know.
- 2. When something happens that concerns you, write a letter expressing your opinion. Designate it as a "Letter to the Editor" and let people know that you think!
- 3. Support our advertisers. We can expand our services to the campus only if we have more money. Our money comes only from SGA and advertisers. You might even suggest that non-advertisers begin supporting us.
- 4, If all else fails, volunteer to help. There are staff positions open which you can fill. If you are dissatisfied with the Hi-Po (even if you are more pleased now than before), work with us to help make your campus newspaper what you want it to

The Hi-Po



VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Cent Post Office Box 3038, HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

Editor-in-ChiefDan Wall Advisor James Willis Jr. Managing Editor . Karen Amick Bus. Manager . John Dashkavich Naws StaffKurt Burkhart, Karen Staff Phyllis Baker. Cartar, Debbie Harrington, Bucky

Robbin Reynolds, Susan Weave Circulation ManagerSusan Woods Photography Editor . . Jay Marsh Faatures Editor Clark Cole StaffKeith Northup, Doug Pitmi StaffDonnah Harrington, Terasa Lay-out Editor Scottle Cust Office Manager . Sue Thompson Staff .Ginny Dix, Cathy Martin, Sports Editor Steve Haines Debbie Struckali Staff . . . Joa Maek, Scott Shuitz

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

National Advertising Representative: National Educational Advertising Services, Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N. C. 27260.

Letter to the Editor

When grade reports come out for the segment of the first semester preceeding the interim someone is neglected, the students. Students should be notified personally at the time

Grades For Us of each reporting period, not Regardless of the number of additional copies mailed to parents and guardians the student should be informed. After all, he or she is the one who earned the grades.

Respectfully. Jim Sheets Tom Kincaid Campus Colloguy -

Hooker, Bruce McCloed,

Pegram, Anne Stanflaid

Moran

Formula for Fulfillment

by Dr. Michael M. DeBakey

(Dr. DeBakey is the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Baylor College of Medicine in Houston, Texas. A world famous pioneer of artificial heart surgery, he is the recipient of the Modern Medicine Award, the Distinguished Service Award of the American Medical Association, the Gold Scapel Award of the International Cardiology Foundation, and for two years the Medical World News salute as "Doctor of the

Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets; I am not come to destroy, but to fulfill, Matthew, 5:14-17

I am pleased to have the opportunity to offer a message to college students through Campus Colloquy, whose purpose exemplifies the goal of education - the free exchange of ideas and transfer of information. It is especially gratifying to see this forum for positive ideas on the college campus, in light of the undue and somewhat misleading emphasis in the news media on the dissent, militant element in the colleges. The prevalence of such negativism has, I believe, been highly exaggerated, and is certainly at odds with my personal experience in visiting college campuses, conversing with young students throughout the country, and with my daily relationship with my own students. The habitual protesters, the agitators, the malcontents, the arsonists - these are only a small, albeit highly vocal and widely publicized, fraction of the college population. Far more representative of our young people are those who have expressed to me a genuine interest in their studies and in the pursuit of excellence, with a serious desire to achieve something worthwhile in life. Realization of such a goal requires an education today, and education requires self-discipline. It is the lack of self-discipline that leads the nihilist to dissipate his energy in negative thoughts and destructive acts.

We must not, therefore, allow the publicity given the dissident factions to mislead us into believing that irrational protest and non-negotiable demands are the order of the day. The more enobling, though perhaps less newsworthy, endeavors in life are far more prevalent - and more gratifying. The discovery of an exciting new scientific concept, theory, or natural law in the researcher's pursuit of truth: the creation of a great painting, a moving poem, or a lovely sonata: the successful medical or surgical treatment of an otherwise fatal disorder - yes, even the repair of an nonfunctioning television set, air-conditioner, or plumbing system - can bring deep and lasting gratification. By contrast, how fleeting the "high" derived from smoking a marijuana cigarette, dropping acid, or resorting to other forms of chemical copout. Momentary too is the satisfaction of toppling the established system of the day in retaliation for presumed injustice, for that satisfaction quickly fades in the inevitable aftermath of self-recrimination and remorse.

The threshold of maturity on which the college student stands is the doorsill of the expansion of the mind - a stage of life that has always been accompanied by skepticism and dissent. Rational skepticism is the hallmark of the scholar and reasonable dissent the bedrock of democracy. But these function best for us when we have a positive, constructive goal in mind. And this I believe the

preponderance of college students have today. Today's students are brighter, better informed, and more socially conscious than any of their predecessors. They are less frivolous, and more deeply emersed in sociocultural affairs. I have been impressed with the sincere human concern and the intentness of purpose of those with whom I have spoken. They are pursuing their studies diligently, eager to prepare themselves for responsible places in society and for wise social and political judgments in later life.

Away from home? Away from school?

Whether you are

- a parent,
- a former student,
- or an interested friend,

a subscription to

The Hi-Po

will help you keep up with High Point College

Rates

\$5.00/year \$2.50/semester



Student Perspective

Something's Missing

by Richard Whittle

The new campus center which opened for use during the fall semester is a real boon to the HPC campus, as anyone at the college should know by now. Whether or not the food in the cafeteria has improved any, (or was all that bad before), is hard to discern, but certainly the atmosphere for dining is much more pleasant and the snack bar is a wonderful improvement over the old one. Students have finally been provided with some places for quiet study and relaxation and the building has been furnished with furniture far superior to any elsewhere on campus. With all the improvements, however, there remains a burr under the social saddle. The recreation room, located upstairs in the campus center, and the manner in which it is being operated is a real

The recreation room at present contains two pool tables, two pinball machines, two ping-pong tables (one in need of repair at this writing), a football machine, and five chairs. What then could be disappointing? A lot of things.

First of all no smoking is allowed in the recreation room. To non-smokers this may seem insignificant, but to those with the habit, this policy is a source of great irritation. It is understandable that Charles Rabb, director of the campus center, is concerned about keeping the floors of the room in good condition, but what would be wrong with providing a few ashtrays? At present there are ashtrays built into one of the pool tables and there are a few ashtrays of the dime store variety scattered about the room, but these lie on the floor and the American nature dictates that if one has a choice between bending over to put his cigarette out in an ashtray and merely dropping it on the floor and stepping on it, he chooses the latter. Mr. Rabb insists that the no smoking regulation will only be in effect until the large ashtrays on order arrive, but it appears that they are en route by dogsled.

The other complaints are equally small, but equally important if the campus center's recreation room is to be a place for students to enjoy themselves. For example, there are no coat racks in the room; there are only five chairs in the room, while the study lounge adjacent contains approximately fifty pieces of furniture for sitting; there are no decorations of any kind on the walls, which makes for a pretty cold atmosphere in the room; there is no jukebox or other provision for music, which adds to the drabness; there is an insufficient amount of equipment available with which to take advantage of the game tables provided; if one needs change in order to play the pinball

machines he is forced to travel the three floors down to the snack bar; and finally the equipment is not being cared for in the proper manner by those in charge - one of the ping-pong tables has been broken for a month at present, and the pool tables are greatly in need of brushing, (however this last item is understandable as no brush for the pool tables has been bought.)

So keep in mind that if you are foolhardy enough to wander into the recreation room in search of some fun and relaxation that you won't be able to smoke a cigarette, you won't be able to hang your coat anywhere, i' you have to wait your turn to use any of the equipment there will be no place to sit, you will have to remember to bring a pocket full of change if you want to play pinball or football, you won't be able to listen to any music unless you bring a transistor radio and if no one is in the Student Union office the equipment may be inaccessible.

Some suggestions to those in charge:

- 1. Why not provide some ashtrays?
- 2. Why not provide a place for coats to be hung?
- 3. Why not provide a few places to sit?
- 4. Why not hang a few posters on the walls?
- 5. Why not provide a jukebox?

6. Why not keep the equipment in repair, or tetter yet pay students to supervise the recreation room? If the money taken by the campus center on the machines in the room isn't enough to pay student salaries then a small charge for playing pool and ping-pong would be reasonable and even desirable if it meant keeping the room clean and the equipment in good condition. This is done at other schools and works quite well, e.g. UNC-G.

7. Why not provide machines which will give change for dollar bills and quarters, or if students were hired to supervise why not let them keep a small supply of change on hand?

8. Why not put the recreation room on a par with the rest of the new campus center by making it a place where students can enjoy themselves?

One final note. When HPC finally broke down and hired a student union director it was a good move. There is no doubt that the social life for students has been much better this year than in the past, but that is no great accomplishment. If Charles Rabb and those who work with him are serious about doing a good job for High Point College they will keep in mind that good intentions are fine and promises are wonderful to listen to, but results are much more satisfying. Instead of telling us what you are going to do in April or May how about giving us some entertainment now. We'll be happy to smile and tell you what a great time we had.

Opinion Column To Pay

Our cherished belief in the separation of church and state is a two-edged sword to protect the church from state oppression and the state from church domination. As we think of paying Caesar his due and paying God what is due him, some questions which make us uncomfortable must answered. And some answers given in the past need to be revised. For example:

Caesar has established safety measures for public gathering places. Should churches comply? Or should we continue to defy fire laws as most of us are doing?

We say we believe in separation. Does this allow us to lobby for favorable legislation?

Is the church to preach and teach the truth and pray that those who hear will permeate government with changed personalities? Or is it more expedient to adopt resolutions and become a pressure group to dominate a situation by the sheer force of a powerful organization?

These matters become more relevant as we become aware of our increasingly cosmopolitan society. If we demand prayer and Bible reading in the public schools, are we also willing for the Koran to be read? And what of the sacred days of other world religions? Are we to celebrate all of them?

l have deliberately raised these highly controversial questions. And I can't answer all of them even to my own satisfaction. The principle of church and state relationships we may understand well enough. But how to perform the doing of it, we know not.

Opinion Poll

Honorable? Was

by Keith Northup

At a recent Hi-Po staff meeting, it was decided that the importance of student opinion on national affairs was being slightly neglected. On a tria basis, a question was formulated and a poll taken to determine student opinion on the peace agreement in Vietnam.

The question was atated: "Are you satisfied with the peace agreement negotiated by Henry Kissinger and Le Duc Tho?"

The following comments were

Gary Browning - Junior "There's no doubt that some

fighting will continue, but my main interest was to get the Americans out of Vietnam. It appears thus far that this will be carried out. Nixon has no other

Debbie Tyler - Sophomore "Man himself cannot bring about a permanent peace. Only

man's submission to God and His plan will bring peace.'
Gerry Baker - Senior

"I'm not satisfied with what's happening because it seems we're still being misled. . .Everything we've evidenced so far has been contrary to how the peace agreement was stated. . .we're still fighting."

Charlie Hamlin

"They could have done better..."

Anne Harrington - Freshman "I hope it lasts."

Nisa Brewer - Freshman "I don't understand why they are still bombing."

Eddie Gran

"I think it's good because we brought the troops home and the prisoners of war were released. . ., but we didn't accomplish our main objective in the war, which was to stop Communist infiltration. I think it will build up now and they'll possibly take over within a year. Wavne Green - Senior

"No. The agreement came about twelve years late. It could have been settled years ago.

Roy Hardee - Freshman "I think it was good of Nixon

to get us out, but he waited too Cheri Quick - Freshman

"I'm glad it's over, but it should've happened sooner.' Anonymous

"I don't see why Laos and Cambodia aren't included (in the agreement). I really don't think this peace was very honorable."

During the poll, a number of faculty members and students preferred to remain anonymous, but their general feelings were that the agreement was satisfactory in getting the Americans out of the war and that it had taken much too long to settle. Some refrained comment because they felt it was too early to measure the effectiveness of the agreement.







St. Louis Jazz Quartet

Jazz Quartet Performs

member of the St. Louis Tuesday night, February 6, the St. Louis Jazz Quartet will perform in the auditorium at 8:00. This Quartet of vigorous, talented musicians is both practiced and innovative in providing enjoyment of jazz as a significant form of music. They perform in concert, club, and symphony settings.

An added dimension is the featuring of a truly exciting vocalist - Jeanne Trevor. As one critic said, "Miss Trevor has a voice that sparkles and cuts like a knife. Her voice is an instrument that she can use to add an exciting dimension of color to the ensemble."

While specializing stimulating jazz works, the four retain their ties to all forms of music from the classical to modern and the sounder compositions in "pop" works, adapting these forms to jazz interpretation. Their concert program runs the gamut from blues to ballads to spirituals to

Jeanne Trevor is a former opera student and graduate of Los Angeles, City College of Music where she made her night club debut. She played in the West Coast production of and the 20th "Showboat" Century Fox movie "Oregon Trail". In St. Louis she became an instant success in Gaslight Square and was St I quis radio's first lady disc jockey to have her own jazz show. She has recorded for Mainstream Records, makes commercials for Budweiser, and others and sings in prominent St. Louis Supper Clubs.

Terrence Kippenberger is a

Symphony Orchestra and a graduate of St. Louis Institute of Music. He has toured extensively with jazz groups in North and South America in concerts, night clubs radio and T.V. In St. Louis Gaslight Square he worked with Louis Nye and June Christy. He is a talented arranger, director and conductor. In September, 1969, he formed the St. Louis Jazz Quartet to present jazz to young

"audiences

David Schrage has been leader of his own groups such as the "Sometimes 3+1" and the "Concepts." He was the official accompanist for the St. Louis University Chorale which included an appearance with the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra. Active both as an accompanist and performer, he appeared in the "Fantastics" and "110 in the Shade". He studied at the Armed Forces School of Music in Norfolk, Virginia, and for the past few years he has composed music in the jazz, folk, rock, and pop styles. He has written several compositions for the St. Louis Jazz Quartet

Charles Payne has performed as drummer with the Oliver Nelson Studio Jazz Ensemble at Washington University, with the Gateway Symphony Orchestra and the GEORGE Hudson Big Band. His initial musical training was with the St. Louis Drum and Bugle Corps of which he is now Commander. He received additional formal training in Europe and also studied with Richard O'Donnell, principal percussionist of the St. Louis

Symphony Orchestra. He has appeared in concert with most of the fine musicians of St. Louis and at leading jazz clubs and other performance centers.

HOMECO

Homecoming Court HOMECOMING CONTESTANTS

SENIOR CLASS: PEGGY FRANKLIN - DEBBIE LANDRUM

JUNIOR CLASS: DEBBIE HOVLAND - KIM SIBISKI SOPHOMORE CLASS: SUE JOHNSON - KATHY MILLER FRESHMAN CLASS: DEBBIE BUELL - CYNTHIA NULSEN ALPHA PHI OMEGA: CHERI QUICK DELTA SIGMA PHI: NANCY CALDWELL LAMBDA CHI ALPHA: PAM McCULLOH PI KAPPA ALPHA: JUDY MILLER STUDENT UNION: PAT PRESSLEY THETA CHI: BOBBI PETERSON Voting will take place Thursday, Feb. 8 in the reception area on the first floor of the Campus Center.

Medicine Show Slated way. Dennis joined the group

by Clark Cole

Doctor Hook and Medicine Show will he performing with the Goose Creek Symphony Thursday evening in the gymnasium. The majority of their material is written by Shel Silverstein. An example of his work is seen in their first hit record, "Sylvia's Mother". The lead voice for this song belongs to one of the newer members of the group, Dennis Locorriere

This group is made up of seven guys who joined the group at different intervals along the just prior to the appearance of the drummer Jay David, four

years ago. The newest members are Rick Elswit, guitar, and Jans Garfat, bass. Both are from California and were adopted by the group for concert appearances.

Now we'll turn our attention toward the original members of Doctor Hook - singer Ray Sawyer, whose eye-patch inspired his name, George Cummings, guitar and pedal-steel guitar, the hero of the group's

"Makin' It Natural"; and Bill Francis, keyboards, a natural clown who constantly looks as though he might keel over any moment. They've known each other for fifteen years either from playing in various bands together or separately all over Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, and points south. There is more to Hook than

just songs. They have a special type of showmanship that brings to rock concerts entertainment that has been missed. It's a concert you won't want to miss!



Dr. Hook and the Medicine Show

Homecoming Schedule

HOMECOMING EVENTS

Tuesday Night, February 6, concert - St. Louis Jazz Quartet anditorium, 8:00

Wednesday Night, February 7, coffee house - Raun MacKinnon old student union, 8:00

Thursday Night, February 8, concert - Goose Creek Symphony and Dr. Hook and the Medicine Show - gym, 8:00

Friday Night - possible dance

Saturday Night, February 10, game - gym - Lenoir Rhyne, 8:00



NG 1973

Goose Creek Comes

Goose Creek Symphony

Not a town, less than a village, Goose Creek is a small, quiet sort of place in Southern Kentucky. Clean, sweet air and the smell of new-mown grass, early evenings and the buzz of crickets off in the bushes -Goose Creek is the kind of place a lot of people are looking for. Ritchie Hart

A while back, Ritchie Hart came out of Goose Creek and went to Phoenix, Arizona; he settled down, and he plans to stay there. But Ritchie kept remembering about being young back in Goose Creek and how good it feels, and he wanted to share the feeling; he wanted to tell someone about it.

So Pitchie Hart found some other people who seemed to know all about the Goose Creek kind of feeling. Five other people who knew just what Ritchie meant; and it was nice because they were all living in Phoenix, too. They got together and started talking and writing and singing about Goose Creek.

Now Ritchie's friends had come from a number of important places. Fred Weisz started back in Port-of-Spain. Trinidad, and came through the Caribbean and up across the country, and somewhere he learned about Goose Creek. And he brought a fiddle and a banjo and a bass and a guitar and a lot of playing time with him, and now he spends his time singing about Goose Creek, And thinking about girls.

Doug Haywood

Doug Haywood is pretty young, really - anyway, it seems you should have lived more than 20 years to know as much as he does about Goose Creek. But before he met Ritchie, Doug was looking around for some friends who liked down-home kind of music, and the Goose Creek people were just what he had in mind. So he stopped looking and started writing the right songs, and when he's not writing, he's playing the clarinet and the guitar and the mandolin - and singing, of course.

Paul Howard

Howard studied electronics, and he has an ulcer, but he doesn't know if the two things are related. He does know about playing the guitar and the bass and the dobro, and he knows a great deal about Goose Creek because he has been helping Ritchie find it right from the beginning.



Goose Creek Symphony

Mickey McGee

Poor old Mickey McGee, they did an album and forgot all about putting his name on the cover with the rest. They did not forget to include his drums when it got right down to the playing, though, and he says he doesn't really mind too much when they all call him the lonely drummer. You can tell Mickey loves his music, and that might be because he writes a lot of it, too.

Rob Henke

Bob Henke is another fellow who talks about Goose Creek as if he'd lived there all his life, and even then that's not such a long time, but the truth is he comes from Reading, Pennsylvania, and he went straight to Phoenix, and where he learned about Goose Creek isn't too important. What matters is that Bob knows all about Goose Creek and all the places like it, if there are any, and he also knows piano, organ, guitar, and jews harp, which is the only thing that stops him singing for even a minute.

Once all these people had gotten together and started playing away and writing some fine songs, it did not seem quite... enough to just call themselves Goose Creek, even though that's what they were all about. So. they added Symphony, and that seemed the very best way to describe themselves and their

Beauty

Oh, yes. There's one more very important member of Goose Creek Symphony Beauty. Beauty is a blue tick hound, really an ugly dog, but she has character, and she obviously likes music, getting right up on stage and watching the Goose Creek people with

moist adoration. Looks like Beauty, too, knows all about the Goose Creek feeling - not hard

to do, once you've heard the Goose Creek Symphony. Goose Creek Symphony will

be in concert Thursday night, February 8, at 8:00 in the gymnasium.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE STUDENT UNION

presents

HOMECOMING-1973

In Concert

GOOSE CREEK SYMPHONY plus

DR. HOOK & THE MEDICINE SHOW

Thursday, Feb. 8, 8:00 p. m. HighPoint College Alumni Gymnasium

Tickets \$3.00 in advance

\$4.00 at the door

Available at: Marty's Records, Westchester Mall Pasquale's , College Village High Point College Campus Center

Advance Sales End Wednesday, Feb. 7, 1973 E-----

Burster, Feb. 8, 838 Behr and College Alexand College Alexand College Alexand Avenue

Tighers Avenue B

Clary Comments On Team

by Steve Haines

This year High Point College women's basketball team has been something of a mystery. They have at times looked brilliant on the court and other times dull all of which has brought them to a disappointing 3 and 4 record so far.

For many teams a 3 and 4 record at the middle of the season would not be too discouraging. The Pantherette's, however, finished last season with an 8 and 5 record, and have everyone except one player back this year.

The teams coach Miss Clary says that it is difficult to figure out why a team that has the potential to play so well has not done so in many of their games.

Miss Clary attributed many of the Pantherette's problems to the improved defense of the other schools. She says that last year most schools used a 2-1-2 zone defense. This year the other schools have multiple defenses changing the style of play during the game. This Miss Clary feels may be confusing her players and causing turnovers which have been a big factor in most of the girl's games.

The season has not been as bad as it may seem. The women have shown promise many times. This was best exemplified when HPC won the Catawba thurnament.

There were four teams in this tournament. High Point won the first game and advanced to the final against Catawba. At one stage of the game HPC was behind by 12 points, but the Lady Panthers during the game united and played as a team. They beat the host team to gain the championship. Miss Clary says this has been the highlight of the season so far.

Because of their improved play in the tournament Miss Clary has great hopes for the rest

She is looking forward to the rest of the season because they must play every team that has beat them except Federal City. Miss Clary hopes that her team will come around and play well as she knows they can.

Consortium Offers Trip

What's it like to be Irish?

College students who want to find out can do so - or come close, at least - in a special summer course to be offered May 14 - June 15 by the English department of Greensboro College through the Greensboro Tri-College Consortium.

With Dr. Ben Wilson of Greensboro College as teacher, the students will receive two weeks of concentrated academic preparation at GC and then fly with him to the Irish Republic for three weeks.

'Concentrating on the objective of demonstrating the Irish spirit and character reflected in Irish literature, the course will offer more than a knowledge of and experience with the literature alone," he explained. "It will offer an insight into what it is to be Irish through intimate contact with its people and its literature."

The group will stop first in Dublin for a few days of orientation and visitation before moving on to several other centers such as Waterford, Cork, Killarney, Galway and Sligo. The final days will be spent visiting places of interest in and around Dublin.

Dr. Wilson, chairman of the English department at GC, has lived and traveled extensively in the Irish Republic. The cost of the 21-day tour of Ireland will cost each student \$600, which will cover all essentials except lunches.

He stressed that enrollment is open to all college students, not just those in the Tri-College Consortium Greensboro, Bennett and Guilford Colleges, The course will give three hours of college credit.

Players Drafted

Six members of this year's baseball team have already been drafted by professional teams, but passed up the opportunity to sign to remain in school and play collegiate baseball. Those who were drafted are Bob Worthington (Phillies), Dean Boger (Cubs), Burke Suter and Joe Turnbull (Braves). Turnbull is a transfer this spring from Belmont Abbey, and was one of the top players for the Crusaders, who dropped their baseball program this year. Worthington was Honorable Mention NAIA All-American last





Ivey Bryant goes for lay-up. (Photo by Doug Pitman)

Tubby's Loss Hurts Panthers

by Scott Shultz

High Point's Purple Panthers started the 1973 part of their schedule on January 4 and 5 in the Wilmington Tournament. The Panthers played host team, UNC-Wilmington the first night and after a rough first half rode Tubby Smith's clutch shooting to a 61-58 victory.

High Point then advanced to the championship game the next night against Elizabeth City

Elizabeth Clty has gone to the NAIA finals three out of the last four years. This impressive credential did not stop the Panthers as they moved to a 47-41 half time lead.

The half was marred by five technical fouls called Elizabeth Clty. These technicals caused Elizabeth City's coach, Bob Vaughn, to question the officials at half time. He was given two more technical fouls for his behavior and was told to leave the gym before the second half started. Vaughn did not comply with the officials' decision, thus the Panthers won by an Elizabeth City forfeit.

Pete Collins was named as the most valuable player in the tournament as well as making the all-tournament team.

The Panthers opened their 1973 home schedule on January 13 against Elon College and were beaten 87-68. Elon's Larry Trautwein scored 27 points. Pete Collins led the Panthers with 23

On January 17, the Panthers traveled to Misenheimer to play Pfeiffer College, Pete Collins led the Panthers with 30 points and 17 rebounds. It was a costly 78-69 win for the Panthers as team captain Tubby Smith, a senior from Scotland, Maryland, broke the joint on the first finger of his right hand. The loss of Tubby was evident in Hickory three days later as Lenoir Rhyne, behind hot-shotting Buster Mann, defeated High Point 83-54.

The Panthers returned home on January 23 to play Pembroke State and behind a solid defense and an entire team effort, defeated the visitors 62-59. Unfortunately, this was the only game the Panthers have been able to win since Smith's absence from the line-up. On January 26, High Point fell to Guilford College 85-75, though Pete Collins scored 31 points. Back In Alumni Gymnasium on the 27th, the Panthers fell 75-66 to Catawba College and again at home on the 29th, lost to Campbell College 90-64.

January 31 HPC handed UNC-Wilmington another loss with a score of 53-50. The Panthers brought their number of games won to six. The Panthers travel to Atlantic Christlan on February 7 before returning home on February 10 for Homecoming against Lenoir

World Campus Afloat Accepts Jerri Reed

Jerri Reed of High Point is the recipient of a \$250 Outstanding Achievement Award for her trip beginning February 4th on World Campus Afloat.

World Campus a dminsitered through Division of International Studies of Chapman College, utilizes a shipboard campus, seeking to introduce students to the varied cultures of man through study voyages touching all parts of the globe. Classes are conducted regularly while the ship is at sea and, during each port stay, course work is related to field experiences through individual research.

During her trip Miss Reed will visit Casablanca, Morocco; Dakar, Senegal; Tema, Ghana; Cape Town, South Africa; Dar es Salaam, Tanzania; Mombasa, Kenya; Victoria, Seychilles; and Madras, India.

Also, Port Swettenham, Malaysia; Manlla, Phillipines; Hong Kong, B.C.C.; Keelung, Talwan; Kobe, Yokohama, Japan; Honolulu; and Los Angeles.

World Campus Afloat departs from Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

The award was given to Miss Reed for her outstanding leadership shown on campus and in her own community. At High



College Jerri has participated in cheerleading, dorm council, and Kappa Delta social sorority. She was nominated for Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, has participated in the Masland Duran Cover Girl Program, has represented HPC at a General Electric Conference and has worked in Student Personnel and Student Placement offices.

In the community she has served as an aquatic instructor at the YMCA, as well as receiving "Outstanding Counselor Award" at Camp Pioneer 1970 and 1971, where she was an arts and crafts director. She has also worked at the High Point Juvenile Court.



naining Regular Season Cames 1972-73

| Feb. 7 | Away | Atlantic Christian |
|---------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Feb. 10 | Home | Lenoir Rhyne |
| Feb. 13 | Home | Pfeiffer |
| Feb. 15 | Away | Pembroke |
| Feb. 17 | Away | Catawbe |
| Feb. 20 | Greensboro Coliseum | Guilford |
| Feb. 22 | Home | Mars Hill |



Lenoir Rhyne Homecoming Foe

Homecoming is traditionally the annual highlight of every school with H.P.C. being no exception. It is also tradition that the home team win Its game on Homecoming Day to make all the students not to mention the alumni happy. This year it appears that High Point's basketball team will have its hands full when they take on the powerful Bears of Lenoir Rhyne College.

The Purple Panthers have been having their troubles this year. At the beginning of the year they were playing good ball, but ending up on the short end of the score in almost every game.

Much of the Panthers downfall has been attributed to the temporary loss of team captain Tubby Smith. Smith is the team's leader, and subsequently since his injury the team's drive and finesse has suffered badly.

Lenoir Rhyne Analysis

Lenoir Rhyne, even though its record is only 13-7, is a team which is now catching fire and making great strides to regain the regular season Carolina's Conference Championship that they won last year.

The Bears are led by their star guard John Lentz and high scoring forward Buster Mann.

Lentz, a junior, is one of the better all-around guards in the Conference. He is the team leader and makes everything click for the Bears. Lentz is an excellent ball handler, and gets the ball to the big men inside whenever possible. Possibly the greatest asset Lentz is to this team is that he has a deadly outside shot. This forces the defense to come out and cover him leaving the front court men open for a pass and shot.

Buster Mann is a lethal scorer under the basket. Even though

he is very frail-looking, Mann seems to take care of his heavier opponents without too much difficulty. This can be shown in his 15.8 points a game scoring average, and his 8.5 a game rebounding average

The Bear's also depend heavily on senior forwards Andy Anderson and Rick Peak who are averaging 14.2 and 13.6 points a game, respectively. They both have excellent shots and are very agressive under the boards.

Junior forward Hal White has also seen a lot of action and has been averaging 9.0 points a game.

Out of Lenoir Rhyne's starters guard Eddie Crump gets the least credit. He is a poor shooter and runs around the court like a wildman. Crump does, many times unbelievably, handle the ball very well in his own unorthodox way. What many times appears to be a pass thrown out of desperation by Crump is more time than not right on target to the given man.

The biggest asset these six players have going for them is their ability to work together. They know each others moves and most of the time they try to get the ball to the open man.

Lenoir Rhyne plays a tough 3-2 defense. They are very aggressive and make it difficult to get a clear shot.

Mistakes Cost

With all of their assets the Bears do have several glaring faults. The first fault that Lenoir Rhyne has is that many times they tend to let down on their play. They make mistakes when put under a lot of pressure. They also seem to fall into a box style of play several times during the course of the game.

The most glaring problem Lenoir Rhyne has is its lack of depth. After its first six players, talent becomes scarce. The second string players do not have the ability to work together. They handle the ball very poorly, and commit numerous turnovers.

Lenoir Rhyne, though a strong team, is not unbeatable. Their inability to cope under certain kinds of pressure, and their lack of talen ted players makes them vunerable to any good team.

HPC Chances

High Point's task Homecoming night seems almost impossible. Especially when one considers the 83-54 drubbing Lenoir Rhyne handed the Panthers already this year.

As hard to believe as it may seem to some, a Panther win is not impossible. If Tubby Smith is fully recovered from his injury by Homecoming this will give HPC the leadership and outside shooting it needs

Hopefully the gym will be filled that night because it is Homecoming. This should give the Panthers a psychological

The big factor in this game, though, will not be the return of Smith or the size of the crowd, it will be if an HPC team made up of players with endless ability can finally learn to believe in themselves and play up to their potential. If the Panthers can do this It will be a long night for the Bears.



Eddie Stafford, a senior from Jamestown, and Tom MacKintosh, a fresh have been named to the NAIA District 26 soccer team. Craig Habicht, a junior from Denver, Col., and co-captain of the Purple Panthers, along with Stafford, was named Honorable Mentic

Winter Track Off and Running

by Steve Haines

Coach Bob Davidson is looking at this year's winter track team with optimism and concem. Davidson can not help but be optimistic about his team since it is made up almost completely from his District and Conference Champion spring track team of last year, and his District Champion Cross Country team of this year.

The concern Davidson is sharing over his team is due to the fact that he does not have as many people out for the team this year. Though Davidson only two performers from last year's team due to graduation, the team is not as strong in number because several people did not go out for the team for various reasons.

With fewer men on the team, this means that many people will have to enter in several events. As a result, they will not be able to perform at the best in each event, because they will either have to conserve energy for their

next event or be tired from a previous event.

Davidson feels that the team will be strongest in the distance events. This has been the strongest area for several years and this year seems to be no different, with the strong showing the Cross Country team made this year.

The outstanding distance runners include Lloyd Davis, 1971 District Cross Country Champion; Joe Meek Conference mile Champion and school mile record holder; freshman Dave Morris, an outstanding high school two miler; Bob Phippen, District and Conference 880 Champion; Kevin Sullivan, a member of the school record mile relay team: and Mike Turmala, 1972 District Cross Country Champion. Also coming out for track this year is Senlor Gene Munger who finished 2nd in the Maryland State High School 880 Championship to Duke's Olympic runner Bob Wheeler.

Other persons who are expected to do well for the Panthers this year are Mike Bogdon, a junior discus thrower; Ced Gonter, a sophomore pole vault; sophomore Hagelgans, who finished 2nd in the state 440 intermediate hurdles last year; sophomore Keith Hoyt, a triple jumper and long-long jumper; Larry Potter, a freshman 440 runner; Danny Price, sophomore, a middle distance runner; and Steve Roman, a freshman hurdler.

This years winter schedule includes three meets. The first meet is the Lynchburg Invitational on February 7th. High Point won the meet last year and Bob Phippen set a Lynchburg field house record for the 600 yard dash, in helping the Panther cause. In the meet this year HPC will have to go up against such teams as Lynchburg and Wake Forest.

The next meet will be February 17th at Lynchburg again, for their annual indoor relay meet. High Point finished second in this meet last year.

The final indoor meet will be at the University of Tennessee. This is the annual "all comers" meet. In this meet only a few members of the team will be selected to go.

Davidson hesitates to say his team will be better than last year because of lack of team depth. He does say though, that with the addition of some new key people and the improvement of his veteran performers, his team will be at least as good as it was last year,

Besides the lack of depth, Davidson's main concern about this season is that he does not have a manager yet. He has asked that anyone wishing to take the job, which pays \$150, contact him at the gym.

Intramurals Continue

by Joe Meek

With intramural basketball drawing into the last half of the season, it appears that the Hot Dog team will win the championship. It seems that nobody can match their outside shooting or their inside rebounding. The Hot Dogs' outside power comes from Tommy Gill, Rieck Foelber, and Taylor, while their tremendous inside power comes from Steve Allen, Joey Wilson, and Dwight Inge.

Pi Kappa Alpha (Pika) seemed to be a tough contender for a time, but with the loss of Chris Siebert, Burk Sutter and Bob Worthington to baseball they have been reduced to one of the weaker powers.

The Blue Bombers, presently undeafted, appear to be the only obstacle for the Hot Dogs. The Bombers will have to depend on the strong rebounding of Tommy Day and Bill Smith to take the Hot Dogs.

The Card Sharks, with recent addition Dave Pollard, will definitely be pushing the leaders in the latter part of the season.

Delta Sigma Phi also seems to have been hurt with the loss of players to the baseball team. But with the outside shooting of Gene Masco and Rick Smith, the odds of their finishing the season as top contenders are high.

Other teams with good win records include the Endolpasmic Reticulum, Lambda Chi Alpha and Theta Chi.



Book Review

"A Clockwork Orange" : Machiavell a-go-go

by Dr. William L. DeLeeuw

One psychic phenomenon, the law of seriality, states that two events or perceptions, unrelated in time but related in meaning, can occur simultaneously without any possible causal connection. If you have ever asked someone a question only to be uncannily answered by someone on the radio, you have experienced the law of seriality. Such an epiphany occured recently when I vewed "A Clockwork Orange" on January 21, 1973, and at the same time surprisingly met Machiavelli, author of the sixteenth century Italian Renaissance work, The Prince.

Reveling in sex, delighting in bloodshed, and nirvaning in Beethoven, the hero in "A Clockwork Orange," Alex, roams on nightly escapades after getting high on moloko (drug-spiked milk) dispensed by the government at erotically decorated public bars to tranquilize people. The villain - the totalitarian government commits Alex to prison for murder but then seeks to cure his love for violence by shock therapy whereby he becomes nauseated when he thinks or experiences violence, sex, or (horrors!) Beethoven. Released into society again, Alex, however, is no match for his old gang (now respectable policemen) and an underground writer (out to revenge Alex's alleged murder of his wife). A violent cure now becomes a violent torment for Alex because prison authorities forgot to curb the inherent violence in other people. Victim (government) and victimizer (Alex) are now reversed so that Alex actually becomes a mirococosmic mirro of the larger macracosmic horror of collective violence in a totalitarian government.

What horrified me about the totalitarian government also horrified me about the political theory advocated by Machiavelli in The Prince. When Italy in the early sixteenth century was plagued by petty despots, religious wars, and economic troubles, Machiavelli proposed in the person of the Prince a totaliatarian force which through any means, even violence and death, would achieve a strong political state. While the extreme curse was as pernicious as the political disease itself, Machiavelli admitted that the cure was temporary - that once violence was restored, the state should be a republic.

Likewise, the totaliatarian government in "A Clockwork Orange," threatened by public opinion when Alex attempts suicide, uncures him and returns him to his normal (?) self.

But the strange thing was not my association of the movie with Machiavelli's treatise but the fact that this past summer while rereading the work I felt that something was lacking, that I would have to wait sometime later for a complete meaning. Alex was the missing link, for when the movie and my recollection of Machiavelli occurred simultaneously. I saw that the two clock hands of Machiavelli and Alex were moving quickly to a twelve colock limbo, a point where any extreme in politics, sex, or even Beethoven, is only a second away from annihilation. My watch said eleven pun, when I left the movie. In the calmness of the real world, certain the uncanny perception was only momentary, I prepared for bed, reached to set the alarm, and saw eyeing me outside the window a large clockwork orange moon.

Business Communications Commemorative Award

This award commemorates the brave endeavors of fourteen dedicated souls who, during the recent brief Business Communications War of January 8 through January 26, 1973, suffered beyond the call of duty by heroically completing the dangerous assignment of ten treacherous letters, by spotting and destroying three memorandum booby-traps, and by wrestling in blood, sweat, and tears two insidiously assigned five page reports.

These thirteen men and one field nurse completed their assignment in one half the regular time required by a sincere dedication to the task.

May the Almighty Registrar be merciful and eternally grant them double credit for such a brave, unselfish, and downright backbreaking accomplishment.

Awarded this day of January 26, 1973 William L. DeLeeuw Commander-in-chief 73rd Squadron of Business Communications Troops



Beth Lewis (I) and Dennis Carroll (r) work in the Writing Lab.

Writing Lab Is Unique

by Richard Whittle

One of the major functions of any college or university is to teach its students the proper use of the English language and the fundamentals of good writing. In an effort to achieve greater success in this area, many schools are establishing writing laboratories; facilities designed to give students concentrated to give students concentrated instruction in writing which they are unable to receive in the classroom.

High Point College has recently opened its writing lab, and Dr. William Dg_Leeuw, assistant professor of English and director of the writing lab at HPC, feels that the college's version is unique.

"Compared to the writing labs at two of the universities in this state, High Point College's lab has better facilities, is better staffed and offers more help to its students," said Dr. DeLeeuw.

Dr. DeLeeuw received his Ph.D. degree from Auburn University in Auburn, Alabama, where he helped to organize that school's writing lab also.

High Point College's writing lab is situated in a bright, multicolored room on campus in Cooke Hall. The materials available to students include texts dealing with the usual grammar and punctuation but also covering subjects such as creative writing, reading for writing and the logic of writing. The writing lab maintains files with information on letter writing, particularly letters of application; information on report writing, with samples; information for English graduates pertaining to jobs they can seek other than teaching: sample bibliography forms; files material taken

magazines of all readability levels which student teachers can use for bulletin boards or in other ways; and a set of master transparencies which student teachers can make duplicates of for use as a teaching aid.

The texts used in the HPC writing lab are programmed with answers so that students can work individually and at their own rate. These books were obtained from companies such as Westinghouse Corporation, Science, Research Association and Individual Learning Resources, all leaders in the field programmed texts today.

The main difficulty in setting up the writing lab at High Point College has been finding adequately trained lab assistants, but Dr. DeLeeuw feels that the answer has been found for that problem.

"Next semester all students in

'Modern Grammar' (Traditional and Transforma tional-Generative Grammar) course will be required to work at least two hours per week in the lab," explained Dr. DeLeeuw. "The first two weeks explained Dr. of the course will be devoted to a training session on how to evaluate writing and on suggesting ways to improvement. In addition, we will have three full-time assistants who aren't enrolled in the Grammar' course."

Although the use of the writing lab is open to any HPC student, it is sepcially intended for freshmen. Freshmen students who maintain a grade below "C." on their writing are required to attend the lab. Each instructor fills out a lab referral sheet, marking the errors the student has in his writing. The student takes this sheet to the

lab and gives it to one of the assistants, who shows him the pages in the texts covering his particular problem. Writing lab assistants are available to answer questions on the exercises the student might have, particularly questions about the principles of writing, beyond sentence structure. A folder is kept on each student recording the dates has attended the lab, work

assigned and progress noted.

Any instructor at HPC may refer a student to the writing lab for help and the lab welcomes all

students who are interested in improving their writing skills. The lab also offers help in writing research papers in the areas of format, style.

documentation and organization; however the lab does not proofread research

"We feel that the writing lab will make a tremendous amount of difference in quality of writing done by High Point College students if they attend regularly," commented Dr. DeLeeuw. "Last semester freshmen students who showed improvement in their writing but

still had failing grades were given 'incompletes' instead of being 'failed,' in order to give them another semester in the writing lab to improve."

The writing lab is available to all HPC students between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4 p.m.

Dr. DeLeeuw invites anyone in the community to donate sample business letters or other materials to the lab.





Pictures talk. Some little boys don't.

Some inner-city ghettos have special schools. For little boys who don't talk.

Not mute little boys. But children so withdrawn, so afraid of failure, they cannot make the slightest attempt to do anything at which they might fail.

Some don't talk. Some don't listen. Most don't behave. And all of them don't learn.

One day someone asked us to help.

Through Kodak, cameras and film were distributed to teachers. The teachers gave the cameras to the kids and told them to take pictures

And then the miracle. Little boys who had never said any-thing, looked at the pictures and began to talk. They said "This is my house." "This is my dog." "This is where I like

to hide." They began to explain, to describe, to communicate. And once the channels of communication had been opened,

And once the channels of communication had been opened, they began to learn.

We're helping the children of the inner-city. And we're also helping the adults, We're involved in inner-city job programs. To train unskilled people in useful jobs.

What does Kodak stand to gain from this? Weil, we're showing how our products can help a teacher-and maybe creating a whole new markt. And we're also cultivating young customers who will someday buy their own cameras and film. But more than that, we're cultivating alert.

and film. But more than that, we're cultivating alert, edu-cated citizens. Who will someday be responsible for our society. After all, our business depends on our society. So we care what happens to it.

Kodak

Kodak More than a business.



10

No.

HPC Students To Publish

by James Willis

Three High Point College will have students poetry published in the bi-annual anthology of college poetry, the College Press Review.

The students are Douglas William Poorman

Winston-Salem, Jaimie Grev Powell of High Point and Cynthia Lynn Stocker of Malvern, Pa.

"The anthology is a collection of the finest poetry written by college men and women of America, representing every

Apogee Organizes

by Beth Lewis

Just as the bear annually comes out of hibernation each Spring. so the Apogee perennially makes its appearance on the High Point College campus each May. The Apogee is the college literary magazine.

Work has already begun for the magazine's publication in May. This year's editors are Fran O'Neal, editor-in-chief; Cynthia Stanley, associate editor, and Jim Coble, managing editor. Several staff meetings have already been held and will continue to be held every other Thursday, beginning February 8, in the private dining room the school cafeteria during lunch time

Contributions of poems short prose pieces, and art are now being accepted in the Publications Office of the Campus Center.

All prose and poetry contributions must be typed, double-spaced, and on one side

of the paper unless special spacing is an integral part of the contribution. The author's name must appear in the upper right hand corner of the first page and should not appear at any other place on the contribution.

Contributions will be judged by the Reading Committee of the Apogee. Members of the Reading Committee will not be aware of the authorship of any of the pieces which they are rating.

Each author must submit a form with his contribution affirming his authorship of the contribution and conveying to the staff of the Apogee the right publish his contribution (provided it is accepted for publication).

Art contributions will be judged by the Art Committee which is made up of several art majors

All contributions must be submitted to the Apogee on or before March 15, 1973.

section of the country," said Dennis Hartman, editor of College Poetry Review.

"We heartily congratulate the students on this honor," said Hartman in making announcement to the students. "Selections were made from hundreds of poems submitted."

Examples of the students' poetry was included in the December 8 issue of the Hi-Po student newspaper at HPC.

The students were enrolled in the Creative Writing Class at HPC. This English course covers the areas of poetry, fiction and short drama, according to Dr. William L. DeLeeuw, assistant professor of English, who teaches the and course encouraged the three students to try to have their work published.

"Several students in the class will continue with independent studies in creative writing Second Semester," said Dr. Deleeuw.

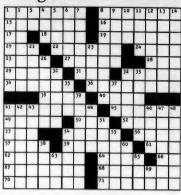
"Any students interested in creative writing may want to organize a group of creative writers," he added.

Poorman is a sophomore business administration major at HPC. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Poorman of Winston-Salèm. Miss Powell is a special day student at HPC. She is the daughter of A.G. Powell of High Point.

Miss Stocker is a sophomore English major at HPC. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl R. Stocker of Malvern, Pa.

The anthology of college poetry is published by National Poetry Press in Los Angeles,

targum crossword



ACROSS
1. Fastened Together
8. Periods of Luck
15. End of Saying
16. Snood
17. "Lady ___ Good" Celebration

By Alone

By Alone

Brightness

Greek Letter (pl.)

Pulls

Political Regions (Fr.)

Scattered Remains

Fruit Pies

Fruit Pies

Lessen Country (Poet.)

Peace-loving Mop Judge Adjectival Suffix Judge
Adjectival Suffix
Rigorous
Rigorous
Rigorous
Spring
Sate Dog Upon
Victory
Victor Peace-loving Retaining Peculiar Cold Drink Gold Delaw Ferforate Hold in Contempt Mexican Food Hidden Drinking Container Aid to Recollection Creameries Unlawful Related Empty Boat of Water Make Interesting Background Mebrew Leeter (pl.) Wife of Abraham Dry Winds Var. Genbling Resort Stick

Note of Scale

Refrig

Anyone now renting Student

refrigerators are being asked to

see Jim Lagos as to whether they

wish to renew the contract for

Friday, February 16th will cause

removal of a refrigerator from a

Any contracts not renewed by

Rental

Association

Renew

Government

second semester.

Internship Available

Reading Committee Application

Apogée

Name_ Class (Check one)

() Freshmen

() Sophomore () Junior

() Senior () Other

Major_

Have you ever worked for Apogee? () Yes () No

Statement

I apply for a position on the Reading Committee of the 1973 Apogee and affirm that if I am selected for this position I will consider all contributions with fairness and integrity and will adhere to the rules set forward by the editorial staff of Apogee in rating the contributions.

Signature

(CLIP AND RETURN TO 'APOGEE,' CAMPUS MAIL)

The State Department of Natural and Economic Resources has announced it is accepting applications for its summer intern program for college students.

Twenty-one internships at \$360 per month for three months are being offered by the Department.

Students will be asked to prepare reports on subjects ranging from development of interstate short tours to the effluent charge alternative as a means of water quality control.

Other subjects are local planning; analysis of industrial market; public participation in state water plan preparation; inventory industries; recreation consultant;

and field research on experimental method of evaluating aquatic food plants in salt marsh impoundments.

Applicants need to have completed two years of college or technical training prior to beginning internship.

Application blanks can be obtained from the personnel office of the Department of Natural and Economic Resources in Raleigh. Application deadline is March 1,

Lagos will be in the SGA office in the Campus Center on Wednesday, February 7, or Thursday, February 8, between 2-4 p.m.

Checks should be made payable to the Student Government Association, High Point College.



"When you think of Music think of Marty's" Westchester Mall Check Our Weekly Rip-Offs

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

STARNES ART COMPANY



Order of Lighted Lamp Selects New Members

by Richard Whittle

Nine High Point College Students, including five seniors and four juniors, have been glected for membership in the Order of the Lighted Lamp. The Order of the Lighted Lamp, organized in 1935, is the oldest honor society in existence at HPC and membership in the society is considered one of the highest honors that can be conferred on a student.

Nomination is by vote of present members of the order, who then submit their selections to the HPC faculty for confirmation or rejection. On February 14 the faculty approved the addition of the

candidates listed below to the order.

Sentions: Scottie Cust, a pay chology and Human Retations major from Roanoke Rapids; Carol Kane, English major from Camp Lejeune, Richard Litchford, history and political science major from Wilmington, Del., Barbara Maness, elementary education major from Carthage; and Richard Moore, biology major from Carthage; and

from Camp Spring, Md.
Juniors are: Karen Carter,
Christian Education and religion
major from Yancyeville, Stephen
Haines, history and political
science major from Paulsboro,
N.J.; Bruce Tingle, history and
political science major from

Wilmington, Del.; and Dan Wall, behavioral science major from Thomasville.

The society exists only on the HPC campus and continues as a joint movement of the faculty and students to promote high standards among students. Candidates must have junior or senior class standing and maintain a scholastic average of 1.75 quality points or better for five consecutive semesters previous to nomination.

In addition to the academic requirements of the society, students chosen must display excellent character, prove their leadership ability and render outstanding service to the college or community.



VOL. 46 NO.

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

Feb. 22, 1973

Bishop Armstrong To Speak

by Dan Wall

Bishop James Armstrong of the Dakotas Area in the United Methodist Church will be the featured speaker as High Point College observes both the annual Finch Lectures and Ministers Appreciation Day on Wednesday, Feb. 28.

Bishop Armstrong will arrive on campus Tuesday evening for an informal meeting with all students in the old Student Union building at 7 p.m.

The following day, he will speak three times.

At 10 a.m. he will be in Memorial Auditorium to speak on the subject "Dietrich Bonhoeffer and Resistance." Sated as a general assembly, the meeting is open to students, faulty, and guests.

Another general lecture will be held at 8 p.m. that evening in flayworth Memorial Chapel. Siwhop Armonstrong's subject will be "Mohandas K. Ghandi and Power."

During the afternoon, a maion for ministers will be moducted by Bishop Armstrong on the subject "The Contemporary Church and Resistance,"

Currently, Bishop Armstrong
I President of United
Methodism's Board of Church
ad Society and Chairman of the
Coordinating Committee on
Tace and the Self-Development
I Peoples.

Concerned about the Christmas Bombing" of Hanol and Haiphong, Bishop mustrong joined such other white the Christmas Handle American religious users as Harvard professor lurvey Cox, Rabbi Leonard Reman, Episcopal Bishop below. The Christman and Stanford professor where McAfee Brown on a four by, four country tour of stope. Brown, in the Feb. 14 without of The Christian without that the purpose with the Christian with the surpose that the purpose the standard of the Christian with the surpose that the surpose tha

of the "mission of desperation" was ". . . to meet with religious leaders there, and to appeal for a heightened expression of

international outrage..."
As a personal friend, of Sen.
George McGovern, of South
Dakota, Bishop Armstrong
strongly supported McGovern
dring the recent national
Presidential campaign.

Bishop Armstrong is a graduate of Florida Southern College and Emory University. He has done graduate studies at the University of Chicago and Boston University and has received honorary degrees from Florida Southern College, DePauw University, Illinois Westleyan, Dakota Wesleyan, and Westmar Colleges.

Before his election to the episcopacy in 1968, he served for 10 years as senior minister of the 3,200 member Broadway United Methodist Church in

Indianapolis and lectured for 8 years at Christian Theological Seminary there.

He had earlier transferred from the Florida conference.

When he left Indianapolis to assume duties of the episcopacy, WFBM-TV editorialized "In his church and community service (Bishop Armstrong) has demonstrated the personal courage, commitment and social involvement that are vital in major positions of church leadership if the churches are to minister to. ...our modern society."

Bishop Armstrong has either written or contributed to such books as What's a Nice Church Like You Doing in a Place Like this?, The Pulpit Speaks on Race, War Crimes and the American Conscience, Mission: Middle America, and The Urgent News



shop James Armstrong



Survey Shows Upturn In Job Market

A survey of companies and government agencies that expect to hire college graduates this year indicates that now, not sometime after graduation in June, is when seniors should be starting to look for jobs.

The survey, conducted by Changing Times magazine and released February 1, shows that despite an upturn in the job market for new graduates, the day when they could wait for corporate recruiters to come to them is still just a memory.

Replies from more than 100 companies indicates that seniors who do get started early should find good demand for their services in most major disciplines. Personnel officers responding to the survey described a wide range of jobs throughout the country.

throughout the country.

* 72 of the organizations have
or expect to have jobs for new
engineering graduates. The
specialties needed include
aeronautical, chemical, civil,
electrical, geological, industrial
and mechanical engineering,
among others.

• 59 want business and marketing majors for jobs in sales, management, planning and other areas

* 48 have varied openings for accountants.

* 40 want science or mathematics majors for research, development and other technical positions.

* 30 have jobs for liberal arts majors in a variety of fields.

* 22 say they're looking for graduates with such miscellaneous specialties as computer programming, graphic arts, health, communications, advertising.

The closer an applicant's record and goals match the company's needs, the more likely he or she is to get the job.

Who is the ideal candidate? A composite picture drawn from the comments of personnel officers who participated in the survey shows a graduate with these shining characteristics:

* Good grades. Companies still put a premium on them.

continued on page 3





Editorial

Judiciary: the long lost brother

before the Judicial Committee of Student basic right to a trial by the Judiciary Committee Government Association this year is the matter of which includes 5 students and 4 faculty members. impeaching an officer of an active branch of SGAthe Executive Committee,

The irony lies in the fact that for almost a year, the Judicial Committee has been a defunct organization, and now comes out of near death to rule on a live matter of government of SGA.

To those who are unfamiliar with the structure of SGA, this may seem totally insignificant; however, to those intwined in the background, it is astounding.

With far-reaching powers, the Judicial Committee has the potential of being the most powerful organ of SGA. It is not limited to interpreting the SGA Constitution and enforcing its provisions.

According to Article V1, Section II-D, "The Judicial Committee shall try all cases involving the infraction of any of the college rules, coming under: General College Rules, Penal Code of the Student Government Association, and upon referral from the Dormitory Councils, infractions of Dormitory Rules."

In essence, this is saying that all students It is almost ironical that the first case brought charged with an infraction of college rules has the

Why then has this organization been without work during this fiscal year?

Very simply because no student has requested that his case be heard by the group. All thus far have been willing to accept whatever punishment was directed towards them as a result of some

However, that hesitancy can be understood if the speed with which the Judicial Committee has come together on this case is any indication of its efficiency. Although impeachment procedures were begun almost three weeks ago, the case is just now being called before the committee.

The Student Government Association has recognized many of the problems facing the Judicial Committee, and as a result has organized a study commission on judicial reform. Hopefully, the report of this group will restore the Judicial Committee to its rightful place in SGA.

That, coupled with student request for a speedy and fair trial by peers, should bring back the long lost brother of SGA governmental branches.

The Hi-Po



PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038, HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

| Editor-in-Chief | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ,J | Da | n I | 10 | ı |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|--|--|---|--|--|----|-----|----|----|-------|----|---|
| Associate Editor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advisor | | | | | | | | | | ٠ | | | Ja | ıme | 8 | Wi | illis | Ji | 4 |

STAFF

by Pam Pegram

advisor system, the registrar feels

that our advisors must be sent

the student's grades. The

purpose of the advisor is to

guide students through their

education and they need to

refraining from criticism.

Physical

would appreciate your

Sincere thanks go out to each

and every one of the Student

Union members and other

volunteers, Mrs. Charles Rabb,

Department, Dean William Guy,

for their fantastic cooperation

and assistance in making this

concert a success. Thanks also to

the three hundred High Point

College Students who attended.

Respectfully submitted,

Thomas D. Kincaid

Chairman, HPC Student Union

John Page

Robert C. Volz

Diane Salyer

Benjamin C. Probert

Pamela Slater

Helen Hampe

Kenny Vincent

Education

Business Manager Richard Drak Business Staff . . . Richard Fulk Advertising Staff Phyllis Baker, Suzanne Weere

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

National Advertising Representative: National Educational Advertising Services, Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, His Point, N. C. 27260.

Mr. Holt's Response To Letter

Letters to the

Day Student Speaks

Dear Editor,

First, let me say that I enjoyed your last issue.

I have a couple of complaints and this seems like the logical place.

First, the problems of being a day student - The average day student never knows what's going on around here. Communications are rotten! I know somebody who is reading this must be saying, "There are meetings for day students." Quite true! But, do you realize when most of us hear about the meetings? A couple of days after they take place. Couldn't we be

sent some type of advanced through the mail? Speaking mail. communication would be much easier if we had campus mail

I'll admit that things are getting better. The new snack bar gives day students a good place to eat and the study lounges give us a place to go between classes. But a lot of improvements still need to be made. Second, I realize that Easter is

very late this year and that it would not have been practical to schedule Spring break at that time. I do think, however, that we should at least be out of

school the Monday following Easter. I think this situation has caused problems for many people.

Thanks. Peggy Gail Collins

SU Reports

(Editor's Note: This letter is published as a point of information and service to the HPC Community.)

To Members of the High Point College Community,

The Student Union recently sponsored the most financially successful concert in the history of High Point College. This success was due mainly to the townspeople and not the members of the High Point College Community.

towards us would be so critical if the students knew of the difficulties in obtaining top name entertainment or any entertainment for that matter.

know the quality of the advisee's work. Sending advise grades puts an emphasis on the necessity of seeing them. It really very simple to go see you advisor and ask for your grades "It's a legitimate request," stated Mr. Holt, who would gladly send students their grades, but a few other things must be considered. Advisors already have grades. In order to preserve our

Although nearly all student are legally adults, there is question of money and in mo cases, parents pay the bil cases, parents pay the till Students who do pay their list are sent their grades. 25% of a students get their grades we they go home. In most cases, it students already know to grades because they are eith told by professors or their grad are posted after exams. Grad for the first part of the insemester were mailed students' parents being

Christmas. Perhaps the last and the reason is that Mr. Holt receives four copies of student's grades. The first is sent to the advisor, the s is sent to the parents, the t sent to Student Personnel to put in a permanent file, an last copy is kept by registrar's office.

Mr. Holt is not against students a copy, in fact anxious for students to their grades, but he just (have a copy to send them.

It was apparent that the two groups who performed were not the most popular in the eyes of our students but nevertheless. the Student Union did its best to try and please as many people as possible. We of the Student Union do not believe that the criticism

The Student Union meets every Monday at 10 a.m. in the Holt McPherson Student Center and all students are cordially invited to join is. If you wish to have a say in the type of entertainment we spend your money on please join us. If not,

SUBSCRIPTION ANYONE

A long overlooked opportunity for parents and friends of HPC a subscription to the Hi-Po. Interested? Come by or write us.

Rates

\$5.00/year \$2.50/semester



"THEN WE'RE AGREED - TO SATISFY ALL THE DEMANDS OF THE VARIOUS GROUPS FOR REPRESENTATION ON THE COMMITTEE, WE MUST SEEK A GAY, MILITANT, JEWISH, FEM LIBBER WITH BLACK & CHICANO PARENTAGE!"

D FRANKLY SPEAKING Post Office Box 1523 East Lansing Michigan 48823



HPC Chapter of AHF Elects Officers

by Richard Whittle

The High Point College chapter of the American Humanics Foundation recently elected its officers for the spring emester at HPC. They are: president, Bill McGhee, a senior from Rockville, Md.; ophomore from Middletown, secretary/treasurer, Margaret Gueth, a freshman from High Point; and historian, Bonnie Baldus, a freshman from La Plata, Md.

All four of the students are human relations majors.

McGhee is a graduate of Wheaton High School in Wheaton, Md. In addition to his participation in the American Humanics Club at HPC he has

Circle K Members Collect \$2,700

by Peggy Ingram HPC News Bureau

A check for \$2,700 was given to Mrs. Eva Dodge, executive director of N.C. Central Multiple Sclerosis Society when the High Point College chapter of the Circle K Club met this week.

The \$2,700 raised in High Point was a portion of the \$10,000 goal set by North and South Carolina Circle K members to raise money for multiple schlerosis. The drive was held from January 8-28.

Reece Beane, a HPC senior from Asheboro, is serving as governor of the Carolinas

District for Circle K and served as leader of the drive in the Carolinas to raise the \$10,000 among college students for the crippling disease.

Rick Eldridge of High Point serves as president of the HPC chapter of Circle K. There are 14 members in the local club and 35 clubs in the two states.

High Point College's Circle K club was aided in its drive by the Key Clubs and Keyette Clubs of High Point Central and Andrews T. Wingate High Schools, both located in High Point and Trinity Senior High School in been a member of the Circle 'K" club, the Tower Players drama group, the Student Union and the varsity basketball team. He is the son of William G. McGhee of Rockville.

Green, who attended Appoquinimink High School, has participated in the Student Union, served on the College Evaluation Committee and is a member of Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Marvel Green of Rt. 2, Box 45, Middletown, Del.

Miss Gueth graduated from Andrews High School in High Point, Her parents are Mr. and Mrs. Charles M. Gueth Jr. of 1105 Bridges Dr., High Point.

Miss Baldus is a graduate of Archbishop Neale High School in La Plata, Md. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl R. Baldus Jr. of La Plata.

Frats Announce New Officers

Recently the Lambda Chi and Pika fraternities elected officers for the 1973-1974 academic

Officers for the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity are: Richard E. Drake, president; Dale Glover, vice president; Louis Cimmino, scholastic chairman; Ben Saintsing, treasurer; Ronald E. Whitley, rush chairman; David K. Greene, Ritualist; Irving Crump, Social Chairman; Phil Layne, Fratemity Education; and John Cotton, Alumni

Officers for the Pi Kappa Alpha, fratemity are: Dean Bodger, president; Bill Long, vice president; Kurt Burkhardt, secretary; and, Joe Meek, pledge

W. Ogletree, professor of theological ethics at Vanderbilt University, will discuss "The Problem with Being Moral," at High Point College, Monday, February 26.

A member of the Piedmont University Center's Visiting Scholars Program, Dr. Ogletree will speak beginning at 10 a.m. in Haworth Hall Auditorium.

Death of God Controversy" and "Christian Faith and History," and has written numerous articles for various journals on the church of today and contemporary trends theology.

He is the author of "The

He has made previous addresses on the place of moral values in human experience and religious aspects of social change.



Dr. Thomas Ogletree Scholar To Speak

by James Villis HPC News Bureau

Points Applicants Should Stress

continued from page 1

* Plenty of extracurricular activities. Participation campus affairs demonstrates an ability to get along with others.

* Work experience. Ideally, this means summer or part-time work in a field related to the one you want to enter.

The convention operated in

* Willingness to relocate.

where they're needed most. An applicant who's willing to take a position somewhere away from home is likely to stay in the running longer than someone less flexible. * Clear job objective.

Companies try to assign workers

Applicants who know what they want to do tend to make a better impression than those who don't.

The Changing Times survey is designed to help graduates get their job hunts off the ground includes names addresses of companies that indicated they have openings.

Graduating seniors tempted to put this off, better not. The early birds have their job-hunting campaigns rolling already.

For a free copy of the survey, write to Changing Times Reprint Service, 1729 H Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

D.C. is sponsoring the seminar to assist small private colleges which have special problems with fund raising.

Kruyer coordinates the work of the development, alumni and departments at HPC.

Bookstore Sets Flea Market

by Karen Amick How would you like a little

ore cash to carry you through he Spring months? Would you to sell any handmade nifacts, old junk lying around, eras, typewriters, jewelry? ould you like to pick up any sch items at very nice prices? Instead of taking a classified

d or pinning little notes on the afeteria bulletin boards, why ot start saving up your goodies April when the HPC okstore will hold a flea wket?

All students, faculty, and dministration personnel erested invited to

participate in the buying and selling. The flea market will be held on the bookstore's outside back patio. Tables will be provided for those wanting to do their own selling. For a slight service charge, the bookstore will sell articles for those persons not wishing to do it themselves.

The bookstore personnel are excited about the event. Mrs. Webb, manager, pointed out that students and creative students could take this opportunity to sell some of their handiwork.

The exact date of the Flea Market will be announced at a later time.



Freshmen Debbie Buell, escorted by Bruce Somera was elected Romecoming Queen. In the background is first runner-up Pam McCulloch, escorted by Irving Crump.

Students Attend Convention

by Richard Whittle HPC News Bureau

Charles Rabb, director of the High Point College Campus Center, and four HPC students attended a national convention of the National Entertainment Conference (NEC) held Feb. 18-21 at the Netherlands Hilton Hotel in Cincinnatti, Ohio.

The students are John Page, a junior from Silver Springs, Md.; Ken Vincent, a sophomore from Wilmington, Del.; Bob Volz, a senior from Kensington, Md.; and Steve Locke, a freshman from Charlotte. All are members of the HPC Student Union's Entertainment Committee.

Approximately 1,000 students representing over 150 and universities attended the convention.

two parts: a series of programs designed to teach better student mion operation; and a "Showcase" of 33 entertainment acts which gave representatives an opportunity to hire quality acts suited to their school's

VP Attends Seminar

Cletus H. Kruyer Jr., vice president of college affairs at High Point College, will learn more about fund raising for the private college when he attends a "Model Development Office Seminar" in Atlanta, February 22-23.

Consultants for Educational Resources and Research Incorporated of Washington,



Special Exhibit Held

one-day presentation of original lithograph, intaglio, serigraph and woodcut prints will be held Wednesday 7 March from 10 am to 5 pm in the foyer of Weatherspoon Gallery, University of North Carolina. The public is invited to view this unique collection of Lakeside Studio from Lakeside, Michigan and to meet their representative. David Berreth, who will be happy to answer questions both historical and technical. All works to be displayed are available for purchase.

The work to be exhibited here, valued at over \$100,000, contains prints by old master and modern master artists such as Albrecht Durer, Jacques Callot, Georges Rouault and Pablo Picasso. Also there will be prints by contemporary artists Leonard Baskin, Garo Antresian, Mark Tobey, Sid Chafetz, S.W. Hayter and many others including Laura Grosch, Herb Jackson and Stephen White from North Carolina

The purpose of Lakeside Studio is two-fold. First, to make available high quality, original prints to established and beginning collectors and, second, to fulfill a need for rapport with the working printmaker. Located on five wooded acres overlooking Lake Michigan, yet within an hours drive Chicago, the studio offers a fully-equipped lithograph and workshop. These intaglio facilities have been set up and operated by master printers trained at Tamarind Lithography Workshop in Los Angeles.

Prints by Rudy Pozzatti, Sigmund Abeles and Misch Kohn, to name only a few artists, have been printed and published by Lakeside; a total of nearly fifty editions have been completed so far. The studio also offers a summer course for professional printmakers. This course is directed each year by various noted artists and professional printers. Included on the property is a 50-room hotel which was once a popular resort and now provides living quarters for visiting artists, educators, curators and gallery directors

Lakeside Studio The collection of over 1000 original prints tours the country each year, visiting major museums and universities



"Place Clichy" lithographed in 1923 by Pierre Bonnard. (Photo by Lakeside Studio

Sweet Briar Does Study

Sweet Briar, Va. - Discovering at first hand the extent to which people and the environment have recovered from the ravages of a devastating hurricane five years ago is the aim of an unusual six-weeks field-study project to be conducted at Sweet Briar College this summer, June 11 to July 20.

to about 50 research teams with faculty Open undergraduate men and women from colleges throughout the country, the course will be offered for one unit (or three semester hours) of credit. Called "The Aftermath of

this study will Camille," concentrate on the upper Tve River Valley in Nelson County, Virginia, which suffered extensive property damage and loss of life in the swift passage of the great storm in August, 1969. The area is bounded on three sides by the Blue Ridge Mountains.

Under the direction of Dr. Langley Wood, Coordinator of Environmental Studies at Sweet Briar, students will work in Sweet Briar, Virginia 24595.

members from each of several disciplines. They will probe Camille's temporary and permanent effects on the social, political, psychological, and economic life of the people in the area, and on the plant and animal life of its natural

environment. Students will live at the College, which is close to the area to be studied, with access to its library and laboratory resources and the recreational facilities of its 3,000-acre

campus. Interested students should consult the chairmen of their major departments or write directly to Dr. Wood at Box Z,

UNC-G Offers Summer Work-Study

The academic credit will come UNC-G's Summer where all students participating in the intern program will be required to enroll as fee-paying students. Each intern will be enrolled in a seminar entitled "Selected Topics in Urban Politics." Three hours of credit will be granted for the seminar, and three more hours of credit for the internship. Room and board may be arranged by the individual in a UNC-G residence hall.

The semmar will be taught by Dr. James Svara, assistant professor of political science at UNC-G, and director of the intemship program. He said the internship and the seminar are designed to complement each

"As far as the student is concerned, this will be a summer job which has a real educational component," explained Dr. Svara. "In effect, we're creating a new kind of classroom in the community. And we feel it will offer the student a unique kind of educational experience.

Dr. Svara said the internships should provide the students with an opportunity to learn "about the reality of government and public affairs in a metropolitan

area. We hope this will provide them with new kinds of perspectives which they will bring back to the classroom the following year." Another hope for the program is that students will develop an interest in working in local government after graduation from college, he

Dr. Svara said he is hoping to have 18 internships to offer through the program this summer. At this point, nine intemships can be confirmed. Five of these will be with city government (Planning Department, Human Relations Office. Coliseum Authority. Personnel Department and Recreation Department), and three with county government (departments to be decided). One internship will be the Piedmont Triad Council of Governments. Others are still being developed, stated Prof. Svara

In general, the interns will work as administrative assistants or research assistants, depending on the agency involved. The internships will cover the period from June 4 through Aug. 17. Students will be selected for the program from their applications a special committee

composed of faculty and agency representatives.

A new summer intern program, which combines 12 weeks of work in local government with a weekly academic seminar on urban politics, will begin this June in Greensboro.

intem program designed specifically for selected students from Bennett College. Greensboro College, Guilford College, High Point College, North Carolina A & T State University and the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Residents of Guilford County who attend college elsewhere also may apply.

Applications for the program should be sent to the UNC-G Department of Political Science, which is coordinating the new summer intern program. Deadline for applications is Feb.

Preference in selections will be given to rising juniors and seniors. Students majoring in any academic field may apply. Students selected for the program will be able to earn approximately \$650 to \$900 during the 12-week period, depending on the availability of funds - plus six hours of academic credit.

Volunteers Wanted

Students are urgently invited to help in archaeological excavations in England this summer. Deadline for applications is April 1.

City center redevelopment, new road-building programs and rapidly changing land use are threatening the disappearance of prehistoric graves, Iron-age settlements, Roman villas, fascinating relics of mediaeval towns, all over Britain.

American students free from mid-May, and with previous archaeological experience, are invited to join an international team on a dig of the important Anglo-Saxon site at Spong Hill where the 1973 excavation hopes to find new evidence of the early pagan settlements. Experienced helpers will receive free board for helping in this important work. Similar help is also required on work on a mediaeval manor near Chester.

students Other experience are invited to join the British Archaeology Seminar st Lincoln College, Oxford, organized by the Association for Cultural Exchange, Six academic credits can be earned from participating in this low-cost program which ends by three weeks' participation on digs in different parts of England and Scotland.

These · include Association's own mesolithic dig on the island of Oronsay in the Hebrides which last summer was visited by Queen Elizabeth Prince Charles and Princess Cost, inclusive Trans-Atlantic travel scheduled jet, is \$790.

> Stone Brinting Compung



Aid To War Sufferers Doubles

A million dollar campaign to more than double its aid to civilian war sufferers in Vietnam and its work for a lasting peace in Indochina was announced this week by the American Friends Service Committee.

Designated the "North/South Vietnam Fund for War Relief and Peace Action," the campaign opened January 21.

A major early phase of the campaign is directed to the university communities across the nation, according to Wallace Collett, board chairman of the

"University young people," said Collett, "and the faculties are deeply concerned over the ramifications of this war. The theme of the campaign is 'Make Your Own Peace.'

"We have found," Collett added, "that many young people are seeking a way to do something on their own volition that can make a difference. Their support of AFSC's programs has been identified by many of them as one way to make a difference to the thousands of victims of this war."

The AFSC will more than double its efforts in the year ahead to respond to the accumulated misery of the Indochinese people.

"It is equally important," said Collett, "that Americans keep well-informed about the role of the United States in Vietnam. Many of the involvements of our country in Vietnam have taken place with the American people unaware of the sweeping and tragic nature of those involvements."

prosthetics and rehabilitation center at Quang Ngai, north of Saigon, which fits maimed civilian victims of the war with artificial arms and legs. Medical and surgical supplies have been provided to North and South Vietnam by AFSC over a period of several years, and the AFSC's spokesmen have been prominent in efforts to convince the United States to get out of Vietnam, conferring in Hanoi, Paris, Saigon, and Washington, D.C. with representatives of all warring factions.

AFSC's peace action role in the United States has dated from 1954 when the Board of Directors warned against U.S. involvement in Vietnam at the time of the Geneva agreement. Since then it has carried out unceasing peace education and action efforts that have included teach-ins, draft and military counselling, the 1969 "March Against Death" in Washington, D.C., and the development of printed and audio-visual material revealing the facts about the war and U.S. involvement often buried under the propaganda of the governments involved.

Funds raised for million-dollar campaign will go to support the initiation of new AFSC war relief programs in all parts of Vietnam and for domestic and international work for peace in Indochina.

Founded in 1917, the AFSC is dedicated to the search for nonviolent solutions to human problems. With projects in 18 countries in addition to the United States, it has a worldwide staff of men and women of many races, religions, and nationalities.





MAKE YOUR OWN PEACE

I enatese \$ ______ to be used in your program of passes action and war raisel in North and South Viewwars.

NEW YORK - On the heels of sick and injured, and to help the cease-fire announcement, resettle displaced families in the CARE headquarters has cabled new communities or in their

previously prepared, preliminary proposals for vastly expanding agency's relief and reconstruction aid for destitute refugees and other war victims.

CARE's child-feeding programs, which now reach 270,000 schoolchildren in the Saigon area, into regions inaccessible during the fighting.

establish medical services for the truce.

its director in Vietnam to former villages that now lie in proceed with finalizing ruins. Such aid would include repair and construction of houses, schools and roads, with the people themselves helping to do the building, and provison of work equipment for

Care Stepping Up Aid for Vietnamese

Initial plans call for extending farmers, fishermen and artisans in small industries, so that they can support themselves and their families.

CARE has operated in South Also under discussion with Vietnam since 1954, when it was Vietnamese Government the first outside agency to enter officials are proposals to the country after the Geneva

"Americans have challenge and opportunity of helping to build the conditions in which peace can survive," Frank L. Goffio, CARE executive director, said, in an appeal for public support. "Whatever governments do, there is an urgent need for direct, people-to-people assistance for millions of the homeless, hungry and sick. Although our present work centers in South Vietnam, CARE stands ready to send aid wherever it is needed and requested throughout Indochina "

For those who wish to help, please contact the Hi-Po for additional information.



Card

Sharks

Lead

by Joe Meek

Intramural basketball over the past few weeks has been highlighted by a barrage of upsets.

The Card Sharks seems to be the team to beat in the latter part of the season. Dave Pollard's last second shoot carried the Card Sharks over the Endonlasmic Reticulums in a very close game that could have gone either way. A week later with strong rebounding by Bob Weisman and a well-balanced team performance, the Card Sharks stormed by a surprised Blue Bomber team to knock them out of a first place tie with the Hot Dogs.

Another unset victory had to be the Lambda Chi's over the Delta Sig's, Pete Harrison led the Lambda Chi's from the inside while Dave Morris directed the attack from the outside. As for the Delta Sig's, they just couldn't get it going.

In other action Endonlasmic Reticulums almost pulled an upset off on the Hot Dogs. The Hot Dogs were in foul trouble all the second half Desnite their troubles and with good team effort they managed to come from behind and win.

In another closely matched game the Theta Chi's almost pulled off a victory over the Pika's, but with good team performance Pika was able to hold off the Theta Chi rally and win

Comments On Team Trip

by Scott Shultz

Pre-game Preparation

Saturday, February 3, the Panthers of High Point College packed their bags and took their trip north to St. Mary's City, Maryland. The morning started at 5:00 a.m. when the team rose and went to eat at Carter's and then boarded a bus for the 12:15 and checked in the Lexington Motel. Pre-game meal was scheduled for 3:30 at the closest and only restaurant in sight the Brass Ass or the Brass Posterior, which ever you prefer.

Between one o'clock and three o'clock the team again boarded the bus for a short ride to Scotland, Maryland, home of captain, Tubby Smith. After a short visit at the Smith home, we returned to our motel for our meal and preparation for the game. Game time was 8:00 p.m. The Game

After several minutes of play St. Mary's leading scorer, Don Adams and Jeff Stewart of High Point tied each other up for a jump ball. Adams didn't like Stewart's actions while fighting

for the ball. Adams was removed was second in scoring for High from the game by the officials Point with 16 points and Tubby for aggressive action against Smith added 12 points. Collins Stewart. Stewart led the suffered from a poor shooting Panthers with 17 points, even night and could only manage 9 though he sat on the bench with points, but Pete swept the board four fouls for nine minutes in for 19 rebounds. The final the second half. Pete Collins and outcome showed the entire team Bob Aylmer also sat on the effort as the Panthers came away bench for the same amount of with a 75-70 victory over St. time with four fouls. Paul Cloud Mary's College.



Members of the tennis team is as follows: Front row, left to right Robert Goode, Villarroel, Bill Ashely, Keith Field and David Ratcliffe; Back row, left to right Manager Kevin DeNicola, Mike Casey, Kim Dillard, Coach Ray Alley.

Dean Talks About Frat Life

by James Willis HPC News Bureau

"Fraternity and the Private Institution is the subject of a talk made Saturday by William Guy, dean of students at HPC.

He spoke to approximately 100 people at the 1973 leadership session of the Southeastern Interfraternity Conference (SEIFC). The group met in Atlanta.

Other topics discussed during SEIFC sessions were campus and community issues, retreats, advising frateruities, and financing interfraternity councils

Tennis: Accent On Youth



Apply To FLY ... Now.

If you're a college grad or soon will be, you can have a career that combines adventure, respect, responsibility All Force officer training is the first step. Then

you'll be attending flight school and have the opportunity of winning those silver wings as an Air Force pilot or navigator

After that, your future is sky-high. You get flying officer's pay, free medical care, travel, 30-day paid vacations, and much more.

Now is the best time to apply.

Call Sergeant Dixon or Sergeant Hood at 882-3810

Find yourself in the Air Force.

by Steve Haines The theme of this year's High Point College tennis team is

youth. Coach Ray Alley has three returning lettermen, all of which are sophomores. The rest of the team consists of freshmen.

In spite of his apparent lack of experienced players, Alley is optimistic about this season, This optimism is because of the three returning sophomores which were three of Alley's top four players on last year's team.

Along with these three players: Bill Ashley, District 26 Doubles Champ; Hector Vollarroel, Carolina's Conference number 4 Singles Champ; and, Peter Ranney; the tennis team had its best season in the school's history with a 20-7 record. They also won the NAIA District 26 title, and finished 11th in the national tournament.

Around his strong veteran players, Alley has built up a group of strong freshmen who appear capable of filling in the

gap left by the graduation of All-NAIA District 26 performers, Javier Sanjines and Mike Smith.

Among these talented freshmen are Robert Goode of Chevy Chase, Md., and Mike Casey of Potomac, Md. Both of these players were ranked number 11 MALTA juniors. Also pushing positions on the team are Kim Dillard a member of Yorktown High School's Virginia State Champions, David Radcliffe from Charlotte's Myers Park High School, and Keith Field from High Point Andrews High School.

"We will be young this year, but I feel that we have the potential to be just as good as we were last year," says Alley. "We will have to learn to play as a team and we will have to mature quickly, but we feel that we have the type of young men who can do this

Even though High Point has a young team, they will be playing possibly one of the toughest schedules of any small school in the area.

High Point has 31 matches scheduled for this year with 16 being against NCAA schools. The Panthers will also participate in 3 tournaments. and if they qualify, will be able to enter the national tournament in Kansas City for the second straight year.

Major schools included on the Panthers schedule are Atlantic Coast Conference schools: Duke, N.C. State, and Carolina "B". Southern Conference Schools included are: Davidson, Richmond, VMI, and Appalachian State. Other NCAA schools on the schedule are: Ohio University, Stroudsburg, George Washington University and Georgetown (D.C.)

Alley feels that his youthful team will gain the experience it needs as the season progresses.

"Potentially we could have a great team here at High Point, says Alley, "We've come a long way in two years, and hopefully our program will continue to grow."





Ex-Panther Coach Virgil Yow

Panther Baseball Season Opens

The Purple Panthers of High Point College begin another ambitious spring schedule Monday, March 5, when they host the Mountainers of the West Virginia University. It will be the first of 36 regular season games for the Panthers, who should be highly ranked in preseason small college baseball polits.

During the past few years High Point College has been noted for turning out some of the top baseball teams in the country. This year appears to be no different.

Last year the Purple Panthers, led by return Coach Chuck Hartman, had an outstanding year. The team won 34 games, captured their fourth consecutive Carolinas Conference title, and their second straight District 26 title. The Panthers also won the NAIA Area title and were ranked fifth nationally by Collegiate Baseball.

Five players from last year's team will not be back, but the forecast for H.P.C. still appears bright with five starters and a total of 13 lettermen returning.

Leading these experienced players will be all-conference players. Second baseman Bob Worthington, outfielder Robbie Cecil, and pitcher Dean Boger.

Along with his being named to the all-conference team, Worthington, a junior from Timonium, Md., was named Honorable Mention All-American. He hit .360 and stole 30 bases.

Team Captain Cecil, a senior from High Point, led the club in hitting last year batting .374 and in so doing set a school season record for hits with 67.

Boger, a junior from Falls Church, Va., was hospitalized for a week and out of action for a month due to an injury to his back. He then came back to post a 7-2 record. The other two returning starters are senior catcher Bill Updegraff and senior first baseman Mike Cornelison.

Cornelison was named Greensboro Daily New's Player of The Week last year.

To go along with his experienced players Hartman has me outstanding newcomers, including infielder Allen Brumfield of Danville, Va. and junior pitcher Burke Suter of Baltimore, Md. Both of these players were previously drafted by professional teams.

The Panthers also picked up transfer student Joe Tumbull one of Belmont Abbey College's former top players.

Speed, defense and depth will be the trademarks of this years Panther team.

This years team appears to be even faster than last year's which stole 120 bases. Sophomore Chris Seibert of Baltimore, Md., led this assault with 35 steals to his credit, in 39 attempts.

The Panthers will play a 36 game schedule which includes NCAA schools West Virginia, N.C. State, University of North Carolina, East Stroudsburg State, South Carolina, and Wake Forest

Some of the tough NAIA schools on the schedule are Gardner-Webb, Pembroke, and Carolina Conference powers Pfeiffer, Guilford, and Elon College

"We feel that we have the potential to have an outstanding season," offered Hartman. "We play a tough schedule, and despite our losses, we feel that we strengthened ourselves in a number of areas."

Over the last eight years the Panthers have won six conference titles and the four straight are a conference record. In the past eight years light Point has posted a 215-96 won-lost record and 11 Panthers have signed professional contracts.

Coach Yow Honored

by Richard Clough

Though not known by many of today's High Point College students, Virgil Yow, perhaps as no other man, influenced the early growth of High Point basketball. No man has coached more than Yow's 22 years, Through those 22 years, Through those 22 years, Exposint College has grown from an unknown, insignificant school to a school known nation-wide for its athletic prograin. This to a large degree can be attributed to the untiring effort and dedicated service of Coach Virgil Yow.

During half-time of the Homecoming basketball game, February 10, I had the pleasure of talking with Coach Yow and getting his thoughts on a variety of issues.

I asked what changes had he seen in HPC basketball through the years. He said basketball is "more agressive than it used to be." Because of this, he found less finesse in the game; toda, there are many more fouls "Back then we tried as hard as we could not to foul."

Cupid Strikes

by Clark Cole

Cupid's arrow struck in the hearts of many this year. Valentine's Day has traditionally been celebrated by lovers everywhere, and this February 14th was no exception.

The campus is full of Valentine cards, flowers, candy, stuffed animals, jewelry, lavaliers, pins, and engagement rings. Valentines arrived in all shapes and sizes, from old sweethearts and new sweethearts, some were expected, some came as a surprise; but all were ways that one person was trying to show another how much he cared.

Although guys annually complain about the ridiculousness of Valentine's Day, they always seem to find the time and money to go out and buy at least one gif something special that will suggest his feelings for her.

One of the most unusual examples of Valentine's love happened last year when a good friend of mine lavaliered the girl he was dating at school and pinned his girl back home. He was thrown in the shower the first and thrown in a lake for the latter. (He's now engaged to another girl.)

So, it seems we'll have to wait another year to see whose heart Cupid's arrow will strike next time. Yow expressed an opinion that the reason basketball is more professional is that there are more gyms around. Boys have some sort of playing area throughout their lives, therefore, introducing the game to kids much earlier.

Yow said, "I liked to be friends with my boys." There are many theories on whether a coach should be a father or a teacher, a prison warden or a wet nurse. Yow said there are winning coaches on both sides.

As a final question Yow was asked what he considered to be his greatest contribution to High Point College. Even though he has been elected into membership in the NAIA Hall of Fame, he has refused to mention any feat of his as no teworthy.

World War II had a great effect on High Point basketball. While many men were in the service, High Point College fielded a team which had one woman member. Nancy Senhower, accordingly could play better than any of the guys on the team. Only the urging of the College President kept Nancy in a Panther uniform; he saw the publicity in such a

Throughout his long tenure at HPC, Yow refused to content himself with giving attention only to members of his successful teams. Any boy who wanted to improve his skill was welcomed in his gym. The coach said he wanted, "to help any guy who wanted to help himself." He said, "if you are interested in what you are doing, you will succeed." He, therefore, wished to help those boys along the path to success.

Finally, explaining his long service to High Point College, Yow said, "I loved this game and this college." One could easily see this by talking to him. As many times as he has been honored by national organizations, large and small, he said the greatest honor her cereived was the plaque given to him at the Homecoming game. All those other awards were given to him by people he didn't know.

For Virgil Yow, February 10 was really Homecoming. He came home to the school he loved and was honored by people he knew. That was total fulfillment for Coach Virgil Yow. It was a shame it took so

Track Team Places 2nd

by Joe Meek

The High Point College track team started its 1973 track season Feb. 7 at Lynchburg College. The Panthers placed second in a field of five teams. The team scores were: Wake Forest 68, High Point 53, Washington and Lee 46½, Lynchburg 43½ and Madison College 28.

High Point dominated the first places taking six in all. The closest team to High Point in this category was Wake Forest with three. Each of the other teams collected two apiece.

Bob Hagelgans was the meet's leading point maker. Bob won the Long Jump, and the 60 yd. low hurdles, was second in the 60 yd. High Hurdles, and was a member of the winning mile

Bob Phippen's performance in the 600 yd. run highlighted the meet. Phippen ran 1:15.2 to outclass the entire field of runners. Phippen was also a member of the winning mite relay team.

Other track team members to win were Mike Turmala in the two mile, 9:57, and Joe Meek in the 1,000, 2:22.7.

Other members of the team who placed well were Kevin Sullivan, third in the half mile, Meek, second in the mile, Steve Rohmann fourth in the low hurdles. Keith Hoyt finished fifth in the long jump, while Mike Turmala finished a strong double by finishing fourth in the mile relay team were Larry Potter and Lloyd Davis. Lloyd Davis was also fourth in the mile.

High Point's strong performance, couldn't match the depth of the Wake Forest team. It was the second, thirds, and fourths that lost the meet.

The next Panther meet will be at Lynchburg Feb. 17th for the Lynchburg Relays.

Eligible veterans bought \$130 million worth of GI life insurance during the first three weeks of a new program which allows annual insurance dividends to be used to buy additional paid up coverage, the Veterans Administration reported recently.



Campus Colloquy

The Sound of Laughter

by Bill Cosby

(The winner of three Emmy Awards for his performance in NBC-TY's, "I Spy", and the reciplent of five Grammy Awards for the Best Comedy Album, the versatile Bill Cosby will soon make his motion picture debut in a powerful dramatic role in the Jemmin, Inc., production, "Man and Boy," Ghen the NAACP's Image Award of 1969-70, Mr. Cosby is also prominently active as a national chairman of the Hemophelia Foundation, national co-chairman of the Opportunites Industrialisation Center, and a member of the boards of directors of Mary Holmes College and Fhony Showese Theater.)

When I was a kid, I always used to pay attention to things that other people didn't even think about. I'd remember funny happenings, just little trivial things, and then tell stories about them later. I found I could make people laugh, and I enjoyed doing it because it gave me a sense of security. I thought that if people laughed at what you said, that meant they liked you. Telling funny stories became, for me, a way of making friends.

My comedy routines come from this story-telling knack. . . I never tell jokes. I don't think I could write an out-and-out joke if my life depended on it. Practically all my bits deal with my childhood days back in Philly where the important thing on the block was how far you could throw a football.

I think what people like most about my stories is that they can identify, I had a man once stop me and say. "Hey, you know that story you tell about street football and you'd cut behind a car? Well. . I used to do the same thing in the country, but I used a cow!"

The situations I talk about, people can find themselves in... it makes them gald to know they're not the only ones who have fallen victim to life's little ironies. For example, how many of us have put the ice water bottle back in the refrigerator with just enough water left so we won't have to refill it? Be honest now.

That's how I got involved in comedy. . it just sort of happened. Once I decided it was a way to make a living, the struggle was on. Breaking into show business is one of the hardest. . longest. . most discouraging things you can do. If you want to make the old school try, you better have plenty of guts and determination 'cause you'll need all you can muster up.

I was quite satisfied with my work after I got going. Night clubs were good to me... and TV studenly started opening up. It wasn't until "I Spy" came along that I really felt established... at least to a certain degree. It was so completely different from anything I had ever known. Story-telling is one thing, but plaing a definite character... and serious yet... that's something else. I also play a serious character in imy first film "Man and Boy." I really enjoyed it. I must admit I was nervous in the beginning, but the experience has really been great for me. I know it's had to keep pushing yourself into different areas, but you have to if you want to be around in a few years. In this business, if you stand still, you disappear!



The Norman Luboff Choir

Norman Luboff Choir Performs

by Gay Payne

February 26th, the Norman Luboff Choir will be in concert in Memorial Auditorium. Curtain time is 8 p.m.

Even though the Choir has been in existence since the late '50's, the concept behind its origin can be best seen in light of the conductor's background and views on life.

Music has been a way of life for the Chicago born Luboff. As a child he studied piano and voice, both which greatly influenced his future. After attending the University of Chlcago, Luboff studied orchestration and composition with Leo Sowerby, a noted composer.

After a tour of duty during World War II, Luboff resumed his musical career "with an even greater commitment to the expression of a humanity which had all but lost."

With the idea that "every composer speaks to us in his own very personal way, and if he had genius, he will move us whether it is with a soft and flowing line or the force of a rock beat," the Luboff

arrangements became very much in demand. "So much was his work in demand that his only recourse was to begin to record with his own choir."

In 1963, the public's plea for live concerts was answered. It is one thing to record, but it is an entirely different matter to give concerts. Live concerts require "precision and craftmanship that very few artists possess."

"The mastery of all styles of music and the development of an esthetic philosophy which enables him to speak a truly universal language coupled with versatility, precision and compassion" yields Luboff a weapon with which to keep audiences spell-bound.

TV Special Coming

"The Land," part one of "The American Idea," a series of hour-long Specials, debuts on Sunday, March 18 on ABC-TV, at 8:00 PM (EST).

"The Land" is the story of America as seen in a series of nostalgic reunions with our forefathers who flad given up their homes across the seas and, although bewildered by the

magnitude and strangeness of the new land to which they didn't quite belong, were determined to make it home.

Guest narrators include Henry Fonda, Cloris Leachman, the late Edward G. Robinson and Dick Van Dyke who speak about the heritage of our land and the people who founded it.

Albee, Ionesco

Plays Set

Two one-act plays will be presented at High Point College by the Tower Players and members of Alpha Psi Omega, national drama fraternity, on February 22.

Performances of "The Sandbox" by Edward Albee and "The Chairs" by Eugene Ionesco will begin at 8:15 p.m., February 22 in Memorial Auditorium on the HPC campus.

Randy Ball, a member of High Point's Poor Theatre, is the director of "Sandbox," which features John Adams of Lisle, Ill.; Phyllis Baker of Metropolis, Ill.; Pat Jobe of Forest City, and Debbie Stamper of Raleigh.

"Chairs" is directed by Rich Moore of Camp Spring, Md., vice president of Alpha Psi Omega. Cast members are Bucky Hooker of Rockingham, Jobe, and Debbie Stamper.

Maria Villegas of High Point is stage manager for both plays.

This semester at HPC Tower Players and Alpha Psi are experimenting with "Two-Bit Theatre." The name is used to denote the cost of admission to each one-act play presented in the future by the groups.

The Heartbreak Kid, A "Different" Movie

by Jim Coble

Four students from High Point College enjoyed a rare treat on Thursday, Feb. 15, as they attended a special press screening of a new comedy-drama from 20th Century Fox. This film, The Hearthreak Kid, features such actors as Charles Grodin, Cybill Shepherd, Jeannie Berlin, and Eddie Albert.

The plot of The Heartbreak Kid seems simple enough. A young man takes his wife to Miami for their honeymoon. While there (as a matter of fact, the second day there) he manages to fall in love with another young lady. Now most marriage counselors would agree that this is hardly the appropriate thing for one to don' on one's honeymoon and that it is not exactly the best start for a

happy marriage. When his wife is confined to their hotel room because of a bad sunburn, he does what every red-blooded newlywed should do - he starts horsing around with the young lady from Minnesota. I mean, what do you expect him to do sit in the lobby and read the newspaper?

When his wife is finally able to leave the hotel, the takes her out for her first big "night on the town" after their marriage and, some place between the lobsters and pecan pie, he quietly and somewhat romantically asks her for a divorce. Threatening to throw up all over him if he doesn't get her to the ladies' room, bit soon-to-be-ex wife accepts his request with something that was quite a bit less than enthusiasm.

covers his bid for the hand of the young lady from Minnesota. When he calls on her for the first time after she goes back home, her father very politely informs him that if he comes around there again, he'll "kick his Gd— *** all the way over the Canadian border." He refuses to accept this as more than a minor setback and keeps popping out from behind trees to have a word with her as she hurries from poly sel to English lit.

Several unanswered questions are raised by this particular film. One of the more prominent ones was "What exactly was the object of our hero and heroine's running off to a deserted cabin in the woods, lighting a roaring fire, taking off all their clothes, and trying to see how close they could get to each other without touching?" But, then again,

people do some strange things in Minnesota. I suppose - whatever turns you on - right?

The dialogue of the film was-different - to say the least. Comments hurl recklessly from simple information-giving ("I was ten.") to searing tidibits of insight concerning the communication gap suffered by many newlyweds on their wedding night ("It's difficult to give out bulletins in the heat of passion.")

To say any more would be to ruin the film for the theater-goers among us (and, believe you me, it's already ruined quite a bit - by its own content.) The film will be released for public viewing on Feb. 23. I suggest that you try it. I can't guarantee that you'll like but at least you'll find it different.



AHF Celebrates 25th Anniversary

by James Willis HPC News Bureau

The work of 10 U.S. agencies which provide services to America's youth and older adults was the main topic of conversation Saturday at High Point College.

The occasion was to celebrate the 25th anniversary of work underway by the American Humanics Foundation (AHF). HPC has one of the top four training units of AHF, HPC's human relations program trains persons for careers with youth-service agencies such as Girl and Boy Scouts, YMCA and YWCA.

Present for the celebration with the control of the

Saturday afternoon a seminar was held to discuss what youth-agencies and the colleges associated with them are attempting to do. The discussion covered several topics including service to others, the variety of work in a career with any youth-agency, self-motivation, and improved salesmanship of youth-agency services to the general public. Also pointed out was the broad training which humanics students must receive, their in-class studies and outside dass training includes these areas of social group work and psychology, counseling, financing, social agencies, and their administration apervision. "Humanics is a practical field," added Dr. Murphy Osborne, a former

YMCA administrator, who joined in on the discussion.

"Your work with youth agencies will affect the lives of hundreds of young people," added Dr. Osbome, now an HPC administrator.

"Get a working knowledge of youth agencies before you start working for one," said Ted Williams of Burlington, a district executive with Boy Scouts.

The celebration also honored Leslie E. Moody, HPC humanics instructor and administrator, who is retiring from the humanics program at the college. He says he has had a "Happy experience with AHF." Associated with the group for 15 years he added: "At times 15 houndarion Humanics Foundation has been good to me."

"His has been one of the most demanding jobs on campus, directing field work and teaching courses also," said Dr. Wendell M. Patton Jr., president of High Point College.

"Our humanics department has undergone tremendous growth because of him," said Bill McGhee, of Rockville, Md., senior humanics student. "We'r more of a family as a result of this," he added. Moody helped start HPC's humanics program in 1965.

Moody says of a youth-service career: "Volunteers in youth-service agencies don't work quite as hard as professionals. Of course, professionals are more interested in the paycheck than in what they contribute."

He explains about how he used to kid his wife about the possibility of working only a 40 hour week. "I couldn't quit even though I had already worked 40 hours that week," he said with a smile. In scouting for 40 years he spent five hours a week for 20 years as a volunteer and an

average of 55 hours a week the other 20 years when he became a full-time professional.

After a summer vacation in Alaska the Moodys will work at Crossnor school, a child-guidance center in Crossnor, N. C.

At Saturday night's banquet, the Moodys were presented a \$200 check from the students of High Point College to help on the vacation the Moodys will make to Alaska.

The faculty and staff at HPC presented the Moodys a camera to use on the trip.

The Mu Xi chapter of Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity honored the Moody with a plaque which read in part, "to



Teddy Williams and Daren Hutchison discuss AHF with L. E. Moody, honored at 25th anniversary celebration

'Red' Woody for leadership and guidance." Moody was an advisor of the group for several years.

"What AHF Training and 'Red' Moody's Training Has Meant to Me" was the topic of a talk by Darren Hutchison of Orlando, Fla., a boy scout district executive.

Mrs. Moody received a charm bracelet from AHF's national office.

Arrangements for the humanics celebration at HPC were coordinated by students, Scottie Cust of Roanoke Rapids and Gin Maddox of Greensboro, and James Roberts, administrator.

The Hi-Po

VOL. 46 NO. 9 / 6 HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

March 8, 1973



(L to R) Richard Clough, Dennis Carroll and Bill Hendrix discuss final plans for Zenith.

Pres. Lunches With Students

President Wendell Patton will be cating lunch with students at various times this spring in an effort to improve and maintain relations with the students.

One such luncheon has steady taken place, with and omly-picked students acciving invitations to dine with the president in the Trustees' Dining Room.

The luncheons are an attempt in President Patton's part to stablish better relations between administration and students.

"Without regular assemblies, here is no chance for me to heet face to face with the hudents, President Patton lointed out. "These lunches



Wendell M Patton

enable me to meet with all kinds of students, not just the student leaders."

The luncheons are informal, consisting of questions, suggestions, and small talk.

Zenith Goes to Press

It's all over but the shouting!
Dennis Carroll, editor-in-chief
of the Zenith, announced
recently that all material for
publication of the HPC
yearbook was submitted to the
printer on Feb. 28.

"The biggest difference in this year's book is color," according to Carroll. There are 12 full pages of color shots in the '73

According to Richard Clough, associate editor of the Zenith, "One of our biggest assets has been the addition of the darkroom in the new campus center." The Zenith staff has printed most of their own pictures this year.

Under the administration of business manager Bill Hendrix, the yearbook has had a second straight year of increasing advertising revenues.

Carroll emphasized the amount of work involved in production of the Zenith. "The staff - especially Rick Clough and Bill Hendrix - have worked with me as a team to put the book together. The entire staff, along with the student body faculty, and organization heads deserve many thanks for their deserve from the student of their deserve many thanks for their

cooperation.

Early in the year, Carroll set his main goal. He said recently, "The purpose of the book - my one goal - from the beginning of the year was to include everybody in some way, and I think we did."

Carroll is a junior English major and French minor who hails from Dobson, N.C. On campus, he is active in SNEA, Phoenix, SCA, student legislature, and the purpose committee of the institutional self-study.

The Zenith should be distributed on campus on or before May 9.





Editorial

Impeachment: what have we learned?

The recent impeachment procedures brought against Gart Evans, vice president of Student Government Association, by Kurt Burkhart, president of the Day Student Organization, and the subsequent withdrawal of all charges comes across as being one of the most blatant manipulations of SGA on record.

After almost a month of waiting for a nearly-defunt Judiciary Committee to convene, Burkhart made a very dramatic announcement that he had achieved his purposes and therefore was dropping charges of violation of the SGA Constitution against Evans. What those purposes were remains a matter of pure speculation since Evans' defense was adjudged as being weak - there were no records of the meeting of Student Legislature in which elections procedures were supposedly changed to give both him and former secretary of SGA Sue Tsikerdanos the right to run for office as rising sophomores.

If any good came out of this farcical experience in the politics of HPC's Student Government Association, it is the public disclosure that SGA is not a modeal of efficient functional organization. There are questions which must be answered.

The Constitution itself is dated, frequently illogical, and often self-contradictory. There have been no major revisions of the SGA Constitution since it was written in 1968. The revisions of this year simply brought the document into conformity with already existing practices.

Why should any Constitution of SGA ever have contained a clause which barred a specific category of students - sophomores - from running for any general office?

Internal conflicts in the document such as provisions for amending elections procedures need to be cleared up. One provision allows legislature to do it. Another requires general amending procedures. Within the recent past, both methods have been utilized.

Besides the apparent need for examination of the Constitution itself, there must be a closer watch on enforcement of the provisions of the document.

The branches of government need to be closely examined for effectiveness. Why has Judiciary Committee not met all year? Why did it take so long for them to meet?

Why does it take so long for legislation to pass in Student Legislature. Why then does it take so long to reach the President's desk.

In order to clear the air, we suggest that Student Legislature form a Constitutional Commission to examine the present document, define its strengths and weaknesses, to examine all branches of SGA insofar as adherence to the Constitution, and finally to present either amendments or a new Constitution for vote of the student body.

Hopefully, this will help restore confidence of the students of HPC in a representative Student Government Association.

"Frankly Speaking" by Phil Frank TINI TRODATY TRECKUITER ille ille HELLO, I READ YOUR AD ABOUT THE FREE TRIP TO THE FAR EAST AND I'D LIKE TO FIND OUT A FEW OF THE DETAILS ... "

PRANKLY SPEAKING Post Office Box 1523 East Lansing, Michigan 48823

A Student's Perspective

by Richard Whittle We all know that there are many policies which must be adhered to at an educational institution. They are necessary for the smooth operation of the school, but some of the regulations at High Point College seem to have been devised merely for the inconvenience of the students. Perhaps this is only natural in a confused world such as ours, but imagine what it will be like to attend HPC in 1993 when the world will be even more ridiculous. With this in mind I would like to make a few predictions about what it will be

people the parking situation at HPC will become so critical that there will be only convenient parking space for each ten parking stickers sold, (this differing from the 5:1 ratio which already exists.)

administration spaces.

In order to enter the cafeteria, each student will be required to show is school ID, driver's license and birth certificate. Anyone caught inside the cafeteria without the proper papers will be subjected to a series of lie detector test, stomach X-rays, and other methods of interrogation so that the authorities can determine whether or not that person has illegally consumed any of the gruel, which will be the only item on the menu, without paying 10 dollars and signing a loyalty oath to the school.

like when that time comes.

With the increase of cars and

Parking tickets will carry a fine of \$50,00 or 30 days in jail in an effort to prevent students from parking in faculty and

Anyone caught trying to enter the library without wearing

shoes and stopping at the door to recite the Lord's Prayer and the 23rd Psalm will be required to work in the library as m indentured servant for seven months. Anyone who leaves the hour of the day off his "request for magazine" form will be put into a straight-jacket and forced to listen to the librarian's lecture in shifts on the sins of misusing the library. Anyone who is caught with an overdue book will be put in stocks in front of the library for the duration of the first snow and in addition will have a large, conspicuous "S" (Sinner) branded on his forehead.

The campus security guard Captain D. Dawg, will carry sawed-off shotgun, hand-grenades and a cat o' ni tails. (These measures will b necessary to insure studen compliance with camp regulations.)

Anyone caught skipping required assembly, (which surely be reinstated by 1993 will have good reason to fear for the safety of his family.

Drinking on campus with fire offenders being put on the rai and second offenders being tortured into a confession witchcraft.

Student workshops probably pay about one-tenth the minimu much as guaranteed wage.

Finally, the student healt service will cost \$1,000.00 pt year, will be staffed by murse who will be available of from 3:30 a.m. to 4:00 a.m. and will offer only treatments for any affliction aspirin at \$5.00 per tablet, lobotomy at no charge.

Commentary: Open Forum

by Karen Amick

The fourth annual gripe session known as "Open Forum got under way February 21st.

It was quite a change from last year's session. The meeting last year was attended by most of the faculty and administration. Students were packed into the old cafeteria filling table after table and sitting on the floor when asked not to sit on top of the tables. Everyone seemed excited and expectant. Hope, idealism, thirst for regress and change abounded

This year: the administration showed up and it was their show, not student legislature's. Only one faculty member showed, and he left extremely early. The room was cleared of furniture except for a row of chairs for the administration and student legislature officers. More students sat on the floor this time - almost all of them - but this time, there were only forty students, give or take a few who came and went.

The tenseness was not so evident. The hope for change was almost dead. Still, a few students lingered on, in spite of disillusionment, in spite of the meeting's previous postponement, in spite of the bitter cold windy weather of that night.

Last year's meeting, the forum dragged on and on for over three hours, and many left early. Like last year's meeting, the prime issues were problems with maintenance, library hours, parking, campus communications, dormitory hours, and drinking on campus. New gripes and suggestions arose mainly out of new rulings and the administration of new campus buildings.

Was anything accomplished? Some of the conditions can be and will be met. Others like the drinking problem will exist to be brought up in forums for years to come - if the forum exists.

Why didn't more students come? Many of the subjects brought up can be traced back to the fault of the students, not the school. Library hours, conditions of the grounds, telephones, game room, and communications are very much affected by the actions of students. The students who did show seemed to be aware of that. Perhaps realizing that we are part of the problem is a step

Sophomore Gart Evans gave a

report on the Conference of

Student Governments and

pointed out that we need to

compare our campus to others

from the administration Many

suggestions were followed up

and things did improve. The

obvious evidence that so many

students cared carried a lot of

weight. Let us hope that this is

not the case this year. If the

show of unconcern and apathy

shown this year is any indication

of how much we will be listened

to, we are in deep trouble, and

McCulloch will never have heat.

towards the solution.

to see how far ahead we really stand. While HPC does not allow liquor and coeds in rooms 24 hours a day, it does give the president of Student Legislature a seat on the Board of Trustees, which is a new thing still in many schools. Last year's Open Forum received quite a bit of attention

SUBSCRIPTION ANYONE

A long overlooked opportunity for parents and friends of HPC is a subscription to the Hi-Po. Interested? Come by or write us.

Rates

\$5.00/year \$2.50/semester





Student Charges B&E

Please print this in your "Letters to the Editor" column in the

Notice to car owners:

Recently the High Point College campus has witnessed action which was really a surprise to none of us. That ection was the towing of unauthorized or improperly parked cars on the campus. The Dean of Students has said all year that this action would be taken. I, myself have encouraged this action. I feel that on a ampus where parking is a problem, at best, some action is needed. Common sense and High Point city ordinance prohibit the blocking of fire lanes. As of last emester this college had a very iberal policy on student cars on ampus: freshmen could have ars and no grade point average was required by any one. In this area many colleges allow only upper classmen to have cars on ampus. This may not be a bad policy for this college next year, When we entered this college we were in fact saying that we salized the authority of the Dean of Students; we were ware of the Rules of the college, and we agreed to adhere both of them. Many students

Our readers say ...

Notes on what's happening

are now fighting both of these; they really have no hope of winning this fight.

I watched several cars being towed on Thursday night and saw many things that I did not agree with - the first was the resistance that other observing students gave the campus police and Taylor's Towing Service. Both of these were unnecessary and unfair to them. In this situation the campus police are acting as a representative of the administration and they have no choice but to enforce the rules of this college. The drivers of the tow trucks also have no choice as they have been hired under contract to tow the cars designated by the administration and not to do this is breech of contract.

The second is the surprise of those students who had parked in "no parking areas," "reserved parking spaces" and "fire lanes." I will admit that it would be upsetting to see my car being towed "off into the sunset", but that's life.

The third thing that I saw that night and the thing which moves me to write this letter is this I witnessed one of the tow truck drivers try to break into a car with a coat hanger in order to unlock the door. The reason being that it is almost impossible to tow a car unless it is in neutral gear. The car can be lifted so that one axle is on a dolly and the other lifted by the truck, but this is impossible if the front tires are against a curbing. After seeing this action

by the driver with a coat hanger I called the High Point City Police Department explained the situation to them and they said that this was "Breaking and Entering". The College has the right as owner of this property to have cars moved by towing, but the campus police cannot authorize this breaking and entering as they have no law enforcement authority.

I feel that if we do not stand up for our rights and if we will not fight to protect them then we should have no rights. So I say this to you, the car owners on campus, if my car is broken into in this manner and under these circumstances I will waste no time in filing a complaint with the Clerk of the Court here in High Point and I will find out just how many rights I have and if they are worth having.

If this happens to you, come see me in 204-B Co-ed and if you want to straighten this law-breaking out then we will go see the clerk of the court.

Sincerely, Ned Rhame Class of '74

Money Goes Where?

kind of a multi-complaint letter. There are quite a few questions about this college for which I have not found answers

Firstly, in regard to reimbursement for meals missed due to off campus jobs. Why was this discontinued? This was, a valuable service to the students who were trying to help pay a lot of their college expenses. A person who is working to help pay their college costs does not need the extra cost of paying for meals. I was told by Mr. Caufield and Mr. Gaynor that it was too much trouble to keep the accounts. I notice, however, it's not too much trouble to collect the money if an off campus student wants to eat in the

I feel an attempt to restore this service should be checked

Recently a student was denied the use of a school car to go to pick up a prescription from the drug store, which would not deliver it to the college. What is the purpose of those cars? I must have been mistaken - I thought they were for the student's convenience in these

Lastly, I recently had a complaint from a day student who likes to spend his free time from Noon to 1:00 in the student center game room except that it is closed. That it would be appreciated if some study area was open to the day students prior to 9:00 A.M. in the Student Center.

Also while we are on the topic of money, this college must be worse off than we thought. Is it really necessary to charge the sororities \$100.00 per month for 4 abandoned rooms in the OLD student center? The depression has hit H.P.C. This is not to mention how they steal \$2000.00 per year from the fraternities for the lounges in Millis Hall.

What are we students getting out of this college anyhow? Just think about it!

Hopefully submitted. Wayne F. Dietz

Few Attended

Editor On February 21, 1973, the

Student Government Association of High Point College held an open forum for all students in Harrison Hall. Members of the administration were invited and did attend. Those who attended were: Dr. Patton, Dean Cole, Mr. Dalbey, Dr. Osborne, and Dean Guy. I would like to thank them for their time and effort in attending the meeting. Those members of the student body present at the forum could be listed but will not be included. It is interesting to note that in a student body of over 1,000. only 45 attended the meeting. I acknowledge the fact that students have other interest areas which they would rather devote their primary time to. I was well aware of the fact that the fraternities and sororities were initiating new members during that week. I was also well aware that the Tower Players were rehearsing on that night. I acknowledge the fact that by scheduling the open forum on the 21st approximately 100 students were automatically committed elsewhere. This date was the earliest possible date at which administration members were able to commit themselves

However; I may raise the question as to the whereabouts of the other 800. Basically, I feel that contained in this body of "mysterious 800" are many of the students who sit back and "gripe" and "complain" about existing policies and rules at High Point College.

for attendance.

When asked for volunteers to work on the research in order that all areas could be thoroughly examined, only one person took the iniative to sign

I found it thoroughly amazing that such a small number of students could find time to attend Wednesday's meeting. Students want change or moderation of existing college policies, but they find it thoroughly impossible to attend a meeting designed specifically for this purpose. If you do not come and voice your opinion concerning change and moderation, how are we to know what rules or policies to attempt to change or moderate?

The officers of the Student Government Association can not do all the work necessary in compiling all the research needed to complete the report. You must remember that we are students just as any other student enrolled in the college.

In conclusion, I would like to thank those students who did attend the meeting of the 21st, and I would like to assure them that their suggestions presented at the meeting will be referred to the administration

> Sincerely. Joseph L. Yacvshyn President, Student Government Association

Commune Info Needed

I am asking your cooperation in printing this letter so that I may reach the general student population.

attempting accumulate some meaningful data for a serious study on American communes. To that end, I wish to reach as many communes as possible.

I will be grateful if students, graduate and undergraduate, who are living in communal situations, will write me indicating willingness to receive a questionnaire and/or to be interviewed. Size of commune is unimportant; 3 or 4 people, up to any number.

Sincerely, Mae T. Sperber 26 West 9th Street, 9E New York, New York 10011

Be careful with fire: There are babes in the woods.



The Hi-Po



VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038, HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

| Editor-in-Chief | | Dan Wal |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|
| | | |
| Advisor | | James Willis Jr. |
| | STAFF | |

lanaging Editor . Karen Amick Business Manager Richard Drake News Staff ... Kurt Burkhart, Business Staff ... Richard Fuliks Karen Certer, Bucky Hooker, Pete Harris Pam Pegram, Anne Stanflaid Karen Editor . I Clark Cole Satures Editor ... I Clark Cole Harrisgton, Teresa Moran Photographer ... Doug Pitman Staff ... Steve Haines Cartoonist ... Kelth Northus poors Stat. ... Scott Smitz Office Mgr. Susan Thompson Stat. ... Scott Smitz Office Staff ... Glany Do

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and ditorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the ditors and not necessarily those of the college.

Ational Advertising Representative: National Educational Advertising Services, Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

hinted at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High





Vince Vance and the Valiants

Spring Production Gets Underway

by Phyllis Baker Gay Payne

In just a few short weeks High Point College Tower Players will present their annual spring production. This year See How They Run was chosen and can be seen April 26-28 in Memorial Auditorium. All performances will begin at 8:15 p.m.

See How They Run by Philip King is a three act farce. The play concerns people "gallopping" in and out of the

four doors of an English vicarage. The action of the play is advanced not only through the dialog but also through the characters: a mediocre, but enthusiastic American actress. who has now become a vicar's wife; the actress' stage partner who is now in the Air Force stationed in Wathhampton, a nearby village; a cockney maid. who has acquired the wrong idea about Americans from looking at too many "American movies": a stilted old maid, who consumes alcohol for the first time in her life; combined with three members of the "cloth" yield an usually hilarious plot.

Now the thought which may cross your mind will be, what's so hilarious about the characters involved? The answer is simply the presence at several times during the play of five people in clergical dress of which three "claim" to be the same person. The manner in which the-correct person is identified is both mysterious and funny.

Ms. Sandra Epperson, instructor of drama, directs the play.

Linda Nauman, a junior theatre major from Wilmington Del., was cast in the role of Penelope, the leading lady. John Adams of Ridgewood, N.J. is also a theatre major and is See How They Run's leading man.

The supporting members of the cast are Phyllis Baker, a junior theatre major from Metropolis, Ill.; Jim Coble, a sophomore Christian education major from Clirftax, N.C.; and David Fields, a music education major from Thomaswille, N.C.

Other supporting cast members are freshman, Anne Harrington, a theatre major from Cambridge, Md.; Bucky Hooker, a theatre major from Rockingham, N.C.; Patton Jobe a freshman from Forest City, N.C.; and Jim Shover, who is a freshman theatre major from

Miss High Point Chosen

by Donnah Harrington

The Jaycce-sponsored Miss High Point pageant was held Saturday night in the HPC Memorial Auditorium.

Miss Mary Austin Gray, the 1967 Junior Miss, was selected to reign as Miss High Point for the year 1973.

Miss Charlotte Suzanne Steeds, daughter of Mrs. Naomi Preddy Steeds of Ashe Street was named first runner-up and Miss Susan Lynne Griffin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. Lo. Griffin of McGuinn Street Lock the second place title. Although unable to attend the pageant because of illness, Miss Donna Patricia Walls was voted among the girls as Miss Congeniality.

HELP WANTED \$100.00 weekly possible addressing mall for firms - Full and part time at home - Send stamped self-addressed envelope to HOME WORK OPPROTUNITIES, Box 566 Ruidoso Downs, New Mexico 88346.

Triedmans

122 S. Main St.

Succeeding Miss Susan Sparks, the 1972 Miss High Point, Miss Gray was chosen queen from eight contestants. The girls participated in the swimsuit, evening gown, and talent events. For her talent presentation, Miss Gray sang a medley of songs which included "For Once in My Life" and "Who Will Buy".

Miss Gray is the 22 year-old daughter of Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Gray, residents of Rotary Drive. The 5'7" queen has previously studied at Western Carolina University and Katherine School in New York. She is now in the employee of Alderman Studios.

Claudia Turner Wells, a previous Miss South Carolina and a former first runner-up of the Miss America pagenat, presided as mistress of ceremonies. She, along with her husband, entertained the audience with a few songs. Also featured at the contest were High Point's Jr. Miss, Cynthia Morris, who played the piano and sang and Miss Sparks who gave an interpretive dance.

Jerry Ball and Mrs. Kent Stags of Charlotte, Allen G. Atwell and Marie Wallace of Greensboro, and Richard M. Reynolds of Winston-Salem were the judges in the Miss High Point contest.

Along with the title of Miss High Point, Miss Gray will receive a \$1,000 cash prize, a trophy, and other gifts.

Lion Playing

Lion will be playing for the Moose Lodge Dance on Saturday, March 10. The dance will begin at 8:00. Tickets will be \$5.00 a couple and \$3.00 single.

Some of the songs include "Whipping Post" by the Allman Brothers, "Conguistador" by Procol Harum, the Beatles' "Strawberry Fields," "Junny Broken Berry's "Johnny Brode, and an unlimited number of 1950 rock and roll requests.

Vince Vance Comes

Pam Pegram

"Rock and roll is like your best girl - you never get tired of it."

Sound like a bold statement?
Not when it comes from Vince
Vance and the Valiants because
they can make you believe it.
They make you believe it with a
performance that leaves you
wanting to hear more of their
music.

In September of 1971, Vince Vance and the Valiants gave their first show at "Your Father's Mustache" on Bourbon Street in New Orleans.

There are fourteen members of the group - 5 musicians, 5 male singers, who are dancers; 3 female singers, who also dance; and an M.C. Their greased back hair, leather jackets and ponytails - which they wear even when not performing - help make the 1950's come to life. The music is so close to perfection it has been said that

you can see the original artists performing.

Songs coming out of the past include: "Jonny B. Goode", "Chantilly Lace", "Charlie Brown", "Teen Ange!", and "Leader of the Pack." You will see such dances as the Swim, Twist, Cha. Cha, and the Jitterbug.

Vince Vance and the Valiants bring the 50's back to life.

Opening for Vince Vance and the Vallants will be Emperor Jones, formally known as Force. Included in their show will be Cat Steven's "Moonshadow", Rod Stewart's "You Wear It Well," songs by Emerson, Lake, and Palmer, "Black Magic Woman" by Santana, "School's Out" by Alice Cooper and many more popular hits.

The concert will be Friday, March 9, at 8:00 pm in the auditorium. Tickets are \$1.00 for HPC students 'in advance,' and \$2.00 for everybody at the door.

Choir Tour Set

by Donnah Harrington For many HPC students;

spring break will be a time spent at home with family and friends. But for the HPC choir students it will be a two-fold experience.

March 23 - March 27 are the dates of the choir's spring tour. Approximately 26 young people and 4 adults will tour churches in Charlottesville, Va.; McLean, Va.; and Navesink, N. J. Accommodations for the choir have been made with members of the various churches.

Under the direction of Mr.
William Highbaugh, assistant
professor of music, the tour's
planned program will consist of
three parts. The choir members
will beein the music program

with Easter anthems. The Madrigalians of HPC will continue with selections from 16th century music. The closing of the program will be the young people's presentation of Buryl Red's "Lighthine!", a religious musical. An added feature of the musical will be dialogue insertions. Miss Sandra Epperson will assist the choir members in their presentation by miming.

The bus will make other stops in Washington, D.C. and New York City for sightseeing.

The HPC student body and surrounding community will be given the opportunity to see tour's program on Thursday, April 5 in the Charles Hayworth Memorial Chapel.



Lion





These three young men just made the discovery of a lifetime. The oldest is 34.

Remember when young people could get ahead in business simply by growing old? It was a good system for those with a little talent and a lot of patience, but today's technology moves too fast to wait for seniority.

At Kodak, our extensive involvement in basic research

At Kodak, our extensive involvement in basic research has made the need for fresh, young thinking more press ing than ever. So we hire the best new talent we possibly can. Then we do both of us a favor by turning them loose on real problems, and giving them the freedom and re sponsibility they need to solve them.

That's how three Kodak scientists in their early thirties just made a breakthrough in liquid lasers, developing an organic dye laser with a continuous beam. Their discovery means more than just a new kind of laser. It means a whole range of new laser applications, in fields from medicine to communications. It was the kind of discovery most men and women

It was the kind of discovery most men and women work a lifetime for. Yet these young men still have most of their lifetimes shead of them. Why do we give young men and women so much free-

Why do we give young men and women so much freedom and responsibility? Because it's good business, and we're in business to make a profit. But in furthering our own business interests, we also further society's interests. And that's good.

After all, our business depends on society. So we care what happens to it.



KodakMore than a business.



Girls Place Second

High Point College women's basketball team, ending their regular season of play with a 3-12 record, surprised many spectators Saturday night when they finished second in the State Intercollegiate Women's Basketball Tournament.

High Point's upset victory was accomplished by topping teams from Meredith 53-33. Campbell 55-42, and UNC-G 51-44. The final round with East Carolina stopped HPC's winning streak with a 60-44 loss. Although left with a second place standing, High Point will travel along with East Carolina to Kentucky this week to participate in regional competition.

High Point's high scorer in the championship game was Debbie Leonard with 12 points.



Elon Edges Panthers

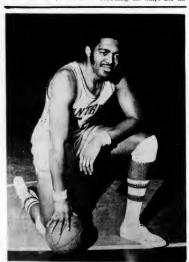
by Scott Shultz

Carolina Conference Tournament action is usually exciting, but on March 1, the Panthers of High Point College almost upset the odd makers by battling Elon to the end before losing 48-47. Elon was defending two time conference championship when they met the Panthers in the first round.

Elon had the psychological

advantage of defeating the Panthers twice before this season and eight times over a three year period. However, High Point carne to play and showed confidence and determination by their actions out on the court. The players believed they could win even though the odds were against them.

The game started as the Panthers wished, with the purple controlling the tempo and the



Collins Named All-Conference

by Scott Shultz

College's 6'8" junior center, has been named to the Carolina's Conference all-Conference team. Collins was ranked in the ton ten in scoring and the top three in rebounding in the conference all season long. He joined the nine other distinguished members

Pete Collins, High Point which were chosen by the conference coaches, the team included: Buster Mann and John Lentz of Lenoir Rhyne, M.G. Carr and Lloyd Free of Guilford. Larry Trautwein and Diffy Ross of Elon, Bill Bailey and Charles Lynn of Catawba, and Joe Bridges of Mars Hill.

rebounding. The shooting was High Point's downfall as they shot well below fifty per cent, whereas Elon shot above fifty per cent. The Panthers suffered another bad break when Jeff Stewart sprained an ankle after scoring on a beautiful twisting lay-up, only five minutes after the game had begun. The Panthers also fell victim to the official scorer when he gave Larry Trautwein's third foul to Bob Aylmer. The mix-up occurred because Trautwein and Avlmer both wore No. 50. This foul gave Aylmer three and hampered his defensive play.

The bad breaks seemed to get to the Panthers when they fell behind by nine points mid-way in the second period. At this point, High Point showed the quality they have shown all season, the ability to fight back. With seniors Carlvin Steed and Tubby Smith scoring at will, over the Elon zone, the Panthers fought back to trail by 48-47 with 35 seconds to go. Elon had the ball but guard Wayne called Ellington was traveling. High Point did what they wanted to do by working the ball into their own all-conference player, Collins, but Collins' shot bounced off the rim. Elon lost the rebound out of bounds and High Point had another chance with sixteen seconds remaining in the game. Again the Panthers got the ball to Collins and this time his shot appeared to go in, but came back out. Elon had the rebound and the ballgame.

The Panthers should not be ashamed of their play against Elon or for the entire season. The team ended 12-15, which included big wins over Catawba, Pembroke, and Elizabeth City State. The Panthers also captured the Wilmington Tournament Championship. These credentials aren't bad considering the Panthers were playing under their third coach in three years.

Spring Soccer Starts

by Steve Haines

In an effort to improve High Point College's soccer program and build up interest in the team coach Ray Alley is having spring training sessions for the players.

This is the first year Alley has held spring training, and its emphasis will be placed on conditioning, drills and possibly a few scrimmages.

Because of his commitment to the tennis team as head coach Alley will supervise the training program, but will not actively take part in them. The practices will be led by co-captain Craig Habicht.

Habicht, a junior, played his high school soccer for Parkville High School in Baltimore, Md. This past year he proved to be a very capable team leader for the Panthers. Habicht also gained recognition for his fine play this year when he was named Honorable Mention All-District

Last fall High Point's soccer team was not noted for its ability to win. The Panther's season record was a dissmal,

The team was not, however, as had as their record indicated. There were rare games in which the Panthers were out-hustled. and many of their losses were by close scores.

HPC's lone win came in their final game of the season when they defeated Elon 5-2.

The win over Flon ended a lot of frustration, and, because of the win we finished our season with a tremendous attitude which has carried into spring and hopefully will carry fall." over to the commented.

HPC's lack of experience and depth was the main reason for many of the team's losses this past season.

Alley hopes that spring training will give the Panthers the experience they need to be winners. Also 12 to 14 high school soccer players have already committed themselves to joining next year's squad giving the team the depth it needs.

Feb. 28, Alley held an orientation meeting to sign up prospective soccer players for the spring drills. Twenty-eight interested persons attended and expressed a desire to participate in the practices.

If these interested players come out for fall soccer, and 12-14 freshmen players enroll at HPC as expected there should be a squad of almost 40 men for the fall season.

"We feel like from a squad of 40 people we will find 20 or 25 athletes who can significant contributions towards our goal of a championship program." Alley stated.

A championship team can not be made overnight, but Alley and his dedicated players are working hard to make their ultimate goal of a championship a reality.

Alley feels that competition for positions on the team is a healthy situation, and would welcome anyone wishing to play soccer this spring. Coach Alley can be contacted in the gym



Tennis Wins First

Steve flaines

A young High Point College team opened its season on a winning note by defeating the Univ. of West Virginia on March

The HPC team made up of all sophomores and freshmen defeated the opponents 6-3 on the Panther's home courts.

High Point won all the singles matches except the No. 5 singles when freshmen Keith Field lost his match in 3 sets. Singles winners for the Panthers were

Bill Ashley No. 1, Mike Casey, No. 2, Robert Goodie, No. 3, Kim Dillard, No. 4, and David Ratcliffe, No. 6.

Of the matches lost both singles and doubles all were lost in the maximum 3 sets. Two of the matches were lost during tie breaker sets.

March 10 HPC will have tennis matches against West Liberty State College and the University of W. Va. Morris Harvey College will meet our netmen on March 13.



Else Edges Parthers







Greeks Elect Officers

by Anne Stanfield

oy Anne Sannield
The new officers for the
Alpha Gamma Delta are
President - Barbara Abrahams;
1st Vice-President - Diane Hess;
2nd Vice-President - Debra
Hovland; Corresponding
Secretary - Sue Johnson; Social
Chairman - Pattl Drew; Treasurer
- Elaine Conklin; Rush Chairman
- Debra Hovland.

Nine women were recently initiated as sisters. They are Bonnie Baldus, Donna Chadwick, Caroline Clements, Kathy Dunn, Patricia Galup, Patricia Lyons, Cathy Kinally, Cynthia Nulsen, Marte Powell.

Altrusive projects for the Alpha Gam's include the cleaning up of the Pi Kuppa Alpha lounge as a service to Greek brothers and they are planning to work with "food on Wheels" in High Point.

The new officers for Kappa Delta are President - Linda Hartman; Vice-President -Charlene Jones; Secretary -Lorinda Huff; Treasurer - Barb Hare; Assistant Treasurer -Ginny Montfort; Membership Chairman - Ellen Whayland; Editor - Susan Williams.

The new sisters of Kappa Delta are Karen Kinkle, Ginny Montfort, Peggy Petree, Joyce Price, Carol Schimpf, Cindy Young.

The newly elected officers of Phi Mu are President - Kathy Gilbert; Vloe President - Cheri Benjamin; Corr. Secretary -Robin Merritt; Rec. Secretary -Ann Chilton; Treasurer - Pal Jarrett; Rush Chairman - Sue Taikerdanos; Pledge Director -Taikerdanos; Pledge Director -Donna Miller; Panhellenic

Panhell Moves

by Anne Stanfield

According to Susan Hartley, President of the Panhellentic Council, the four social sororities on campus have moved out of the Panhellentic House. They have been temporarily relocated in the Old Student Center in the old television lounge and on the third floor. The old contract concerning the old Panhellentic House is under consideration by the college lawyer.

Both the administration and the Council are in agreement that the contract should be dissolved in some way since the building is no longer adequate for the needs of the sororitles. Presently, the council is paying the college rent for the use of their present facilities. Their materials are still in the old Panhellenic House until they can be moved. The Council will be moving again as soon as other arrangements can be found. Representative - Kathy Brendle; Standards - Janis Winecoff.

Kathy Gilbert is going to a leadership conference on March 11.

The new officers for Theta Chi are President - Greg Bennet; Vice-President - Wayne Dietz; Treasurer - Rick Eddinger; Secretary - Bob Hagglegance.

Rick Eddinger recently became a brother.

The new officers of Zeta Tau Alpha are President - Pam McCulloch; Vice-President - Libby Hagood; Secretary - Susan Hartley; Tressurer - Elizabeth Oulton; Ritual Chairman - Patricia Wrigley; Historian - Ann Greene. New sisters are: Sue Amis, Lydia Brown, Debbie Buell, Phyllis Coleman, Jan Causey, Nance Egan, Kathy Everhart, Gall Guyton, Helen Lampe, Liz Oulton, Anne Smith.

APO's Have New Officers

The new officers for Alpha Phi Omega Fratemity are as follows: President - Greg Scott; Vice President (Service) - John Dashkavich; Vice President (Membership) - Ned Rhame; Secretary - Rick Dillion; Corresponding Secretary - Roy Hardee; Treasurer - Nelson Bailey; Athletic Director - Salley; Athletic Director - Sur McDonald; Sergeant-at-arms - Keith Nowick.

New Brothers are: Nelson Bailey, Rick Dillion, Roy Hardee, Gary Hamby, Keith Nowicki, Ben Probert, Ned Rhame - recipient of the Outstanding Pledge Award.

The APO tax service on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday nights from 6-9 p.m. in the New Campus Center (Trustee Dining Room) will continue through April 13.

Overseas Program Organizes

College students and other young people seeking a way to explore Europe in depth and at the lowest possible cost have the opportunity this summer. Offered are three choices of jobs with full back-up service while on the job, a four-day orientation in London, and all documentation and work permits for only \$129.

This "Summer Jobs in Europe" program is organized by Vacation Work Ltd. based in Oxford, England, with a U.S. office in Cincinnati, Ohio. The program consultant is Ms. Mynena Leith, editor, "Summer Employment Directory of the U.S." with over 20 years' experience in the field of summer employment. Vacation Work staff in England has been placing young Americans in summer jobs there for the last four years.

"Once we accept a student on the program, we guarantee placement in one of his job choices," states Ms. Leith; "although placement can be made through May, early applications will obviously get the pick of the jobs." Salaried or volunteer jobs are in hotels, offices, archaelogical digs, agricultural camps, family homes and other categories. Room and board are available in all cases.

"The program has been going strong," points out Ms. Leith, "and we feel that at it an ideal experience for serious, adventurous students who want to meet people of other countries and see the real Europe." The combination of work, pleasure and new experiences is hard to beat. An unusual feature is that a

Vacation Work counselor is available at all times.

Students can receive a free "Summer Jobs in Europe" brochure with details of available jobs by sending a stamped return, business-size envelope to Vacation Work Ltd., 266 Ludlow Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220.

VA Tax Info Given

Helpful income tax tips for recipients of weterans benefits were offered recently by H. W. Johnson, Director of the Winston-Salem Veterans Administration Regional Office.

Veterans benefits, in general, are exempt from taxation, and need not be reported as income, Johnson reported.

An exception is interest on government life insurance dividends left on deposit or credit with the VA. Such interest is considered income, Johnson explained, and therefore should be reported as income.

Dividends and proceeds from GI insurance policies are not subject to federal income taxes, but proceeds must be included

for federal estate tax purposes.
Johnson said other major
tax-exempt benefits include
compensation and pension, Gi
Bill and other educational
assistance, subsistency payments
to wocational rehabilitation
trainees, and grants to severely
disabled veterans eligible for
homes and cax.

Intern Program Available

During the summer of 1973, the North Carolina Department of Correction will offer to selected students an opportunity to learn about one of North Carolina's largest and most dynamic state agencies. These students will not be mere

New Day Student Officers Elected

The day students at High Point College elected their officers for the 1973-74 school year. They are: Kurt Burkhart, president; Dean Boger, vice president; and Rhonda Smith, secretary. Last Wednesday, a special

committee met to formulate a constitution for the Day Student Constitution will be discussed and voted on Wednesday, March 7. All day student meetings are held in the back lounge, first froor of the Student Center. They are held 10 a.m., each Wednesday.

observers, but will become actively involved in the work of an agency which is charged with responsibility - the containment, control, and correction of some 10,000 individuals. The Department of Correction will offer an interesting and tewarding experience this summer; in return for young people who are willing to offer time, ideas, and enthusiasm.

For further information concerning this program, contact the HPC placement office, or write to North Carolina Department of Correction, Summer Intern Program, 831 West Morgan Street, Raleigh, N. C. 27603.



"There are few people who are fast enough to keep up with their good intentiona." —Clarin D. Ashby, Uintah Basin (Utah) Standard.

"To bear fruit, most grapevines, trees and speeches need pruning."—J. D. Eldridge, Overton (Tenn.) County News.





Lent: Preparation for Joy

by William R. Locke Professor of Religion and Philosophy

Lent is a forty-day fast, a time of sadness in preparation for the

Lent is a season in the Christian year, but fasting was practiced before the time of Jesus and is practiced in religious other than Christiantity today. The ancient Jesu observed weekly fasts and yearly fasts and fasts on special occasions. Buddhists fasted during the rainy season, and Moslems fast for one month every year.

The alternation of joy and sorrow - feast and fast - is a widespread religious practice, and following this practice the early Christians kept a fast before the Easter feast. The length of the fast varied. Tist it was one day, then six days, then forty days on the analogy of the forty days lesus spent in the wilderness. By the fourth century A.D. the forty day fast was generally observed throughout the Christian church.

During the early centuries the observance of the fast was very strict. Only one meal a day was allowed, and in this meal meat, sish, eggs, and dairy products were forbidden. The rules have been gradually relaxed so that the self-denial demanded of the faithful is much less severe than it used to be. By a new ruling of the Ecumenical Council in Rome (1966) Roman Catholics are obligated to fast on only two days during Lent: Ash Wednesday and Good Friday.

Lent begins on Ash Wednesday, which this year falls on March 7. The alternation between feast and fast extends to the period preceding Lent, which culminates in:Fart Tuesday, 'Mardi Gras,' now observed chiefly by parades and festivities in New Orleans.

Among Protestants the custom of fasting has been honored more in the breach than in the observance. A few faithful have felt compelled, by church custom or by conscience, to practice self-denial in some form. Forms of self-denial have included cutting out cardy or cokes or tobacco or movies or dances. Some have put special emphasis on worship or church attendance.

What can Lent mean to us, to Christians living in the United States in 1973? There is still value in alternation in our experience. We can not feast all the time or party every night. If we did, we would wear out with exhaustion and boredom. We need a change of pace, and as Sunday may offer a day of rest and worship once a week, Lent may offer a period of rest and worship

Whatever a person does to observe Lent, whatever a person does by way of fasting or self-denial, is a matter for personal decision, following the dictates of his own conscience. If you want to know what it would be like to eat less and give more, to play less and pray more, to live less for self and more for God - Lent is a good time to try. If's up to you.

Meaning In Struggle

by Malcolm Boyd

(Ordained to the ministry of the Episcopal Church in 1955, Malcoln Boyd serve I as chaplain at Colorado State University from 1959 to 1961, and Warne State University from 1961 to 1965, the became the national field representative of the Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity, and since 1968 he has been a resident fellow at Calhoun College of Yale University. Former president of the T.V. Producers Association and a motion picture reviewer for the Christian Century, Mr. Boyd has written such books as Crisis in Communication (1957), Are You Running With Me, Jests? (1968), Free to Live, Free to Die (1969), and 4s I live and Bereathe (1969).

On a midwestern campus recently a white male student told me: "I have to sense at all of who I really am. What is my identity? Blacks are together. Now women are defining their reality. But I feel lost."

Nina Simone sang "To Be Young, Gifted, and Black" to black students in Atlanta. The moment burst with exuberance, creative energy and hope. I wonder what can be sung, said, or exemplified to many other students who are momentarily trapped in finistration or even despair. "We Are Ourselves, Gifted, and Human" might be a start.

I share fally in the personal anxiety that inevitably accompanies this moment in history with its political action and reaction, existential dilemmas and radical spiritual questioning. These are simply a few guidelines to my present philosophy of life.

I want to be an organic part of social responsibility and community building. Yet I also want to nurture my individuality - even at the risk of being considered eccentric.

I want to weigh myself in the scales of liberation movementsblack, Native American, Women, Gay, Chicano and others - and hepefully come up with human identity. Yet I do not want to live in a melting pot that denies deep and honest differences between people.

I want to be sufficiently sober and serious about the overwhelming questions of this day, this age: poverty, emptiness,

ecology, identity, racism, loneliness in a mass, war. Yet I do not want to lose my sense of humor, capacity for sheer abandon and fun, and awareness of the absurd as a quality of life.

I want to nurture protest and lend fire to dissent. Without them a democracy perishes. Yet I want to avoid slipping into paranoia, destruction for its own sake, and the morbid malaise of hopelessness.

I want to build an intellectual spirit interlaced by commitment and capable of passion. Yet I do not want to succumb to the arrogance of mere fashion by denigrating authentic tradition, academic discipline and the goal of objectivity.

I want to respond to ideas instead of charismatic personalities whose programmed chic (for whatever cause) is the product of exploitation.

I want to believe sincerely in the aspects of faith that undergird my life, yet also want to resist narrow chauvinism and self-righteous fanaticism that claims mine is the "only" faith or ideology, life-style or system. I want to fight the conviction that "we" (people who share my views and 1) are "good guys" versus "bad guys" (people who hold different views).

I want to be a loyal and dependable (therefore always critical) member of movements and organizations to which I belong, yet do not want to forget that moral ambiguities mark all movements and institutions (including mine).

I want to participate in community with persons who share my views, yet do not want to lose the capacity for listening to totally different views and engaging in communication with people who hold them.

I want to be outspoken against the maladies and sins of my society, nation and institutions, yet do not want to become merely a shrill crier of doorn who offers no alternatives, decent hope for change, or positive approaches to hard and complex tasks.

It is therefore obvious that I choose to live in creative tension. I do not want to shut other people out of my life, avoid shattering human experiences and relationships, or reject the growth processes of becoming fully human. The alternative is, I believe, dehumanization. Success and failure are meaningless terms to me. The meaning of life I find it is struggle.

Fund Created

ATLANTA, GA. - Aspiring young Southern newspapermen and women in need of financial assistance to attend the last two years of college have until May 1 to apply for Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund grants for the 1973-74 academic year.

The Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund was created to honor the late Ralph Emerson McGill, publisher of The Atlanta Constitution.

The Fund's Advisory Committee has stipulated that grants will be made in amounts not to exceed \$1,500 for a full academic year of college for each recipient. Awards will be based on journalistic interest and aptitude, plus need.

Jack W. Tarver, president of The Atlanta Journal and Constitution and chairman of the Fund's Advisory Committee, said the group agreed that the amount of each grant would be based on the individual's own financial requirements.

Grants are available to qualified young men and women whose roots lie in the fourteen Southern states. Tarver said the Advisory Committee also will act as the selection committee. He said applicants must show an "abiding interest" and aptitude for newspaper writing and editing and successful applicants must convince the committee that they are determined to make a career of newspapering.

Other members of the committee are: Herbert Davidson, editor and publisher of The Daytona Beach News-Journal, John Popham, managing editor of The Miami News; and William H. Fields, vice president and executive editor of The Atlanta Journal and Constitution.

Application blanks may be obtained from the Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund, Box 4689, Atlanta. Georgia 30302.

New Chapter Forms

New Jaycee Chapter

Organization for a new Jaycee Chapter here at HPC began Wednesday, February 28, at 7:00. Eight people attended the meeting.

The Jaycees is a young men's community service organization. Members are from 19 to 35 years of age.

At the beginning, the HPC Chapter will be affiliated with High Point city's Jaycees. In addition to sponsoring drives for such things as the cancer funds, the Jaycees also sponsor the Junior Miss and the Miss High Point pageants.

Any young man who is interested in becoming a Jaycee should contact Mr. Rabb.



Spring Break Begins Friday

The Hi-Po

Easter Monday Holiday Set

VOL. 46 NO. 11

HIGH POINT COLLEGE HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

March 22, 1973

Dean Outlines Important Info

Faculty Defeats Co-curricular Program

Dr. David Cole, academic dean of the college, has cited several actions taken by the faculty during recent faculty meetings in addition to commenting on independent studies, pre-registration and the process of drop-add for courses.

"Co-curricular units are credit for participation in or attendance at various extra-curricular activities and programs, held throughout the school year. They are different from academic units in intent, content, and structure. The units are earned through attendance at college-sponsored events such as lectures, recitals, drama productions, chapel, concerts, convocations, and other cultural programs."

The defeat of the proposed co-curricular program by the faculty was due mainly to the mechanics. Dean Cole felt keeping up with attendance and requiring working students and day students attendance would be hard to do.

Dr. E. Roy Epperson, professor of chemistry, assistant dean of the college and chairman of the co-curricular committee. felt the defeat mirrored the of the faculty concerning any type of required assembly outside the academic classroom

Epperson stated that the faculty favors the intent of the program, but not the mechanics.

The co-curricular program was to be used to "integrate liberal arts enrichment experiences into the total degree program, explains Epperson.

"The basic premise of co-curricular is good and should be carried out," says Cole.

The college suffers from the lack of a vehicle for communication. The cultural events can be incorporated into the classroom conversation,"

Also, the faculty voted to revise the goals and objectives of the college. The revision is to bring the objectives into focus with area requirements set by the school. If approved by the Board of Trustees, the revisions will go into effect at the printing of the next catalog.

A committee has been appointed to do an in-depth investigation of independent studies. The department heads will be examining the independent study program at HPC. The Committee will make recommendations of the number of independent courses a student can take and the number of independent courses that one faculty member can offer.

"There is a need to organize the independent study concept into a solid program," says Cole. The concept of independent study is to enhance classroom work and to give students a chance to delve deeper into some phase of study.

Pre-registration for fall semester 1973 will be April 25. Only those students who have paid their \$100 deposit will be allowed to pre-register. Those who had not paid will be able to register in September. There will be no classes on the day of pre-registration, and faculty members will be in their offices from 8:30 A.M. until 4:00 P.M.

The process of drop-add has come to the attention of Dean Cole. "No course can be added after the first week of the semester," explains Cole. The student should consult the handbook for the proper way to drop or add a course.

Forum Requests Go To Patton

by Teresa Moran

In last month's Student Government sponsored Open Forum, various suggestions were made to improve Campus life in general. These suggestions were presented to Dr. Patton on Wednesday, March 15 for action.

Suggestions for the improvement of dorm life included "clean-up" for McCulloch and Co-Ed; more washers and dryers; longer visitation hours (possibly being extended to week days); telephones for McCulloch: fire drill bells in Wesley and the back rooms of Co-Ed suites: a hot water heater in Millis; and the elimination of the clause concerning drinking on campus.

As far as HPC's academic life is concerned a request was made for unlimited cuts in classes. majors being let into the necessary classes before Freshmen and non-majors. There was also a request for droppoing both the language and religion requirements. various requests about the library staying open longer,

As far as the health services are concerned, there have been requests that Dr. Fortney have longer hours and for someone to see what can be done to excuse day students from classes without their having to call the in firmary

The fall of 1973 looks like the earliest possible time that day students will get mailboxes - the possibility of getting these sooner was raised. Mail also needs to be put up as soon as possible with the exception of exam week, according to those present at the forum.



Dr. Wendell Patton receives Open Forum suggestions.

There were "Maintenance is terrible," so was the consensus of those present. Attention has been especially on Sundays. focused particularly at dorms, bathrooms in Harrison Hall and the Holt McPherson Campus Center. There was a request for heat in the sculpture lab and to fix the floor of the impromptu gym now in Harrison Hall.

> Machines to change money, additional Snack bar hours, coat racks, the repair of the pool and ping-pong tables and the repair of the new floor in the game room are all suggestions being taken to Dr. Patton concerning the New Campus Center.

Gravel has been requested for

the day student parking lot near Millis. Other requests have dealt

with seeding of the slope behind the Campus Center, contraceptives in the infirmary, better and more planned student activities, the use of the chapel for vespers and meetings, admission (free) into the high school games played Albion-Millis Stadium and a request for a campus radio station.

These have all been presented to Dr. Patton for approval or disapproval.

Dr. Patton was out of town as of this writing, and therefore, unavailable for comment.

Reform Slow Starting

by Anne Stanfield

Despite a deadline reporting findings of April 10, the special legislative committee to restructure the Judiciary Committee of High Point College has not yet begun work.

Gart Evans, vice president of Student. Government Association and chairman of the investigative group, reported recently that the proceedings had not yet begun due to conflicting schedules of the members of the restructuring committee.

The group was appointed in early February by Speaker of Legislature Ced Gonter, Gonter, according to Evans.

Michael Robbins, former Chief Justice of HPC's Judiciary Committee, recently responded the efforts toward restructuring. "The Judiciary Committee will never be an effective governing force until it's given teeth," said Robbins. "The subpoenas are without penalty for those who ignore them. Some rules are useless catch-all phrases and nothing more." Robbins concluded, "I feel

that a meaningful restructuring will take experienced jurists -not part-time legislators."

Robbins resigned recently after having had only one case referred for trial by the Judiciary Committee this this academic year.

Epidemic Hits HPC

by Donnah Harrington Rubella, otherwise known as the German measles, has recently plagued the High Point College Campus. Approximately 37-40 cases have been reported in a three week period.

Symptoms of the measles are a sore throat, rash, fever, eye sensitivity, and aching joints. If any of the symptoms (especially a rash) appear students are being asked to report to the infirmary immediately.

Precautions have been taken isolate the disease. The patients are confined 5-7 days after the appearance of the rash.

The source of the communicable disease has not been established but the pidemic" has been reported to the Health department.



Editorials & Opinions

Grab Bag

Postal services have been subjected to criticism of various sizes and shapes ever since its inception by the "father of everything except the nation," Benjamin Franklin.

Even under the new independent federally-financed corporation, there is widespread dissatisfaction.

Of course, complaining is just about all that can be done. The corporation has a virtual monopoly over all mails. With a few exceptions (such as UPS, REA, and the State of North Carolina), no one challenges the federally-subsidized monopoly. (Yes, the State of North Carolina recently began its own inter-city deliveries at considerable savings and increase in speed.)

HPC's version of the contemporary postal monopoly is also subject to many complaints: speed, accuracy, etc. have come into question throughout this year.

One person reported that 11 days passed from the time a memo was sent to him from Student Personnel until it was placed in his box in the campus post office. Another claimed that she had never received a letter she mailed to herself testing the speed in delivery.

Granted, these are isolated reports which cannot be verified; however, some things can be verified.

Last week, the Hi-Po received mail addressed to various people in the city: Holt McPherson, Chairman of HPC's Board of Trustees; Joe Brown, Editor of the High Point Enterprise; and various departments within the Enterprise. Certainly, the mail had to first be mis-channelled to HPC. Why then was it sent to the Hi-Po? Could the post office employee (s) who "put up the mail" not discern that the Hi-Po does not have on its staff either Holt McPherson, Joe Brown, or any representative of The High Point Enterprise?

Mail was also channelled to the Hi-Po which was legibly directed to other offices: Randy Green, Editor of the Campus Activities Bulletin; the Registrar; the HPC News Bureau; Highpoints, publication of the Alumni Office; plus the regular mail addressed to the Hi-Po.

Mistakes are inevitable. No one is perfect. But we must question why continuous errors are made.

Certainly the vast majority of the Post Office employees are quite capable of performing their jobs efficiently. But for all appearances, someone is breaking down that organization.

Perhaps an internal examination should be conducted to determine the basis of whatever problem is present; indeed, to determine if there is a problem.

The Di-Bo



VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038, HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

| Editor-in-Chief | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dan Wall |
|------------------|------|---|---|--|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------|
| Associate Editor | | | | | , . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gazelia Payne |
| Advisor | | ٠ | ٠ | | , | | | | | | • | ٠ | ٠ | * | ٠ | ٠ | ۰ | • | | ٠ | , James Willis Jr. |
| | | | | | | S | T | 1 | N | F | F | | | | | | | | | | |

Managing Editor . Karen Amick Business Manager Richard Drake News Staff Kurt Burkhart, Business Staff Richard Fulks Pete Harris Karen Carter, Bucky Hooker,
Pam Pegram, Anne Stanfield Advertising Staff.
Features Editor Clark Cole Baker, St cott Shultz

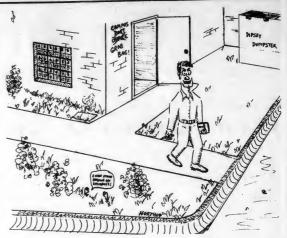
Lay-out Editor . . . Scottle Cust

ng Staff Phyllis Baker, Suzanne Weaver restures scartor ... Clark Cole
Factures Staff ... Donnah Circuistion Mgr. .. Susun Woods
Harrington, Teress Moran Photographer ... Doug Pitman
Sports Editor ... Steve Haines Cartoonist ... Keith Northus
Sports St... ... Joe Meek Office Mgr. .. Susan Thompson Office Mgr. . . Susan Thompson Office Staff Ginny Dix Debbie Struckle

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

National Advertising Representative: National Educational Advertising Services, Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N. C. 27260



Commentary

rinking, A Problem?

by Teresa Moran

According to the 1972-73 HPC Student Handbook, a student can be suspended for two weeks for being "caught" with alcohol on campus. This is in itself the most absurd rule on this campus. It reflects a very poor image of an institution of higher education where the majority drinks.

After having examined the possibility of deleting the "alcoholic prohibition" clause in favor of a policy which allows drinking on campus, I realize the frustration fruitlessness involved in the task. We should not fight the rule - we need only delete the punishment!

In this way, HPC, Dr. Patton, Dean Cole, and the Board of Trustees will be satisfied. Dean Cole made his stand on "alcohol" very clear at last month's Open Forum: he favors "inviting" students caught with alcohol on campus to leave school for the entire semester as an entirely suitable punishment for breaking this much valued and highly respected rule (note sarcasm).

By deleting the punishment, the college will neither condone drinking nor senselessly take away the right of a student to pursue his education due to beliefs and practices both he and society consider entirely suitable.

According to Dr. Murphy Osborne, drinking "on the hill" (baseball games) is becoming a very big problem. Most administrators seem to feel that drinking on campus will damage the honor of the college community. I am curious to see what will be done to keep people from drinking at ball games. Do the administrators plan to enforce the usually ignored rule and begin suspending students until the academic community is down to a measely few?

Why can't the college realize the fact that people (we are people) who are old enough to vote and old enough to go away to school are also old enough to enjoy a nice exciting baseball game sitting in the sun and drinking beer - if drinking relaxes them.

Drinking is not carried to extremes by the HPC students. I was convinced until recently the remnant rule from the 1930's Prohibition Era was not a serious concern for students. The ancient rule had not been a problem until it was enforced this past week.

Four men were suspended for 2 weeks by the Dean of Students after being caught with alcohol on campus.

Why would a college like High Point want to suspend students for 2 weeks when these same students could be put to use to help the college out of the embarrassing predicament of not being able to keep even the bathrooms clean in the dormitories?

I am not sure that these students knew they could appeal to the Judicial Committee for "punishment." It would seem to me (and this is purely opinion) that the result of a judicial decision would not be as strict as the 2-week suspension.

After all, our campus rule favoring prohibition seems to stem from the college's desire to keep on the good side of the United Methodist Church which supplies lots of money for the school, and the desire to keep the honor of HPC clean as well as maintain high standards with which to impress the parents of prospective students. Having a rule and not enforcing it is in principle the same as not having the rule, only much more hypocritical.

When answering the questions parents have about college life, I have found that parents are not as concerned about drinking as they are about drugs. (You can be suspended for drugs also - but why place socially acceptable alcoholic consumption on the same level as an illegal act?) Parents are often more permissive with their offspring's drinking habits as is the college.

If the college deems it necessary to maintain the "no drinking" policy on campus in order to stay on the good side of the United Methodist Church - fine! If the college finds it necessary to punish students caught with alcohol - fine, but let it be through a policy of "campus clean-up.





Student News

Dean's List Published

by Richard Whittle

HIGH POINT - Seventy-three High Point College students were named in the fall and interim term Dean's List released recently by Dr. David W. Cole, vice-president and dean of the college.

To be eligible for the Dean's List a student must complete at least twelve credit hours with a quality point average of 2.5 out of a possible 3.0.

Students named to the list

HIGH POINT - Rae S. Jones of 1810 Oakview Rd., Wilson B. Ratliff Jr. of 1628 Larkin St Linda S. Turner of 1414 Madison Ave., Loretta A. Campen of 402 Shady Lane, Cheryl C. Crouse of 217 Lindsay St., Richard E. Eldridge of 1637 W. Lexington Ave., Rex L. Gibbs of 1501-E Lexington Ave., Tina A. Haithcock of Rt. l, and Michael C. Kuykendall of 119 Buena Vista St.

Also, Amanda A. Lewis of 243 Boulevard, Larry J. Modlin of 222 Edgeworth St., Mary J. Patterson of 2055 Gordon Rd., Randy Powell of 509 A Steele St., Richard D. Powell of 1702 Oberlin Dr. and Rodney A. Shipwash of 407 Paul Dr.

GREENSBORO - George L. Stanton Jr. of 115 W. Keeling Rd., Lawrence W. Staples of 3301 Pinedale Rd. and J. Richard Whittle of 2203 Villa

WINSTON-SALEM - Karen G. Amick of 800 Lockland Ave., Nancy L. Byrd of 6211 Parnell Rd., Clarence R. Breedin III of 4350 No. 62 Johnsborough, Rebecca S. Manuel of 915 W. Bank St., and Michael L. Robbins of 652 Brent St.

LEXINGTON - Phillip H. Davis of 424 Woodsway Dr., Margaret I. Satterfield of 903 Woodlawn Dr. and Rhonda J. Smith of Rt. 1. Box 364.

Others from N.C.:

Lonnie R. Beane, 214 West St., Asheboro; Rose E. Wall, P.O. Box 85, Atlantic Beach; Barbara J. Maness, Rt. 1, Box 44, Carthage; Donna J. Hart, Valley Forge 5516 Rd.

Charlotte; Sylvia Poe, 3409 Sharpe St., Clemmons; James W. Coble, P.O. Box 27, Climax; Karen S. Forbes, Rt. O. New Hope Rd., Gastonia; Susan C. Thompson, Rt. 1, Graham; Wayne T. Peabody, 822 Graves St., Kernersville; Angella M. McCracken, Rt. 2, Randleman: Frances A. O'Neal, 92 Vance St., Roanoke Rapids; Rosemary Ritter, Rt. 1, Robbins; Robert Smith, P.O. Box 574, Rural Hall: Walter S. Hill, 1404 E. Colonial Dr., Salisbury; Terry L. Pegram, P.O. Box 2, Stokesdale; William D. Resseguie, Rt. 1, Tar Heel; Frances J. Vrablic, Wanchese; Rebecca J. Young, Rt. 5, Box 1064, Thomasville.

Out of state students named

CONN. - Louis T. Cimmino, 93 Leonard Pl., Trumbull; DEL. Sally K. Schell, Box 221, Hockessin; Karl L. Cagle, 2631 E. Riding, Wilmington; Richard A. Litchford, 4 Harvard Rd., Wilmington; FLA. - Margaret S. Moody, 291 SW 11 Ct., Pompano Beach; Patti L. Rask. 2917 N.W. 12 Ave., Ft. Lauderdale; Deborah Snow, 454 Poinciana Dr., Hallandale; ME. -Dennis W. Olley, 16 Fairview

Ave., Northampton: MD. - Debra J. Hovland, 12521 Knightsbridge Ct., Potomac; Lyle B. Padgett, 3512 Hargo St., Wheaton; Carolyn Rudd, 7205 Judy Rd., Burnie; Judith Schneider, 3812 Warner St., Kensington; Paul J. Woodward, 10 Maryland Ave., Rockville; N.J. - Stephen D. Haines, Box 189, Rt. 1, Paulsboro; Deborah J. Hill. 17 Murphy Circle, Florham Park; Kathleen S. Hughes, 67 Barker Eatontown; William T. O'Malley, 49 Adams Dr., Whippany. Barbara J. Wyckoff, 8 Oak Lane, Matawan;

Also, N.Y. - Kevin Denicola. 2192 First St., Wantagh; Susan C. Johnston, 26 Maldon St., Malverne; Pa. - Cindy L. Wood. Rd. 2, Nottingham; TEX. Marsha A. McIntyre, 2806 Quincannon Lane, Houston: Va. Rebecca S. Anderson, Rt. 2 Ararat; Ann L. Hart, 105 Feincliff Dr., Williamsburg; Clifton A. Metcalf, 625 S. Quincy St., Arlington; Richard Schatz, 6129 Sherborn Lane, Springfield.

Included in the list was Alphonsus Obayuwana of Benin City, Nigeria.



studen t.

increase in funds.

SGA Petitions Governor

by Karen Amick

The student body of High Point College joins with thirty-nine other colleges and universities in North Carolina this month in circulating a petition to be presented to Governor James Holshouser.

The petition is a request for state aid for North Carolina residents enrolled in private colleges and universities throughout North Carolina.

The petition will be presented to Holshouser the first week in April, according to Joseph P. Yacyshyn, president of the SGA.

The General Assembly of N.C. is asked in the petition to appropriate the necessary funds to provide \$200 per year for each resident attending private colleges or universities in the state, and that \$450 be appropriated for each additional

Bills Await Approval

N.C. resident above the number

enrolled since inception of the

This would be an increase

It is hoped that this action

will result in the Governor

backing the request for an

over the present \$25 per

plan, up to 1,000 students.

by Karen Amick

Several student legislature bills currently on President Wendell Patton's desk are expected to be discussed in a Monday, March 19, meeting between Patton and some interested members of the student legislature.

The bills awaiting President Patton's approval include the following:

"Student Rights and Freedoms", which is basically a

Bill of Rights" for students: 2) a bill to reduce the amount of campus parking tickets from

\$5.00 to \$1.00:

3) a bill to have gravel put on the paths from Millis Dormitory to Cooke Hall and from Millis Dorm to the McPherson Campus Center;

4) a bill that would require students to appear before the Judiciary Council after over 15 days of nonpayment of Fun Fund loans;

5) a bill to have a faculty evaluation and have this evaluation published in the college handbook; and

6) a bill requiring candidates for SGA offices to make speeches at an assembly before the election.

It's All Greek.

by Anne Stanfield KAPPA DELTA

Glenda Jordan has been initiated as a new sister. Lorinda Huff, Sharon Russel and Debbie Harrington are Cresent Girls for the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity, Connie Gessick, field secretary for the K.D.'s, discussed plans for rush with the new sisters on Friday, March 16. PHI MU

New sisters are Nancy Caldwell, Tonja Scott, Mary Shay, Chris Stack, Linda Lanier, Cindy Jewett, Debbie White, Lynda Wells and Kris Nippa. DELTA SIG'S

Newly elected officers for Delta Sigma Phi are: President -Greg Sumers; Vice President - Kim Dilliard; Secretary - Alan Picket; Treasurer - Paul Hufschmidt; and Sargent at Arms - Hugh Billings

LAMBDA CHI

A picnic will be given for the Mills Home Orphanage in Thomasville on April 7. The White Rose Formal will be held on April 21. Sid Batts was recently initiated as an associate member.

THETA CHI

The Theta Chi Fraternity is sponsoring a raffle. They estimate \$450.00 will be made, with \$300.00 going to the winner. If all the tickets are sold by spring break, the money will be given before the holiday starts. If not, the winner will be announced after the break. No ticket can be bought by a Theta Chi brother or his family. The profit goes to their formal dance-Dream Girl.

ADT's Elect Officers

New officers are: President -Debbie Hoots; Vice President Susan Thompson; Secretary Anne Hart: Treasurer- Suzanne Hickerson; Pledge Trainer - Sue Stevens; Project Chairman -Donna Hart; Chaplain - Jill Hartsell; Songleader - Cindy Jackson; and Historian Margaret Gueth.

Elections Set

by Gazelia Payne

Petitions for nominations of Student Government offices are due today, March 21. Speeches of the candidates

will take place April 16. Elections will be held from 9 a.m. until 4 p.m. April 17 and

18 in the reception area of the Holt McPherson Student Center According to the 1972-1973 student handbook, any student seeking election must take a

minimum of 12 hours and have paid 1the student activity fee. Nominations for candidacy for the offices of the Executive Council shall be made by

petition signed by a minimum of 100 students and a maximum of 15. No student may sign more han one petition for any single office.

ROBERTS LITTLE INN

Beverage 35¢ Draft

Open 11:00 a.m. - 12 Midnight Grill Open 11:00 a.m. - 10:30 p.m.

6108 High Point Road



Features

Noble Discusses Communism



"I guess you must loose your freedom to really appreciate it."

Thus speaks John Noble as he relates 16 years of his life when he had lost his freedom to live as he pleased. From Detroit, Noble made the remarks during an address Wednesday at High Point College.

Even though he talked about the torture and brutality which he underwent during his 16 years in slave labor camps, dungeons and prisons, he tried to convey, through his sufferings, the feelings of many of America's POWs who have also suffered under communist rule.

America's POWs were returned because enough Americans cared he noted. "We are going to have to keep the issue alive if other POWs are going to be returned."

As he talked on communism and conditions in Iron Curtain countries he spoke about women's liberation in Russia. "The poorest thing that can happen to Soviet women is to be treated like men," he sid describing various hard-labor tasks which Soviet women performed.

Noble explained that many persons who discuss communism have no real feeling for the subject, and he said that communism is no different today than it has been in the past. "When some Americans say

that communist nations have it good, they don't know what they are talking about."

Citing peor living conditions and examples of torture which he has witnessed, he said he "realized how great the United States was" after he saw some of the rest of the world.

Tuesday he visited British Honduras where he said living conditions are better than those in Russia. "And Honduras is considered to be an undeveloped nation," he added.

"Soviet people don't know what they're missing as far as material possessions," he said. He called Russia a police-state and said that 80 per cent of its people are against communism. "A small handful dictates what happens in that country," he idded. we have no right to ignore the masses as opposed to their communist governments, but we do when we recognize their governments," he said, referring to America's recent recognition of China and other communist nations.

"If we're not willing to take a stand in other lands we're going to have to take a stand right here

in North Caronna," said the soft-spoken communist expert.

During a question-answer session Noble commented on living conditions in China, India and Israel; America's contributions to the growth of communist mountains, outlawing communist organizations in the U.S., communist world conquest, Nixon's Vietmization program, poverty in America and American immigrants.

Break Begins

by Clark Cole

HPC students will be putting their Spring Break, March 23-April 1, to many different uses. Some will be getting in a week's working time in order to pick up extra spending money. Others will be searching for a summer job. Some will use the time to visit friends and relatives in different cities and states. Many will be spending it on the HPC campus due to student teaching.

eaching.

The majority of the students

will do as much of nothing as they possibly can - lying out in the sun, sleeping, eating, and watching television. There are always those few who have enough initiative to begin theiterm papers or finally get around to reading all of those chapters they've allowed to sit unnoticed in each respective subject.

Whatever the case, everyone seems ready for a break from the books and they all plan to leave the campus as fast as possible!



Rogers Lectures

by Karen Carter

On April 11 at 10:00 a.m. in the large lecture room of Havworth Hall of Science, the distinguished lecturer, Vincent Rogers, will speak to students, faculty, and administration. His topic will be "The Open School in Practice." Then at 11:00 a.m he will meet with the early childhood education majors in Roberts Hall. The discussion will center around his book. The Curriculum In Open Education. At lunch any student may visit with him in the main dining room of the cafeteria.

Vincent Rogers is a professor at the University of Connecticut and chairman of the Department of Elementary Education. He has also taught at the Universities of Massachusetts, Minnesota, and Washington; as well as York University in England. Among his writings are the books Man Changes His World and Social Sciences in English Education. In addition to this, he has contributed numerous articles in well-known journals of education.

In 1965-66 he was honored as a Fulbright Scholar at the University of London.

Some of his special interests include international education, the development of social sensitivity in children, the role of religion in education, and the development of teacher education.

Arts and Crafts

Workshops Planned

Who cares about smoggy skies About empty and polluted lakes. cans and trash littering our countryside. About plants and

trees dying in our forests.
And animals too. Who cares?
Woodsy Owl, the Nation's new
battler for a clean environment
cares. And so should you.
Join Woodsy in the fight against



Inin Whode Outh fight against pollution Today

by James Willis
During the first two weeks in
April, workshops in the crafts of
stitchery and macrame will be
conducted on the High Point
College campus.

Lily Mills of Shelby, one of the largest U.S. manufacturers of yarns and threads, is sponsoring the sessions for 25 art students. Mrs. Lillian Madison, an art consultant with Lily Mills, will teach the crafts in room 17 of the Fine Arts building.

Lily Mills recently purchased the work of three HPC students wito show what can be done in the art of weaving, using Lily thread," said Jane Burton, assistant professor of art at HPC. Their work, consisting of wall hangings and woven jeweiry and belts, will be shown at exhibits in New York, San Francisco and in other American cittles.

The students are Clarence Rennie Breedin of Winston-Salem, art major; Lee Robinson Glasgow of Charlotte, sociology; and Margaret Lee Satterfield of Lexington, art education.

Rennie is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence R. Breedin 111 of 4350 Johnsborough Circle, Winston-Salem.

Ms. Glasgow is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thornas M. Glasgow of 262 Hillside Ave., Charlotte.

Ms. Satterfield is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Satterfield of Lexington. She was at editor of the "Lexicon" in high school, where she was also president of Future Teachers, treasurer of the French Club and a member of the National Honor Society and the Literary Society.



Shari Stiles displays the onset of "spring fever" as HPC prepares for spring break.



Entertainment



Dorian Quintet Performs

by Donnah Harrington

April 2, 1973, High Point College will host the Dorian Quintet as the last concert group of the spring season. The ensemble composed of five young musicians, will present their program of chamber music at 8:00 p.m. in the HPC Memorial Auditorium.

Founded under the guidance of the Fromm Foundation, the quintet has been formed since 1961 and in the fall of that same year performed its debut in New York.

The New York Times' critic had this to say about the groups presentation: "They are superb young instrumentalists who are gifted and up-to-date. Their program was fresh and vital in the most exciting way. The skill was there, the approach was sound, the enterprise was extraordinary and the musical values enormous."

Since then the Quintet has become a major contributor to

chamber music in the U.S. The ensemble premiered at

Smithsonian Institution. Washington, D.C. in Morton Subotnick's "Misfortunes of the Immortal." Washington audiences heard them again at the Library of Congress performing a conventional

Aside from cross-country, sold-out U.S. tour, the group has concertized widely in Europe.

The members of the ensemble also University-Wide are Artists-in-Residence for the State University of New York. They recently joined the artist faculty of Brooklyn and Hunter Colleges as their resident woodwind quintet.

Worthy of special recognition is the month the Ouintet spent in Arizona under the guidance of Arts for Indian America, performing for and talking with Indian children and adults.

Other tours included a five-week debut tour of Europe highlighted by their participation in the International

Warsaw Autumn Festival.

children there.

the ensemble include Ghana. Republic of the Congo, Liberia, Nigeria and Morocco. They were the first classical group to be sent to Africa under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of the State. The Quintet introduced an

They were also engaged in a

seven-week tour of the U.S. and

Canada, traveling into New

Mexico where they gave a series

of eight concerts for the Indian

The following season took the

Quintet on a tour of Africa.

Some of the countries visited by

important audience - building plan to universities throughout country called the "Extended Engagement Plan for chamber Music Artists". The plan consists of the group remaining in the community for a few days to present evening performances, open rehearsals, informal seminars or workshops and readings of student compositions, and coaching of student or non-professional groups.

Admittance tickets students may be obtained from either Dr. Lew Lewis, Mr. William Highbaugh, or Mrs. May.

Love

Those Actors

by Phyllis Baker

In the cosmopolitan world of High Point College are many different kind of students with a myriad of interests. There are scholars and athletes, cutpus, and civitans. There are teachers, artists, musicians, craftsmen, and agriculturalists.

And there are actors. Actors.

Shakespeare said, "All the world's a stage, and all the men and women merely players," but the people who readily admit this, yes even work at it, are a strange lot indeed. They lead a double life composed of equal parts - dream and reality; the life behind the footlights and the life of the student. They not only hear the burdens of chemistry and math, but subject themselves to the ego-crushing force of criticism whenever they perform. And in their daily lives they must endure teasing from their peers. Many times they are misunderstood and their work belittled, yet nothing seems to daunt the faithful troupers. How can they be explained? Here is an attempt to do so, everything herein is based proudly on the experience of being part of the actor's world.

The actors of H.P.C. spend their time learning and polishing their art through classwork, and by presenting productions throughout the school year. By far the most gruelling of the activities is preparing for a production. Not only is it physically tiring to work on a performance for eight weeks, it is also mentally exhausting.

When the production is ready the actor has worked many hours on his material and feels quite possessive about it. Usually the well-done performance does not go unrecognized. However an actor with lesser material or a distinctly different interpretation may be criticized in favor of safe old standby's that have been popular for years. This has to be the most frustrating experience any actor, professional or amateur, can have. Although if he is wise, he learns to take the disappointments, gain from them, and keep working for what he believes is good quality. The wages most rewarding for any actor of any performance are honest compliments and valid, constructive criticism. And the saddest actor to encounter is the champion of the mediocre.

It is true that the theatre student is easy to recognize. He is usually extremely expressive and is very aggressive. Many times his self-confidence may appear to be pure ego, but much of this is probably illusion (something the actor is skillful at creating). Most students involved in drama are, contrary to myth, fairly decent. In fact, they are rather wistful at times

There is a little secret about the actor: he, needs to be liked on stage as well as off stage, and probably needs to be liked more than most people. He continually needs reassurance although he may not always let it show. The applause of an audience is more to an actor than noise. It is not just appreciation, it is acceptance, which is a sign of most assured reassurance to the actor of a job well done.

The actor does not gain this acceptance free of charge by any means. He gives up many hours of himself so that he can bring pleasure into the lives of those to which he will be performing for. Then why are movies and plays so popular? Why will the entertainer always have an audience? The answer lies in the need of all people to escape their troubles for awhile; to laugh and cry with the actors in a play. For a short while the actor creates another world where every viewer may become a King of a wily Matchmaker, and encounter adventures far removed from his own life.

Yes, the actor has something to share. The next time you encounter him in either of his worlds, don't sneer at him because he can't go get a pizza with you because he has to go to play practice, but rather offer him some words of encouragement. Remember he offers a part of himself to you.

'S H T R 'Set

by Clark Cole

Philip King's See How They Run will be presented by the Tower Players on April 26, 27, and 28.

It is a comical farce in which the main characters are continually finding themselves involved in hysterical situations.

The play is directed by Ms. Sandra Epperson, the stage manager is Sally Kemp, assistant stage manager is Rich Fulks, and the set designer is Debbie Tyler. Fulks, in reference to the play stated, "It's going to be hysterical. It's a good cast and

they all have a comic flair. Because everyone gets along so well the play is coming along smoothly and rehearsals are a lot of fun.

The leads are: Linda Nauman as Penelope; Pat Jobe as Lionel (Penelope's husband); John Adams as Clive; and Phyllis Baker as Miss Skillon.

The other supporting roles are, in order of appearance, Ann Harrington as Ida, Jim Coble as Rev. Arthur Humphrey, David Fields as the Intruder, Jim Shover as Sergeant Towers, and Bucky Hooker as the bishop.





Sports

Dillard Takes Championship

by Steve Haines

Kim Dillard was the only member of High Point College's undefeated tennis team who came away from the stiff competition at Campbell College's tennis tournament this past weekendas a Champion .

tournament The hampered by rain on Friday and got off to a late start on Saturday. Because of the delays it was impossible to play the consolation matches and no team standings could compiled. By virtue of their having the most players in the finals. North Carolina State and Hampton Institute were declared the tournament winners.

The tournament was played in flight fashion. This means that the teams played their No. 1 players against each other, their No. 2 players against each other,

Dillard won the No. 5 singles competition.

To gain his championship the HPC freshman beat Mike Carson of Appalachian State 7-5, and 6-3 in the first round of play. In the second round Dillard whipped Campbell's John Beyer 6-0, 6-0 to advance to the finals. Dillard's job in the finals was far from easy as Atlantic Christian College's Charles Wooten was leading 5-2 in the second set. The Panthers fought back and won the match 4-6, 7-5, and 6-1.

In other singles play, No. 1 Pete Ranney won his first round match but then lost in the semi-finals to Dan Phillips of Atlantic Christian. Ranney also lost his consolation match to NC States Herb McKim.

Bill Ashley playing at No. 2 singles had a bye in the first round. He was defeated in the second round but came back to win his consolation match

No. 3 Mike Casey lost his first round match with David Johnson of NC State. Casey then beat Tai Adeke from Campbell in the consolation match.

Robert Goode playing No. 4 singles lost both his first round match and his consolation match.

No. 6 David Ratcliffe drew a bye in the first round, lost the second round, and came back to win his consolation match.

doubles competition Ashley and Ranney defeated a duo from Campbell College in the No. 4's first round play. They lost in the second round in the 9th point of the tie breaker to two players from Atlantic Christian, 6-7, 6-3, and 7-6.



124 Church St. High Point, N.C. 27260

Goode and Dillard playing No. 2 doubles lost to NC States No. 2 in the first round 6-2, 3-6. and 6-2

Casey and Ratcliffe playing No. 3 doubles made it to the finals before they were knocked off by Hampton Institute's No. team Lewis Quimbaya and Mike Ruffin, 6-2, and 7-6.

On his team's performance Panther Coach Ray Alley had this to say, "I thought we played fair. Kim Dillard played well especially to come back and win the championship after being so

"The toumament was good experience and I think we can be as good as anyone else who was there, but we have a lot of work to do between now and the tournaments." Alley concluded.

The Panthers have a home match Thursday March 22 against East Stroudsburg.

Golf:

A New Women's Team

by Steve Haines

For the first time in its history High Point College will have a woman's intercollegiate golf team.

Last year there was a woman's team on campus but they competed on a club basis only. This year the team's coach Miss Clary has scheduled at least five matches and two tournaments for the girls to play against other colleges.

Except for these 5 matches and the tournaments the women's schedule is still in a

haze. All the matches scheduled are away matches, and Miss Clary is hoping that if she can find a home course for the girls to play on she will be able to schedule several other matches.

The two tournaments the Panthers will be participating in will be the Furman tournament and the UNC-G toumament.

The team is expected to be led by the Pitts sisters. Debbie and Lynn, both of whom have had amateur experience.

Other members of the team Lynn Caldwell, Karen Gebhart, and Tanya Holley.



It's fun to be a volunteer.

If you can spend some time, even a few hours. with some ne who needs a hand, not a handout, call your local Vocantary Action Center, or write to: "Volunteer", W. shington, D.C. 20013.



Jerry Sutton, Coach Marvin Sandifer, Travis Bray

Golf Starts Slow

by Steve Haines

High Point College's golf team started its season last week when they played three away matches all of which they lost.

The Panthers opened their season with a close 131/2-101/2 loss to defending conference champ, Lengir Rhyne.

High Point did not fare as well in their next two matches: they lost by lop-sided scores of 1914-41/2 and 2014-31/2 to Elon and Atlantic Christian College respectively.

Coach Mary Sandifer cites the major reason for his team's poor showing as a lack of depth. After his first three players, Eddie Forward, Travis Bray and Mike Sullivan, Sandifer doesn't have any experienced personnel whom he can count on to come through in a tight situation.

Sandifer is especially pleased with the performance of Forward who has shot three rounds in the 70's.

The Panthers will try and get on the winning trail when they play their first home match March 22 at Oa, Hollow golf course. It will be a tri-match with the other two teams. Lenoir Rhyne and Catawba.



Kentucky Fried Chicken.

Tom's Chicken Villa 1924 English Rd. 130 W. Lexington Ave.

Hard Laist Dissipantity

Final Company Company

Final Company

Fin

We fix drys.



World Around

Term Papers Post Big Business

(New York) Companies selling term papers to college students have grown so large, according to April Esquire, published today, that they have become multi-million dollar concerns. Term paper files, once the province of fraternities, are now handled by firms that do nationwide business and in some instances have 800 numbers so that patrons across the country can call in their orders toll free.

One company, according to the Esquire article, "Why Johnny Can't Flunk." maintained a file of over ten thousand papers and issued a catalog of its wares. Term papers written to order went for \$3.85 a page, while catalog papers sold for two dollars a page.

The owner of another term paper mill told Philip Rosenberg, author of the magazine article, "All of my employees are college graduates. The writers all have at least M.A.'s and most of them have Ph.D's. Except for maybe the Rand Corporation, I probably have the most highly educated staff of any company in the country."

Although some states have outlawed term paper sales, business couldn't be better. Despite the New York law banning such transactions, term paper companies continue to advertise in New York college newspapers.

Grads Find Johs

(Washington, D.C.) Nearly 93 per cent of the 1.1 million recent college graduates (those who received their degrees in 1970 and 1971) were employed in October 1971, according to the March issue of FINANCE FACTS, a monthly newsletter on consumer behavior published by the National Consumer Finance Association.

Reporting on a study made by the Department of Labor, the newsletter points out that nearly 60 per cent of these graduates were employed upon graduation and over half of the remaining 40 per cent found jobs within four weeks after graduation.

Direct job applications proved to be the best method of securing jobs - 41 per cent of the baccalaureates found employment by this method.

service industries The employed the highest percentage of recent college graduates, 59 per cent, while manufacturing industries employed only 10 per

Median annual rate of pay for college graduates working full time was \$7.045. Those with advanced degrees were earning a median annual rate of pay of \$10,250.

Little can be done to combat get them to go out of business, or even underground, all we'll succeed in doing is reducing the problem to an acceptable level."

Appealing to conscience of the student also does little good. One student told Esquire that cheating "doesn't bother me as much as flunking the course would." "Once you start using these things," the student continued. 'vou're more or less hooked. You can't take C's and D's when you know you could buy A's and B's."

store-bought papers, reports Esquire. Stephen Mindell, a deputy chief in New York's Bureau of Consumer Frauds and Protection who handled the state's prosecution of a term paper mill, told the magazine, "The sad part of this whole business is that if we close down enough of these companies and

words of wisdom

Recently, I have become somewhat alarmed by certain trends which manifested

Campus Colloguy

On Discerning the Changeable

(The father of the American space effort, Wernher von Braun is presently the Deputy Associate Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. A graduate of the University of Berlin (PhD). and an experimenter with liquid fuel rockets from as early as 1930, Mr. von Braun has since had a distinguished career in the advancement of rocket sciences. In 1967, he received the Langely Medal of the Smithsonian Institute)

It gives me a great deal of pleasure to be given this opportunity by Campus Colloquy to pass along to you what hopefully will be a few

themselves among you, the younger generation in this

country. Specifically, I refer to tendencies. toward 34 Out diench antment and withdrawal way Ith respect to establishment. Unfortunately, I must admit that in most cases your grievances are more than justified.

The nature of the current dilemma, I believe, has its roots in that proverbial dichotomy between idealism and reality. The cornerstone of this great democracy has been the idealism of its people and the ability of Americans to bridge the gap between idealism and reality and t ranslate ideals into constructive action.

Now among you young Americans there is no want of idealism. But permeating the youth culture are elements of escapism; young people have been unable to reconcile their ideals with the adopting of meaningful output roles within the esta blishment.

Admittedly, identifying the correct formula for molding compare into the concrete and resolving the dichotomy is a difficult proposition. There is such a thing as too much i dealism where the possessor all but enters the world of the spiritual while existing in that of the material. For these i ndivi duals, coping with day-to-day responsibilities is meanly impossible. I don't think this is the case with you young men and women. For you there is a return to normalcy and the ability to apply your ideals to the problems of our society and harvest substantive results.

Your circumstances today have arisen, not because you possess excessive idealism, but because you are faced with too much reality. The key to understanding this statement is the word "awareness." Because the communications revolution has made the world very much smaller, you have become conscious of the tragic plights and problems that have surfaced in every comer of the globe. Amelioration of deplorable they exist is a gargantuan task. In your idealism you have shouldered all of the world's problems and have been overwhelmed by the complexity of the task of effecting i mprove ment.

ln essence, you have been unable to discern the challengeable. Now why is this so important?

First, from my own experience, it is of integral mecesity for one to come to grips with some task in order to insure intellectual growth. Experiencing happiness and freedom requires that one meet his challenge. I would not be as fulfilled as I am today had I not helped put man on the moon. On the other hand, escapism as a philosophy invites a condition of superfluousness.

Second, neither can this great nation survive if it does not meet the challenges which present themselves. Without the participation of you, young Americans, this nation must surely falter; there can be no tomorrow as you are our lifeblood.

What I call for is the realization by all of you that your idealism must be focused: some decision must be made as to which of your capabilities and talents, once applied, offer the greatest chance for making a meaningful imprint on the ills of this world. You must bridge the dichotemy of your idealism and

In discerning challengeable, you should not aim so high as to risk further disenchantments nor so low as to gain no self-fulfillment. By virtue of mobilizing your youth army, most assuredly will all the woes of this society recede at your attack. The key to the pursuit of your own happiness and the health of the nation lies in your correct choice; but, more than that, in making the choice.

When you meet your goal, then challenge again. Man has reached the moon and still many worthwhile objectives present themselves for me in the snace program. Never fear reaching a plateau, for as long as there are people, the problems of this world will be with us, problems whose solution will require youthful idealism.

Remember once more that to discern the challengeable and then to successfully challenge is to bring new life and dynamism for yourselves, for your nation, for your world; but that to never challenge is not to have lived at all - it is to be sterile and moribund. In the vernacular, young Americans, find ways to cop in and not out - for your own sake, for our sake.

Thank you and good luck.

Study in Britain?

How would you like to study in Britain? A new British government policy has fixed a standard tuition rate at any of 700 British universities and colleges for overseas students, of \$625. This covers 45 quarter credits or 30 semester credits.

As a result, the Study in Britain Association reports that the total cost for an academic year at a British college or university (including round trip air fare) can now run as low as \$2500 to \$3500. This includes tultion, meals, lodging and hooks

Furthermore, American students (or faculty members) can now study on any of five

a campus of an American University in Britain. 2. As a visiting student, scholar or fellow.

3. As a graduate or undergraduate at a college or university, combined with research, work experience or independent study.

4. As a student of British institutions such as the theatre, the arts, welfare services, politics, medical services, the law, etc.

5. For teachers doing special research or sabbatical study.

Complete details of these work and study programs, how to enroll, where to apply and how to combine travel and study available from SIBA. Preliminary planning takes three months, so now is the time to plan for the next study year.

For further details about SIBA's reference kit and other services available, write "British Universities Department" British Tourist Authority, 680 Fifth Ave., New York City, New York 10019.

Phoenix Hears Porter

by Jane McElvany

"Getting frisked was one of the most exciting events of the whole trip," revealed Raiford Porter as he reminisced about his interim trip to Greece.

Phoenix, the English majors club, listened to the associate professor of art as he showed his slides at their March 14 meeting

Porter explained that as he had walked through a metal detector at the airport the first 15 pictures on each roll were ruined because of the metal detector's xrays.

Yet Mr. Porter had an ample amount of slides of his tour of Greece and he was able to not only show slides, but explain with great detail the history and myth behind the different edifices

Although the lecture was open to anyone who wished to take a quick tour of Greece without leaving the High Point campus, the discussion was geared toward the literary-minded. Porter went into great detail to explain the myths that are necessary to understand many of the images in poetry and literature today.

Classified

FRESHMEN - Spend your sophomore year abroad! The Asian Studies Program in Japan and the European Studies Program in Germany combine Program in Germany combine classroom study, carefully planned field trips, extended travel, and close cultural contacts with residents of the host country. Courses include foreign language, history, exonomics, music history and literature, philosophy, art literature, philosophy, art control of the control N.C. 27834, 758-6607.



Campus News

Summer School Schedule

by James Willis

Special programs in American colonial history, environmental biology, and a political science course called "Dictators in Modern Times" will be conducted during High Point College's first summer session, June 11 to July 13. The political science and biology classes continue through lune 29.

Procedures for teaching the "Academically Talented" and "Slow Learning Children" are two education classes which are noted as special programs for the college's second summer session July 16 to August 17. Other education courses - primary, intermediate and secondary will be offered during both summer sessions.

This summer High Point College will offer classes in area of study including the fields of art, business administration, economics, English, French, geography, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical education, psychology, religion, sociology, spanish, speech and theatre. For more information about these and the previously mentioned courses write to the Director of

Summer Sessions, Dr. David W.

"Summer session catalogues are available and the college welcomes inquiries concerning regular courses and special programs," he said.

The American History caravan, conducted annually by High Point College, includes visits to battles in several states and visiting historical sites such as Williamsburg, Jamestown and Yorktown. The course in a study of the environment covers topics of interest including ecology and pollution. Twentieth century dictators to be studied include Huey P. Long, Mao Tse-Tung, Castro and Sukrano.

Piacentino Joins Faculty

by James Willis

Edward J. Piacentino of Hillsborough joins the High Point College faculty this fall as an assistant professor of English, according to an announcement made by Dr. Wendell M. Patton Jr., president of HPC.

Piacentino directs the English Writing Lab at UNC-CH. He was an English instructor at Durham Technical Institute during 1971 and 1972 and a humanities instructor at Southeastern Community College in Whiteville from 1968 to 1970.

He received a B.A. degree in English from UNC-CH in 1967. He is working toward the completion of a Ph.D. degree in American literature from UNC-CH. He received a M.A. degree in English in 1968 and attended Georgetown University In 1963 and 1964.

"It is essential for every teacher to justify the relevancy of the subject matter being taught by relating it whenever possible to the problems and issues of contemporary life," he says.

He is a member of the Modern Language Association.

He is interested in sailing, swimming and other water sports. During his college days he participated in intramural sports and also belonged to Young Democrats.

HPC's Circle-K Ciub was

presented three first awards in

the bronze division, for clubs

with 20 or less members. The

club was awarded a first place

trophy for club achievement.

This was given for the club's

overall activities last year. This is

the second year that the HPC

Circle-K

District Cites Local Chapter

by Beth Lewis

Nine members of High Point College's Circle-K Club returned with honors from a convention of the Carolinas district of Circle-K Clubs, held in Charleston, S.C. on the weekend of March 9-11.

High Point College students Reece Beane, Wayne Black, Rick Eldridge, Ellen Horton, Bill Marlowe, Doug Moore, Evan Myers, Robert Tumer and Susan Weaver were among the 200 college students from North and South Carolina who attended the convention.

One of the purposes of the convention was to award clubs that have made outstanding achievements in the past year.

club has captured this honor. The club was also presented a first place trophy outstanding single service. This award was precipitated by the "Walk for High Point" held last April in which the club raised \$2800 for charity. The club was also awarded a first place Multiple Sclerosis Drive trophy. The club earned this award by raising \$2700 in January; it was the most money raised for multiple scerlosis in the district.

the district.

Two members of HPC's
Circle-K Club received individual
recognition at the convention.
Wayne Black, a senior humanics
major, was elected governor of
the Carolina District. He will
follow Recce Beane who has
served as governor during the
past year. Also, Rick Eldridge
was elected lieutenent governor
of the Foothilis District.

The HPC chapter of Circle-K was reactivated in September of 1971 and since then has been striving to live up to its motto of "People helping people." Hi-Po Hotline



Do you have questions that go unanswered

Hi-Po is reinstituting the "Hotline" concept abandonned a few years ago. Questions submitted will be answered. Either call the Hi-Po office (885-5101, Ext. 68), come by the office (top floor, Holt McPherson Campus Center), or drop us a

line in campus mail (Box 3038). Who will be first?

Page Chairs Dept.

by James Willis

Nelson F. Page of Greensboro will join the High Point College faculty this fail. He will serve as chairman of the mathematics department according to Dr. Wendell M. Patton Jr., president of the college.

Dr. Page joins the HPC faculty as an associate professor of mathematics. He has served as assistant professor of math at UNC-G since 1967. He has also taught in the Greensboro Public Schools.

"The greatest danger facing math today is the tendency to become so inbred and self-contained that it loses contact with the real world. We must never lose sight of the fact that specific problems arising in the outside world have been the occasion for the most significant developments in the history of math," he says.

He received two math degrees from UNC-CH, a Ph.D. and a M.A. He also received a B.A. degree in education from UNC-Ch.

He was on a NASA fellowship at UNC-CH where he taught and conducted research.

Dr. Page is a member of Pi Mu Epsilon, national honorary math fraternity; American Mathematical Society, Mathematical Association of America, Common Cause, and the Environmental Defense Fund.

Active in Methodist church work, he is a Sunday School teacher and has served as chairman of the commission on education and ecumenical affairs.

He was born in Salisbury. He is married to the former Betty Ann Lupberger. They have two children, ages five and seven.

Trustees Meet

by Richard Clough

The High Point College Board of Trustees met on March 7 for their regular meeting and took several actions.

Holt McPherson, Chairman of the Board, appointed two committees, one to direct the Golden Anniversary Celebration to be held early in 1974, and one to direct the third Capital Fund Campaign.

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of the college and secretary to the board has announced that the board also approved the purchase of the home next to Hayworth Memorial Chapel in order to facilitate future campus expansion.

The general endowment increased \$266,944 from May 31 to December 31, according to Dr. Patton.

The board acted on the departure of i0 members of the faculty and staff. Mr. Herman

Coble, Sr., associate professor of education, a member of the faculty since 1945; Mr. Nathaniel Yarborough, professor of modern languages, who has been at High Point College since 1925; Mrs. Ruth Worthington, a faculty member since 1955; and Dr. William Locke, chairman of the Department of Religion and Philosophy have all retired and have been elected Professors Emerite. Dr. Benna Kime, assistant professor of English,

Dr. Alvin Myrick, associate professor of mathematics; Mr. C. Marshall Lowe, assistant professor of administration; and Mrs. Stephanie Whaley, instructor of speech, will be leaving for other positions.

Finally, Dr. Patton stated that the board hopes to hold their fall meeting over a two day period so it would be possible to meet and talk with students.



Rick Eldridge and Wayne Black display new awards. (Photo by Peggy Ingram)



Vol. 46 No. 12

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

April 17, 1973

SGA CANDIDATES SPEAK

(Editor's Note) In order to aid students in the selection of officers for SGA next year, the Hi-Po has given all candidates the option of stating their campaign plat forms.

Presidential Candidates

Gart Evans

Serving as Vice-President of the S.G.A. of High Point College for the academic year 1972-73, I am well aware of the problems facing High Point College as well as the problems facing other small, four year, private institutions in our state. In speaking and working with other Government Student Associations throughout the state, I have also compared their problems with ours, and although for some it is hard to believe, most have a great deal more problems and more severe rules. In my opinion we fair better because of the effectiveness of our S.G.A. Of course the S.G.A. cannot alleviate many of the problems; such as the financial difficulty most schools now incur, but, we can alleviate some. No person or organization is ever satisfied with the way things are and we must constantly be moving forward to change the ills of High Point College.

If elected 1 will move ahead by 1) trying to start a campus radio station, 2) trying to

alleviate the growing student anathy on campus by putting an all out drive for participation in student organizations, 3) appointing a Chief Justice who will make the Judicial Committee a respected. functioning body of the S.G.A. 4) strive to obtain a voting student member on the board of Trustees, 5) Striving to get more student representation on policy making bodies at H.P.C., such as the President's Advisory Council and Contract Program Council 6) seeking to continue the Presidents luncheons with students on a weekly basis, 7) "independent" students appointed to the Millis Dormitory Council, 8) striving to get open houses extended to week days, 9) working with the new Vice-President to improve the orientation program through making it more academically oriented, 10) Continuning the present S.G.A. policy of keeping an "open door" through regular S.G.A. office hours.

The choice is up to you!

Dan Wall

The basic issue to be confronted by the President of Student Government at HPC is not tangible - neither legislature nor money can solve the problem. That problem is charged as being basic apathy. I feel that a major part of the problem can be charged to inefficient leadership.

SGA Bills Returned

by Karen Amick President Patton recently returned to Legislature bills they had passed and submitted to him for approval.

Vetoed was the bill to reduce parking fines from five dollars to one dollar. Patton talked with student government leaders concerning the bills. He vetoed the bill at the suggestion of the student leaders after the point was made that there is no correlation between the parking problem and amounts of parking fines.

The joint statement on students' rights bill would also have to be approved by the Board of Trustees, said Patton, because it represents a policy and policies are set by the Board.

The bill to have students go before a student group for

non-payment of Fun Fund loans was returned for research.

The faculty evaluation bill was also returned to legislature for more detail in format and for approval by the faculty. Patton stressed that there is a possibility that the faculty would be doing its own evaluation and there seemed little reason to have two done simultaneously.

The SGA bill to have gravel placed on the paths between Millis and the Campus Center and Cooke Hall was signed by President Patton, and Mr. Dalbey has already ordered the gravel, according to Patton.

(Correction: Dr. Patton will consult with the Board of Trustees, but the decision "to approve or veto the students' rights bill, will be at his







Dan Wall



Anne Greene

Though proposed solutions cannot be guaranteed, 1 feel there are certain actions which can bridge the existing "communications gap" and in the process decrease student

First, 1 will hold periodic, well-announced, informal meetings with students to determine interests and problems. When the need arises, I will not hesitate to invite all students to discuss major campus issues.

Second, 1 will institute an organization which student leaders can share interests and seek solutions.

Third, 1 will serve as spokesman for student opinion to the administration and Board of Trustees. The administration can speak effectively: it is student priorities which need representation.

With effective communication, priorities can be set for action. Rather than promising an undeliverable world or presuming that I am all-knowing. I propose simply to listen and respond. I plan to see student interests and follow-up with organized action. We must together reorder campus priorities.

One priority established is the looming question of after graduation. I propose that SGA co-ordinate a "Career Day" in which major employers will be invited to campus to counsel with students and take application. The response to one such departmental trial this year was overwhelming.

Finally, I feel strongly that SGA must undergo an extensive self-examination and reorganization We must

strenghten both judicial and legislative branches to balance the ever-increasing power of the executive. Student Union must finally be regarded as an organization independent from, but funded by SGA rather than as a "fourth branch" government.

Communication, priorities, organization - are the problems as 1 see them. I need your vote and a chance to solve them as your President of the Student Government Association

Secretarial Candidate

Anne Greene

Anne Greene, a junior, is campaigning for the office of SGA secretary. She feels that she has the qualifications for the position and the time to devote to it in the coming year.

Prof Evaluation Passed

Dean Announces Action .

by Gazelia Payne

Faculty evaluation, discussion of the concept of Independent Study, Awards Day, cancellation of the 10 a.m. class for Good Friday and rescheduling of the last Thursday of the semester were topics discussed in faculty meeting, according to Dr. David Cole, academic dean of the

The faculty adopted a recommendation by the Faculty Affairs Committee for a faculty evaluation by students. Students will be asked to evaluate each of instructors using a pre-prepared questionaire. The results of the rating will go to the department heads who will in turn discuss its contents with individual department

"The purpose of the evaluation," says Cole, "is to benefit the individual instructor in making a more valid assessment of teaching abilities and manner of presentation of material taught."

Independent study was again discussed in faculty meeting. A definition of independent study, as it is to be integrated with the curriculum at HPC, along with guidelines to insure its usefulness was presented to the faculty. The concept of independent study and how it can be used to effectively help students who desire more than the structured courses is still being reviewed by the faculty.

Wednesday, May 2 will be Awards Day, Awards Day, one

of the two yearly required assemblies, was to be set aside as a time when achievement in various areas of campus life can be recognized. The assembly will be at 10 a.m. and all faculty and students should attend.

The regularly scheduled 10 a.m. Friday class has been cancelled for Good Friday so that the college community may attend church services which will be conducted by High Point College Chaplain, Rev. Charles

In order to balance the number of class instruction hours regularly scheduled Thursday class will not meet May 10. Instead Monday, Wednesday, and Friday classes will be held.



Editorials

Election Procedures... Which Ones?

attending a Student Government meeting the other night, and I was really shocked at the format of the Show. Show? Yes I said show.

The problem seemed to be whether to change part of the election procedures to make one of the petitioned candidates eligible. If my memory serves me correctly S.G.A. changed part of the election procedures last year. This major blunder kept the Judicial Committee busy while this year.

It would seem, even to a person with my meager intelligence, that if one does not get away with something the

I had the pleasure of first time, why try again? legislators who thought the way I do.

> Which brings me to the reason for writing this scholarly dissertation. It seems that every year part of the election procedures as stated in the Constitution must be waived, suspended or just plain done away with. It appears more practical to either work within the stated election procedures or restructure the procedures so they are workable. Obviously, the procedures are not workable or why would they continously be ignored? Thus, logic tells me, the procedures should be changed. Why wait any longer?



Tingle Responds

Letter to Editor-Hi-Po

This is in response to the article published in the last issue of Hi-Po. The article with the title of "Reform Slow Starting" was erroneous in context. The reform has been underway for the last month consisting of myself, Gart Evans, Lynn Greenhill, Jeff Rich, Hugh Billings and Lou Ciminio. At the last meeting, a completely new judiciary was set up with more responsibility delegated to the students. It is now in the final stages of being typed up for presentation to the Legislature.

11. Mr. Dalbey, where does

12. Is it true that Ray Alley is

13. Dr. Gratiot, what did you

14. Dr. Patton, where are

15. Dr. Ward, did you really

16. Is there really a Kurt

17. Could anyone give me

18. What was HPC's football

19. What is Co-ed about the

directions to the HPC swimming

buy K-Mart's entire supply of

in training to be a jockey?

bow-ties again this year?

team's record this year?

grow up?

the buck stop?

do in Paris?

Burkhart?

Co-ed dorm?

you?

on within a Judicial Reform group is invited to attend any of our meetings. I hope this clears up any misunderstanding pertaining to the Hi-Po article. Sincerely yours,

Anyone interested in what goes

LETTERS

Bruce B. Tingle Chief Justice

(Editor's Note: Our reporter informs us that in the course of researching the article "Reform Slow Starting" she interviewed Gart Evans, chairman of the special legislative committee on Judicial Reform. As stated in the article, her account is that Evans said that as of the time of interview no meeting of the reform group had been held. Evans has now reported to us that the delay was due to pending impeachment charges against him before the Judicial Committee, Regardless of the reason for delay, the fact remains that no substantial 10. James Willis, (director of progress was made by the HPC's News Bureau), what committee before the report in would you like to be when you the last issue of the 'Hi-Po.')

P.O. Speaks

In answer to the Editorial "Grab Bag" as postal employees, we would like to offer the following. No one knows the half of being an employee until one has worked there. Don't get us wrong, we enjoy our work and our boss is very helpful to us. To answer the person who got his letter eleven days late, it was probably because we didn't get the letter until ten days late. The mail we receive from any faculty member almost always is channelled through the mimeograph office and is then sent to us. We would imagine the letter lavs around the faculty member or staff's office after which it is then sent to the mimeograph office where it probably lays around a few more days, and is then sent to us, usually late in the morning at which time we promptly put this mail up.

The faculty and staff's mail is sometimes misdirected because we are trying to train our freshmen employees to learn these boxes. Only the seniors who will not be back know these boxes by heart and they

sometimes are not sure where a letter goes because of faculty addressing. It seems whenever we try to train these people one or more faculty members or others concerns complain that the wrong letters are in their boxes and then our boss tells us politely that the faculty members or otherwise are complaining so we lay-off training for a while. These trainees do their best to put the mail in the right boxes. Sure they are going to make mistakes, I know I have, haven't you? But of course no one understands that mistakes can be made, so we in the post office must accept criticism and adapt to it.

The mail cannot be put up at a fixed time everyday because of various reasons like a late mail truck delivery, a heavier mail time putting up and sorting, sometimes one or more postal employees could be ill (like the case with the German measles). Of course the fact that no box numbers are put on letters, day student mail being channelled through the campus mail, wrong names or names which cannot be read because of messy handwriting (and this has happened frequently), and last but not least inefficient postal facilities could not enter into the picture. How would you like to work in a two by five rectangle tripping over other employees, boxes falling apart and combinations breaking so that you have to take the time to find these people available boxes which they can have in place of

their broken ones? Hopefully next year there will be more space in which to work, boxes for every student and day students (so they won't have to share). We in the post office do not think there is any major problem, the main problem lies within the structure of the building. Can you say the Hi-Po never received complaints?

Signed the Post Office employees, Betty Sue Scott Jane McElvany Linda M. Barnes Sharon O'Brien Sharon Sullivan Buddy McElvany Robert Carlin Lvn Greenhill

ANGELIFF

-Humor?

by Richard Whittle

1 am disillusioned; but I haven't given up. When I first came to High Point College 1 had the same idea as most people my age. I thought that in the process of getting an education, (or at least a degree), that the many questions that have plagued me during my brief lifespan would be answered. Now after three and a half years of school, I find that I have more questions than ever, so I would like to take this opportunity to ask them. Some are addressed to individuals. Others are simply addressed to anyone who might be able to answer them.

1. Joe Yacyshyn, tell the truth, aren't you really Alfred E.

Newman in disguise? 2. What keeps McCulloch Hall

from crumbling to the ground? 3. Charles Rabb, what do you do for a living?

4. Frank Caulfield, how much does horsemeat cost these days? 5. Who told Sandra Epperson

that it's a good idea to address college students as "children?" 6. What is an Apogee?

7. What does Dr. William DeLeeuw keep in his purse?

8. Are students allowed to park on campus?

9. Who is Mr. Scott's

hairdresser, and does he know for sure?

The Hi-Po



VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038, HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

Advisor James Willis Jr. STAFF

Managing Editor . Karen Amick
News Staff ... Kurt Burkhart,
Karen Carter, Bucky Hooke,
Karen Carter, Bucky Hooke,
Feet Harris
Peter Harris
Feet Harris

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

National Advertising Representative: National Educational Advertising Services, Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N. C. 27260

20. Is there really a Board of

Thanks

Mrs. Isenhour, along with the entire infirmary staff, would like to extend their sincere appreciation to those who gave time, energy, and effort during the measle epidemic. They would also like to thank the patients for their co-operation and help in making their own receovery a more pleasant one.

Dan Wall, editor-in-chief of the Hi-Po has ruled himself ineligible to edit this edition because of his involvement with the current S.G.A. elections.

Gazella Payne is in charge of this edition of the Hi-Po.

JF YOU FIND MISTAKES PLEASE CONSIDER THAT THEY ARE THERE FOR A PURPOSE. WE PUBLISH SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE, AND SOME PEOPLE ARE ALWAYS LOOKING FOR MISTAKES !!!



Feature

Mr. Herman E. Coble

by Karen Amick

The arrival of the first class at High Point College was greeted by rain, typically. It rained 17 days on the 13 brave young men and women who faced an endless sea of mud and incomplete dormitories. Only Roberts Hall was completed. The women moved into Woman's anyway, but the men had to stay temporarily in the homes of townspeople.

The basement of Roberts at that time contained a kitchen and the dining hall, and also the science labs, which must have created a delightful aroma. Third floor contained the auditorium.

Soon there were four complete buildings: Roberts, Woman's, McCulloch and the heating plant. Because of the Depression, it was a while before any other buildings were built. Harrison Hall was erected as the first gymnasium in 1933 and was completed in 1936 when the library was begun.

Into this fertile educational environment came our own associate professor Herman E. Coble. Mr. Coble is retiring this spring almost fifty years since he first set foot on the campus.

Mr. Coble was a member of the first graduation class. He was a very active member of the student body, serving as president of his sophomore class, president of his senior class, president of Christian Endeavor one year, president of the Alamance Club, and president and critic of the Thalean Literary Society in which he won the First Orators Medal. Mr. Coble was also the assistant

editor of the first edition of the school annual, Zenith, which he named in a contest.

Those years hold many memories for Mr. Coble. There was the "Big Snow." when it snowed 27 inches and the men had to tunnel out of McCulloch. because of the drifts were over the tops of the doors

There was the first football game, in 1925, with only one half-decent player on the HPC team. HPC lost to Guilford, 75-0! The next year, however, the HPC boys rallied to beat Guilford 7-3 to finish the season with a 3-2-2 record. The 1926 HPC-Guilford game was witnessed by 5,000 people and was the first game ever to be played in the World War Memorial Stadium Greensboro.

Among the students at HPC

that second year was an attractive junior named Lelia Wagoner. She was to become Mrs. Herman E. Coble.

Mr. Coble received the first diploma awarded by the college, as president of his class and salutatorian. He received a Bachelor of Arts degree in History from HPC and later his Masters in Education from UNC-CH. He taught at Leaksville High School and Alamance County Schools, served as principal of Draper Elementary School, and taught psychiatry to nurses at Leaksville Hospital.

After returning to High Point and High Point College, Mr. Coble managed the bookstore for many years along with teaching education and geography.

WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY PRESENTS

JAMES TAYLOR

8 P.M. Friday, April 27

Winston-Salem Coliseum

Tickets \$4.50 and \$5.50 by mail order to:

WFU College Union

7225 Reynolda Station

Winston-Salem, N.C 27109

Please include stamped, self-addressed envelope



Herman Coble

Recitals Scheduled

by Donnah Harrington

May 7, 8, 9, and 10 will be the dates set aside for the music students of the Fine Arts Department here at High Point College to publicly perform original student compositions and instrumental recitals. The presentations will be under the supervision of Dr. Lew Lewis, professor of music at HPC and Mrs. Pat Moore May, assistant professor of music, also of the college.

Monday, May 7, at 8:00 p.m. in the Auditorium original student compositions, or music composed and rehearsed by students, will be presented by Dr. Lewis' music theory classes. First public performed

compositions will be given by the following second year theory students: Lloyd Davis, David Fields, Richard Hoover, Smitty Motsinger, Roger Stamper, and Koleta Stamper; and first year theory students: June Altizer. Susan Carroll, Gerald Cheek, Richard Fulks, Donnah Harrington, Kathy Miller, Karen Moffett, Warren Obes, Melanie Price, Hal Roach, and Sharon Wright

Senior recitals by Lloyd Davis, clarinet, and Mary Thompson, piano, will be held on Tuesday, May 8, at 8:00 p.m. in the Memorial Auditorium. Roger Stamper, a junior music major, will be accompanist for Davis.

Another plane recital is

scheduled for Wednesday, May 9. Mr. Richard Hoover, a sophomore music major and student under Mrs. Pat Moore May, will give his presentation at p.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

The finale of "music week" is the High Point College Band Concert which will be presented Thursday, May 10, at 8:00 p.m. in the Old Student Center. Directed by Dr. Lew Lewis, the band will give a varied program including the works of Sousa, Ravel, Morton Gould, Robert Russell Bennett, Duke Ellington, and Simon and Garfunkle.

An added attraction of the program will be Butch Hoover who will play piano rags by Scott Joplin.

by Katrin Pharr

Is inflation a hang-up of ours? If so the English Department has a solution for you. The English Department is having a book sale which hardly anyone can resist! There should be sales galore. What's so fantastic about any sale is the prices. Prices range from 5 cents to \$3. No one book should cost over \$1, but volumes will probably cost \$3.

Now that you know how the English Department is doing their bit to help lower inflation, you can find this sale outside the Book Store from 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Wednesday, April 18.

BUCKAROOSTEAK RANCH

1711 N. Main St.

High Point, N.C.



Buckaroos Sizzlin Sirloin Strip - \$2.09 Buckaroo Ribeye Steak Plate - \$1.65 Buckaroo Giant Club Steak - \$2.35 Buckaroo Chopped Sirloin - \$1.45 Buckaroo Large T-Bone · \$3.29 Buckaroo Boneless Sirloin Strip - \$1.79 Buckaroo Petite Sirloin - \$1.29

All meals served with Baked Potato or French Fries, Crisp Green Salad and slab of Texas Toast.

TEACHERS WANTED

Entire West, Mid-West, and South Bonded, Licensed and Member: N.A.T.A.

"Our 27th Year"

SOUTHWEST TEACHERS AGENCY

1303 Central Ave., N.E. Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106



Athletes Commended

Seven High Point College athletes have been chosen to appear in the 1973 edition of OUTSTANDING COLLEGE ATHLETES OF AMERICA. Named this year are Robbie Cecil, a senior from High Point; Tom Mackintosh, a freshman from Bethesda, Md.; Debbie Leonard, a junior from Lexington; Jackie Silar, a senior from Pottstown, Pa.; Bill Ashley, a sophomore from Charlotte; Emily Millis, a senior from High Point; and Mike Turmala, a sophomore from Bethesda, Md.

Cecil is captain of the Purple Panther baseball team. He was a med to both the All-Carolinas-Conference and NAIA District 26 teams last spring, and set a school record for hits in a single season. Mackintosh, a center fullback on the Panther soccer team, was the heart of the High Point defense last fall and was named to the All-NAIA District 26 soccer team.

Ashley, a member of High Point's No. 11 nationally ranked tennis team, was a team leader in both singles and doubles as the Purple Panthers captured the District 26 title last spring - their first team title in 14 years. Turmala is the Panthers' outstanding distance runner and holder of the school record in cross country, the six-mile run and the two-mile run. Turmala captured first place in the NAIA District 26 cross country meet last fall.

Miss Leonard, Miss Silar, and Miss Millis were all outstanding members of the women's basketball and field hockey team. They were the top three scorers in basketball, and Miss Silar was named to the Deo South hockey team in 1972.

Announcement of their

selection was made by the Board of Advisors of OUTSTANDING COLLEGE ATHLETES OF AMERICA, an annual awards volume published to honor America's finest college athletes.

Athletic directors and coaches from individual colleges and universities across the nation nominated the winning athletes on the basis of their abilities not only in athletics, but in community service and campus activities.

Criteria for those selected as Outstanding College Athletes of America included leadership, service, scholarship and of course, outstanding athletic

accomplishment.

In congratulating the
Outstanding College Athletes,
sportswriter and commentator
Howard Cosell said, "(these
athletes) have created within
themselves those qualities that
enable them to make an
important contribution - not
merely on the playing fields but to society in the full sweep
of their respective lives."

Star defenseman of the Boston Bruins, Bobby orr, said, "The lessons you learned from sports - the value of cooperation - the ability to perform under pressure, the drive to succeed, the sense of leadership and responsibility - have obviously been used by you outside of sports not only for your benefit, but also for the benefit of others."



Panthers Have Foelber

by Scott Shultz

Most baseball clubs would be satisfied to have a pitcher who could stop the opposition from sooring runs and care little about the pitcher's batting average. But high Point College has not only a first class pitcher but a top hitter in senior Rieck Foelber. Foelber has a 4-2 record so far this season while carrying a .370 batting average with three homeruns.

Rieck has been a consistent performer since coming to High Point College from Delaney High School in Baltimore, Maryland.

Going into this season Foelber has a combined record of 20-6 with 220 strikeouts in 200 2/3 innings. These three year credentials are impressive enough without considering Rieck played basketball his first

three years at High Point. He dropped basketball this season in order to concentrate on baseball. Rieck was a starter for three years while inspiring the HPC fans with his constant hustle. He averaged 9.6 points per game during the 1971-72 season and led the team in freethrow percentage at over 84 per cent.

This athletic versatility has certainly attracted professional baseball scouts from throughout the major leagues. Rieck says he would like to try his hand at professional baseball if he is drafted this June. But Foelber hopes his tendency of throwing the homenun pitch which has hurt him this season won't hamper his chances. Foelber says the reason why so many

homeruns have been hit off him this season is because he has thrown the ball too high in the strike zone. Rieck has been getting the ball down in recent games and as a result, fewer home runs have been scored off of him.

Recently I asked Rieck what he thought the chances were for returning to Phoenix and the nationals. Rieck thought the team could return to Arizona but would have trouble with Pembroke. The Panthers do have the talent to return to the nationals again this season and perhaps even go all the way but not without the arm and bat of Rieck Foelber. If this is all that is needed the Panthers and their fans need not worry.

HPC Tennis Team Wins

by Steve Haines

Coach Ray Alley's High Point College tennis team has been continuing along in the winning way and now have a 13-3 record.

One of the Panther's latest victims was the Univ. of North Carolina's "B" team.

Alley feels the win over UNC's "B" team was a very big one because the UNC varsity is ranked 7th in the nation, and other than the "B" team's recent loss to the Panthers and an earlier loss to HPC, they have been undefeated.

In this match the Panthers won five of six singles matches. No. 1 singles player Pete Ranney defeated Andy Skakle 6-0, 6-2. No. 2 Hector Villarroel defeated John Corrall 6-2, 6-1. No. 3 His Ashley won his match with Bill Brown 6-3, 6-2. Kim Dillard continued his fine play at No. 5 singles by beating Scott Frazier 6-4, 7-6. No. 6 Mike Casey defeated Abry Ford, 6-1, 6-7.

Robert Goodie had the lone singles lose for the Panthers when he lost to Bill Keesler 6-1, 6-4.

The Panthers are closing in on the school records for the most shutouts in a season and for the most wins in a season. They have also won their last five matches in a row, four of which have been shutouts.

There have been many bright spots in this season for Coach Alley. One was the fine play of Goodie in the Panthers' match against North Carolina State. While HPC was losing the match, Goodie was taking care of his opponent in a straight set 6-2, 6-2. Also the return of Villarroel to playing status, after a question of his eligibility due to a mix-up of some courses he had taken in his home country of Bolivia has helped greatly. Villarroel is playing well at No. 2 singles, and he and Ranney have teamed up to form a doubles combination that has been beaten only once.

CARL'S
COLLEGE HAPPY HOUR
EVERY TUESDAY NIGHT
4:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Beverage - Draft 20¢
GRILL OPEN EVERY NIGHT



Track Team Assured Conference Title

by Ine Meet

The Panther track team looks almost like a sure bet to win the Conference Track Title again this year. The team once again seems to blossom with individual talent. Although the team's win-loss record of 4-2 doesn't sound that good, the secret lies in the first places. In a big meet these are what make the difference.

High Point started the season off against Wake Forest with a loss. This was a rather rough meet to lose. Carlvin Steed, an almost sure bet in the 100 yard dash, and the 320 yard dash, pulled a muscle 30 yards from the tape in the 100 while

leading. Carlvin's points could have meant a Panther win.

In the next meet the Panthers barely nipped Towson when Lloyd Davis set the mile relay up with a clutch second in the two mile, he had already won the mile. Behind by 4 points, the mile relay consisting of Hagelgans, Potter, Meek, and Phippen, beat Towsons Relay team to win the meet by 1 point.

The next against Atlantic Christian was no contest. The Panthers literally ran them off the track. Because of adverse weather conditions there were no really outstanding performances.

Two Basketball Recruits Signed

High Point College's basketball program has gotten a big boost with the signing of two of North Carolina's more outstanding senior athletes, Pearlee Shaw of Northeast Guilford High School and Ray Coble, of Western Guilford High School, to basketball grantis-maiks.

granter-ags.
Shaw, a 6-6 forward who has had an outstanding career in both basketball and track in high school, was named to the All-State team this season by the Greensboro Daily News and was the Most Valuable Player in Guilford County as selected by both the Greensboro Record and North Carolina National Bank.

Shaw, who was the first player to ever captain his high school team both as a junior and senior, led his team to a fourth place finish in the state 3-A Tournament averaging 18-6 and 14.7 rebounds a game for the year. As a junior he averaged 14.7 points and 12,7 rebounds. He was the most valuable justice in Burlington and the Guilford County Invitational, and was named to the state 3-A all-tournament team.

Shaw holds conference track records in the 88-yard run with a 1:57.1 time and in the low hurdles at 20.4. He also holds the school record in the discus and 440-yard dash and runs on the mile relay team.

Coble, one of the outstanding shooters in the state, averaged 25.8 points a game and 12 rebounds as a senior, after a 19.6 point season as a junior. A forward at Western Guilford, Coble will move to the backcourt as a swingman for the Purrole Panthers.

He was named twice to all-conference and dal-tournament teams, and was kelected Hononable Mention

All-State by the Greensboro Daily News.

A very versatile athlete, Coble holds school records in the high and low hurdles, runs on the 880-yard relay team, and plays No. 1 singles on the tennis team.

Shaw, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Pearl Lee Shaw, Sr., of Gibsonville, played his high school bail for Bob Boles, a High Point College alumnus, at Northeast Guilford. Coble, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Colle, Sr., played his basketbail for Allen Jones at Western Guilford. In selecting High Point

In selecting High Point College Shaw offered his personal reasons for his decision.

"Overall it was the people at High Foint," Shaw said. "I met High Foint," Shaw said. "I met High Foint," Shaw said. "I met at the college's basketball camp, and have a lot of respect for both him and Coach (Jerry) Steele. I believe that we can go right to the top in basketball, and that's another reason why I decided to come to High Point."

In explaining his decision Coble said, "I liked the small college atmosphere. I feel more at home here and I like that security. Coach Steele was a big factor. I really respect him as man and as a coach. Pearlee's decision also had a lot to do with mine."

Steele, who just completed his first year of coaching at High Point following three years with the Carolina Cougars, was obviously very pleased with his first Purple Panther recruits.

"We are very pleased that these two young men will be with us next year. We feel that they are both outstanding athletes, hard workers and winners. We feel that they can do the job for us and with their contributions our basketball program is moving in the right direction.

The next meet was the prestigious Furman Relays. The Panthers sent one two mile relay team and some individual participants to represent the school. The two mile relay consisting of Bob Phippen, Kevin Sullivan, Lloyd Davis and Joe Meek totally shocked the entire field by placing third, between the field by placing third, between the field by placing third cocking a 7:44.7. Mike Bogdon also did well for the school by placing 4th in the javelin in very toush compretition.

The Panthers finally felt the sting of a team with depth when Western Carolina handed them a rather one sided defeat. There were many fine Panther performances in this meet the best probably being Mike Bogdon's 199'10" throw in the install.

The Panthers finally came back home to meet Guilford. This meet was capped off by many fine distance showings. Lloyd Davis won the mile in 4:21, and Bob Phippen won the half mile in 1:54.1 and Mike Turmala won the three mile in

14:47. Bob Hagelgans was another Panther that sparkled in the sprints, hurdles, and jumps.

The Panthers then traveled to Western Carolina Relays where they won the two mile relay (Meek, Sullivan, Davis, Phippen) and the Distance Medley (Phippen, Hagelgans, Meek, Davis). Mike Bogdon won the javelin to remain undefeated in college division competition.

In the Panthers most recent meet, they ran over Campbell College with the win and temperature conditions unbelievable.

Thus far this season you have to point to Bob Phippen as being the best all-around steady performer. Bob is undefeated in the 440, and the half mile. Close seconds are Mike Bogdon, Lloyd Davis, Bob Hagelgans, and Mike Turmala. In all it looks good for the Panthers this year, with some help from Larry Potter in the 440, Steve Rohmann in the hurdles, Joe Meek in the middle distances, Joe Beach in the field. and Kevin Sullivan in the half mile, it looks like another conference championship.

SCHEDULE SPRING WEEKEND

Wednesday - COFFEE HOUSE

Thursday - BILLY PRESTON and THE PROPHETS

Friday - Dance at SHERATON HOTEL at 8:00 - \$3.00 - Stag; \$5.00 - Drag. The group will be FRESHWATER STADIUM

Saturday - Film Festival

S.N.E.A.

by Dennis Carroll
The HPC chapter of the
Student National Educational
Association met on April · 3,
when plans were made to attend
the North Carolina Association
of Education convention which
was held April 12-14.

New officers for the 1973-74 year are: Dennis Carroll, President

Jill Hartsell, Vice President
Ernestine Dockey, Secretary
Susan Thompson, Treasurer
Advisors for the group are Dr.
Thacker and Mrs. Shelton.

Any Education major either elementary or secondary is invited to join the SNEA.

Panther Track Team Looks Good

by Steve Haines

High Point College's Track coach, Bob Davidson, knew when this year's spring season began that he would have one of the top notch two-mile relay teams in the area.

With Bob Phippen of McLean, Va., Lloyd Davis of Baltimore, Md., Kevin Sullivan of McLean, Va., and Joe Meek of Riverdale, Md., all members of last year's school record breaking relations team returning Davidson figured his boys had a good chance of doing well this year against

tough competition.

At the Furman Relays on March 31, HPC's two mile relay team surprised everyone with an outstanding performance. Even their coach.

Phippen, Davis, Sullivan, and Meek covered the two mile distance in 7:44.7 breaking their old school record by 14 seconds, and finishing 3rd in the stiff competition. The Panthers lost only to Furman Univ. and Baptist while beating several other outstanding track schools such as Duke.

"Our main objective was to break the school record," Davidson stated, "but they all ran real strong and did better than any of us had hoped for. It was probably one of the best performances ever in High Point track."

Davidson decided to use his star half-miler Phippen as lead-off man instead of his usual position of anchor man because the coach wanted to start Phippen off on even terms with the other schools best half-milers to see what he could do against them. The strategy paid off and Phippen ran a 1:54.3 time, and when he handed off the baton to Davis he had a six yard lead on the rest of the field.

Davis and Sullivan who ran the 3rd leg of the race were the real stars of the show. Davis, a long time star at HPC noted primarily for his fine performances in the mile and three mile runs, turned in a 1:55.7 half-mile time.

Sullivan also turned in an outstanding performance by running a 1:58.2 time. This was two seconds faster than his previous best.

Anchor man Meek topped off the sterling performance by running a 1:56.7 time, and preserved the 3rd place trophy for the Panthers.

When asked how they felt about their race, Meek summed up the way the guys felt when he said "I was amazed we did it! Lloyd and Kevin were the ones who made it go, and it was a day when everybody put it together

Sullivan felt the competition had a lot to do with their performance. "My leg was bothering me because of tendonitious before the race, but the competition made me forget the pain once I was in the race."

Phippen a firm believer in his own personal ability to run a good race had this to say about his leg of the race. "I felt relaxed and in control, and led the first lap of the race. The second lap I held back a little until the last 220 yds. when I kicked into the lead and handed off the baton." Phippen also expressed the opinion that he felt this was one of the finest performances by a High Point team in years.

As for Davis the only senior on the team, the others air sophomores, he was happy with the teams race, but expressed regret that he would not be with the team next year. "I'm going to miss trunning and I'm going to miss the team. After four years of running in high school and four years of running in college it's going to be hard to quit."

At the Western Carolina Relays April 7, this same Panther team won the two mile relay championship in the time of 7:58.3. The Panthers' slower time can be attributed to the fact that the weather was cold and rainy, and the competition was not as stiff.

Hopefully the weather and competition will be better this Saturday at the Davidson Relays in which the Panthers will run.

Coach Davidson and most of the guys feel that it will be hard to break their record again this year, but in the words of Coach Davidson I don't know if they can do it again, but we're going to give it a shot.



See How They Run

by Donnah Harrington

Tower Players production of See How They Run by Phillip King will be presented to the High Point College students, faculty, and surrounding community on April 26, 27, and 28th. The 8:15 p.m. performances will be given in High Point College's Memorial Auditorium.

Miss Sandra Epperson, instructor of drama at High Point College, will be directing the play. She described the show as "a scream. a comedy. a farce" and noted that the style is common to the Nowel Coward comedies with the distinct characteristics of being a bit savoir faire and man about town.

The play's two main characters are Clive, John Adams, and Penelope, Linda Nauman. John and Linda have previously played opposite each other such as their major role as the lovers in Midsummers Night

Dream. Other minor castings have been John's appearance in Dracula and Linda's Stop the World performance.

The other members of the cast include Phyllis Baker, Anne Harrington, Jim Coble, David Fields, Bucky Hooker, Pat Jobe, and Jim Shover.

Those who have participated in making the show a success are Sally Kemp, stage manager, Rich Fulks, assistant stage manager, Debbie Tyler, student scene designer, and Dick Culp lighting.

The play involves an American actress Penelope, who married an English parson, Clive, and moves to a little village in England to live. To say the least, Penelope is very bored and unhappy until Lionel, one of her old acting partners, happens to be stationed in a nearby U.S. Air Force base. A show that they once starred in together is playing at a village theatre and Penelope finally persuades

Lionel to take her to see it. From there the play is a take-off into a state of confusion and chaos.

Miss Epperson commented, "The actors do all the running around on stage, but it's the little Tower Players 'mice' running around backstage who make the play effective." It's a play that is as interesting backstage as is onstage.

Much action surrounds the stage setting of four doors which will keep the audience occupied wondering who will come through which door next. One of Linda's lines in the play is self-explantory, "As one door closes, another one opens."

Reserve seats go on sale April 23 thru April 28 from 12:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M. in the Fine Arts Building. Admission prices start at \$.50 for students, \$1.00 for outside students, and \$2.00 for adults.



Billy Preston Plays In Concert

Jaycees Meet

by Gay Payne
Men, if your desire is to serve
and to help improve the
environment in which you live,
then the recently organized
Jaycee chapter here at HPC may
be the answer.

The HPC chapter, organized by the High Point City Jaycees, is the first campus chapter in the history of N.C. colleges.

The idea behind a chapter on a campus is to give men, who want to be of service to others but do not wish *to join fraternities, a chance to do so.

There will be a meeting of all interested men on Wednesday, April 18 at 10 a.m. in meeting room 1 of the Campus Center.

Jaycees, an internationally

known body, is a service oriented organization.

oriented organization.
According to Fred Morrison, president of the N.C. Jaycees, his organization has been active in areas such as prison reform, juvenile corrections, minority affairs, drug abuse, mental health, and public education. Morrison believes that the Jaycees' projects are a great asset to community betterment and can be seen as an outlet for service to one's community.

by Pam Pegram
The place was Madison Square
Garden, It was a benefit concert

Garden. It was a benefit concert to raise money for the East Pakistani refugees. Backing him up were some of the biggest names in the history of rock. George Harrison, Ringo Starr, Eric Clapton, Leon Russell and others. The performer was Billy Preston, and he captured the hearts of many rock fans.

At the age of three, Preston who played the son of "Sapphire" on the "Amos 'n' Andy Show," began playing the piano, and at the age of ten he sang on the "Mahalia Jackson Show."

While touring with Little Richard in Europe in 1962, Preston met the Beatles with whom he struck up a friendship that led to the combination of their talents on a couple of albums. He was the first artist that George Harrison personally produced, and also the first artist to receive label credit with the Beatles.

He was discovered by Ray Charles on the "shindig" television show. Charles signed Preston for his current Revue, and began managing Preston's career.

Since the Concert for Bangladesh, Preston has been on a record breaking tour of the U.S. He will be here at H.P.C. in Alumni Gymnasium on May 3 at 8:00. Tickets will be \$2.00 for H.P.C. students with I.D., Soloo advance general admission and \$4.00 at the door. Appearing with Preston will be The Prophets, formerly known as the Georgia Prophets.

Flea Market Seeks Support

by James Willis, HPC News Bureau

HPC students and faculty are invited to join in the fun when

Officers Picked

by Karen Carter

S.C.A. Is changing its structure and setting up new goals for next year in hopes of better serving the needs of students on campus. Persons leading the organization next year will be the following: Chairman, Steve Johnson/ Ucc Chairman, Karen Kruyer; and Treasurer, Janet Jaenke. These students will work with our chaplain to help plan and set up activities that we as students desire.

the High Point College Bookstore holds a flea Market April 18.

In case of rain the art and crafts show will be held on April

The theme of the flea market is "Clean out Your Trunk and Sell Your Junk."

Sell Your Junk."

Art objects, crafts and junk, which has been collected over the years by HPC students,

which has been collected over the years by HPC students, faculty and staff, will be on display on the back patio of the Holt McPherson Campus Center. No admission will be charged. "Let's have a fun day," said

Mrs. D.B. Webb, book store manager, encouraging the participation of everyone interested in this event.

The flea market was iniated after being suggested by several members of the college community.

MEL'S

ITALIAN-AMERICAN CUISINE

1616 N. Main St., High Point

Phone 885-0922

AND

Main St., Jamestown

Phone 454-1714

Featuring

Home made "Golden Loaf" Italian Bread

Spaghetti! Ravioli Chicken Cacciature

Lasagna! Manicotti Veal Parimigram

and Chinese Bar-B-Oue Ribs

Also: Full Line of Sandwiches Salads, and Pizza to go.

Food To Go?

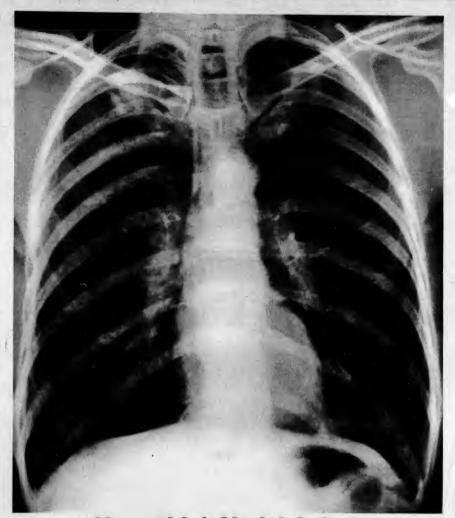
Phone either of above numbers & your order will be waiting!

Special Offer

\$.50 off on any purchase over \$2.00 upon presentation of this coupon. Offer expires, May 30, 1973







If you think Kodak is just pretty pictures, you ought to have your chest examined.

When a chest x-ray shows that you have a potential killer like TB or cancer, it's not a pretty picture. But it's an important picture because it can help the doctor detect and catch the killer in time.

When doctors are out to catch these potential killers, they want the sharpest, clearestx-ray films they can get. And that's why people at Kodak spend so many hours creating new and better x-ray film equipment. Already, the results in-

clude convenience for the patient, economy for the hospital, an even more useful tool for the radiologist—and, most important, reduced radiation exposure.

Researching and creating better x-ray films is good for our business, which is why we went into them in the first place. But it does our society good, too—which isn't a bad feeling. After all, our business depends on our society—so we care what happens to it.



Kodak More than a business.



Easter

by William R. Locke

The Easter season is announced when the radio plays "The Easter Parade" and "Here Comes Peter Cottontail." The symbols in these songs remind us of the mixture - pagan and Christian, ancient and modern displayed in the celebration of Easter.

For the devout Christian Easter celebrates the resurrection of Jesus Christ and the promise of new life in him.

"Now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the first fruits of them that slept." (I Corinthians | 5:20)

But Christians are not the only ones who celebrate the promise of new life after death. The ancient Egyptians. Babylonians, Persians, Greeks, and Romans all kept a Spring festival to celebrate the return of life in the trees and the appearance of blossoms on the flowering plants. The Jewish Passover is a Spring Festival, celebrating the hope of new life as well as the memory of deliverance from bondage in Egypt.

Because it is a Spring festival, the date of Easter - like the date of Passover - is set by the Spring moon. A complicated formula involving the full moon and the vernal equinox permits Easter Sunday to vary between March 22 and April 25. More than forty years ago the British Parliament passed a resolution to make Easter the first Sunday after the second Saturday in April, but international agreement has not been reached. and we still have to consult the Prayer Book or the almanac to find the date.

Of the Easter customs observed today some are distinctively Christian, and some are older then the time of Christ. Eggs are features at this season, whether dyed and displayed. hidden for a hunt, rolled on the lawn, or eaten for breakfast. For Jews the roasted egg is one feature of the Seder, the family meal eaten on the eve of Passover. Eggs dyed in bright colors were features of the old pagan Spring festival. The egg is a symbol of life because it holds hidden within itself the seed of life

Peter Cottontail comes into the picture with the legend that eggs are laid by the rabbit on Easter eve. Like the egg, the rabbit is a promise of life because the rabbit was an ancient symbol of fertility.

Nature blossoms out in the Spring time, and so do we. The Easter parade should be on the way to church, but sometimes it is just an occasion to show off new clothes. Popular superstition a long time ago held that a girl who wore a new bonnet on Easter Sunday was

assured of happiness in love during the year. The church displays new clothes too, for on the stater Sunday the color of vestments and altar cloths is changed to white in contrast to the purple of Lent and the black of Good Friday. White lilies are the appropriate flower in church on this day.

The surrise service is a universal welcome to Spring, At the time of the full moon in March Buddhists in Ceylon climb to the peak of Shri Pada to watch the sunrise. They believe that on this day the sun dances on the horizon as it comes up. Christians assemble at sunrise because this was the time when the followers of Jesus first learned that he was risen.

"And very early in the moming, the first day of the week, they came unto the sepulchre at the rising of the sun." (Mark 16:2)

As sunrise is the promise of a new day, Easter is the promise of a new life.

New Geography Prof Coming

by James Willis HPC News Bureau

This fall George Douglas
Carroll of Greensboro will
become an instructor in
geography at High Point College.
Dr. Wendell M. Patton Jr.,
president of the college, made
the appointment recently.

A native of Roseboro, Carroll has taught science at Jamestown and Mendenhall Junior High Schools. A candidate for a Ph.D. degree in geography at UNC-II, he was also awarded a master of arts in geography from there in 1971. His master's thesis was titled "Annexation Trends in the Guilford Urban Area."

In 1969 he received a B.S. degree in geology-geography from Appalachian State.

"Students should be encouraged to think, to solve relevant problems and to Investigate the critical moral issues of our time," says Carroll.

"Education should meet the needs of the students, individually and collectively.

"The teacher should be allowed to perform only so long as he has the student at the center of his plans and aspirations."

Carroll's academic honors include being a magna cum laude graduate and receiving an Outstanding Senior Award from the National Council for Geographic Education (NCGE). He is interested in European politics and has traveled in Canada and America.

Faculty Promotions Confirmed

by James Willis HPC News Bureau

Two faculty promotions were recently approved by the Board of Trustees of High Point College and by President Wendell Patton.

Dr. Charlie Q. Futrell, assistant professor of physical education and health, was promoted to associate professor, and Dr. James W. Stitt, instructor in history, to assistant professor.

Dr. Futrell was also named chairman of the Department of Physical Education and Health

Both joined the HPC faculty in 1969.

Dr. Stitt has been on leave from the college. He has completed work on a Ph.D degree at the University of South Carolina where he also received a master of arts degree in British history.

In British assory.

Dr. Stitt says of teaching: "A teacher should foster in his students the development of reflective and deductive thinking. This ability, coupled with desire, will enable a person to analyse and qualify the issues of his life."

"The teacher should be a teacher all the time and not a part-time teacher. Any distraction that prevents a teacher from being a full-time instructor is making the student a part-time student," says Dr. Futrell.

A member of several physical education groups, Dr. Futrell advises the P.E. Majors Club at HPC. He is active in several sports. He received his M.Ed. and B.S. degrees from East Carolina and an Ed.D. degree from George Peabody College. He taught at Richlands High School from 1964 to 1967. Dr. Futrell is a native of Murfreesboro.

A native of Fayetteville, Dr. Stitt has worked for the Virginia Employment Commission and the U.S. Department of Agriculture. He was awarded an A.B., cum laude, degree from High Point College in 1967 and an A.M. degree from U.S.C. in 1965. At HPC he was selected a member of the Scholastic Honor Society and on several occasions was named to the Dean's List.

Loan Recipients Meet

Wesley W. Gaynor, Bursar, states that all students who received National Defense Education Act Loans or National Direct Student Loans and who are not returning to High Point College will be required to attend one of two meetings scheduled for May 2, 1973 at 4:30 p.m. in Room 7 of Roberts Hall, and on May 4,

1973 at 10:15 a.m. in Room 7 of Roberts Hall.

These meetings are for those students receiving the above mentioned loans who will be graduating or who will not be returning to High Point College for other 1-saons. Students who will be graduating in May will receive further information in the mail concerning these Exit

Interviews. Students not graduating but who do not intend to return to High Point College next year, should contact the Bursar's Office for further Information concerning these Exit Interview meetings that are scheduled.





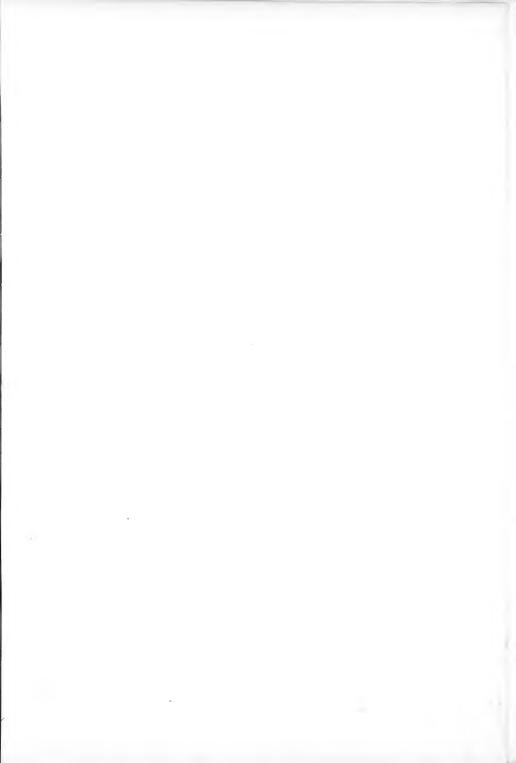


Unbelievable. College class rings that are jewelry! Rings so styles, you'd wear one for the sheer ornamentation of it. it's our antidote to Establishment rings. On our man's ring, you have your choice of degree symbol or fraternity letters. And the women's rings are feminine. Just for women. Not scaled-down versions of the man's model. Come see them—no obligation.

Lester's Jewelers
131 Main St.
High Point, N. C.

Stuckey & Speer, Inc. 1971





Easter

by William R. Locke

The Easter season is announced when the radio plays "The Easter Pande" and "Here Comes Peter Cottontail." The symbols in these songs remind us of the mixture - pagan and Christian, ancient and modern displayed in the celebration of Easter.

For the devout Christian
Easter celebrates the
resurrection of Jesus Christ and
the promise of new life in him.

"Now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the first fruits of them that slept." (I Corinthians 15:20)

But Christians are not the only ones who celebrate the promise of new life after death. The ancient Egyptians, Babylonians, Persians, Greeks, and Romans all kept a Spring festival to celebrate the return of life in the trees and the appearance of blossoms on the flowening plants. The Jewish Passover is a Spring Festival, celebrating the hope of new life as well as the memory of deliverance from bondage in Egypt.

Because it is a Spring festival, the date of Easter - like the date of Passover - is set by the Spring moon. A complicated formula involving the full moon and the vernal equinox permits Easter Sunday to vary between March 22 and April 25. More than forty years ago the British Parliament passed a resolution to make Easter the first Sunday after the second Saturday in April, but international agreement has not been reached, and we still have to consult the Prayer Book or the almanac to find the date.

Of the Easter customs observed today some are distinctively Christian, and some are older then the time of Christ. Eggs are features at this season. whether dyed and displayed, hidden for a hunt, rolled on the lawn, or eaten for breakfast. For Jews the roasted egg is one feature of the Seder, the family meal eaten on the eve of Passover. Eggs dyed in bright colors were features of the old pagan Spring festival. The egg is a symbol of life because it holds hidden within itself the seed of

Peter Cottontail comes into the picture with the legend that eggs are laid by the rabbit on Easter eve. Like the egg, the rabbit is a promise of life because the rabbit was an ancient symbol of fertility.

Nature blossoms out in the Spring time, and so do we. The Easter parade should be on the way to church, but sometimes it is just an occasion to show off new clothes. Popular superstition a long time ago held that a girl who wore a new bonnet on Easter Sunday was

assured of happiness in love during the year. The church displays new clothes too, for on Easter Sunday the color overtments and altar cloths is changed to white in contrast to the purple of Lent and the black of Good Friday. White Illies are the appropriate flower in church on this day.

The surrise service is a universal welcome to Spring, At the time of the full moon in March Buddhists in Ceylon climb to the peak of Shri Pada to watch the sunrise. They believe that on this day the sun dances on the horizon as it comes up. Christians assemble at sunrise because this was the time when the followers of Jesus first learned that he was risen.

"And very early in the morning, the first day of the week, they came unto the sepulchre at the rising of the sun." (Mark 16:2)

As sunrise is the promise of a new day, Easter is the promise of a new life.

New Geography Prof Coming

by James Willis HPC News Bureau

This fall George Douglas
Carroll of Greensboro will
become an instructor in
geography at High Point College.
Dr. Wendell M. Patton Jr.,
president of the college, made
the appointment recently.

A native of Roseboro, Carroll has taught science at Jamestown and Mendenhall Junior High Schools. A candidate for a Ph.D. degree in geography at UNC-CH, he was also awarded a master of arts in geography from there in 1971. His master's thesis was titled "Annexation Trends in the Guilford Urban Area."

In 1969 he received a B.S. degree in geology-geography from Appalachian State.

"Students should be encouraged to think, to solve relevant problems and to investigate the critical moral issues of our time," says Carroll.

"Education should meet the needs of the students, individually and collectively.

"The teacher should be allowed to perform only so long as he has the student at the center of his plans and aspirations."

Carroll's academic honors include being a magna cum laude graduate and teceiving an Outstanding Senior Award from the National Council for Geographic Education (NGC). He is interested in European politics and has traveled in Canada and America.

Faculty Promotions Confirmed

by James Willis HPC News Bureau

Two faculty promotions were recently approved by the Board of Trustees of High Point College and by President Wendell Patton.

Dr. Charlie Q. Futrell, assistant professor of physical education and health, was promoted to associate professor, and Dr. James W. Stitt, instructor in history, to assistant professor.

Dr. Futrell was also named chairman of the Department of Physical Education and Health at HPC.

Both joined the HPC faculty in 1969. Dr. Stitt has been on leave

from the college. He has

completed work on a Ph.D degree at the University of South Carolina where he also received a master of arts degree

in British history.

Dr. Stitt says of teaching: "A teacher should foster in his students the development of reflective and deductive thinking. This shiltry, coupled with desire, will enable a person to analyse and qualify the issues of his life."

"The teacher should be a teacher all the time and not a part-time teacher. Any distraction that prevents a teacher from being a full-time instructor is making the student a part-time student," says Dr. Futrell.

A member of several physical education groups, Dr. Futrell advises the P.E. Majors Club at HPC. He is active in several sports. He received his M.Ed. and B.S. degrees from East Carolina and an Ed.D. degree from George Peabody College. He taught at Richlands High School from 1964 to 1967. Dr. Futrell is a native of Murfreesboro.

A native of Fayesteville, Dr. Stitt has worked for the Virginia Employment Commission and the U.S. Department of Agriculture. He was awarded an A.B., cum laude, degree from High Point College in 1967 and an A.M. degree from U.S.C. in 1965. At HPC he was selected a member of the Scholastic Honor Society and on several occasions was named to the Dean't List.

Loan Recipients Meet

Wesley W. Gaynor, Bursar, states that all students who received National Defense Education Act Loans or National Direct Student Loans and who are not returning to High Point College will be required to attend one of two meetings scheduled for May 2, 1973 at 4:30 p.m. in Room 7 of Roberts Hall, and on May 4,

1973 at 10:15 a.m. in Room 7 of Roberts Hall.

These meetings are for those students receiving the above mentioned loans who will be graduating or who will not be returning to High Point College for other 1 saons. Students who will be graduating in May will receive further information in the mail concerning these Exit

Interviews. Students not graduating but who do not intend to return to High Point College next year, should contact the Bursar's Office for further information concerning these Exit Interview meetings that are scheduled.



Kentucky Fried Chicken.
Tom's Chicken Villa
1924 English Rd.
130 W. Lexington Ave.



Unbelievable. College class rively as that are jewelry! Rings to styles, you'd wear that the least styles, you'd wear tallon or it. It's our antidote to Establishment rings. On our man's ring, you have your cholce of degree symbol or fraternity letters. And the women's rings are feminine. Just for women. Not scaled-down versions of the man's model. Come see them —no obligation.

Lester's Jewelers
131 Main St.
High Point, N. C.

Stuckey & Speer, Inc. 1971

